

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA  
GAINESVILLE DIVISION**

ALACHUA COUNTY EDUCATION  
ASSOCIATION,

UNITED FACULTY OF FLORIDA—  
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA,

UNITED FACULTY OF FLORIDA,

and

FLORIDA EDUCATION  
ASSOCIATION,

*Plaintiffs,*

v.

DONALD J. RUBOTTOM, in his official  
capacity as chair of the Florida Public  
Employees Relations Commission,

JEFF AARON, in his official capacity as  
commissioner of the Florida Public  
Employees Relations Commission,

and

MICHAEL SASSO, in his official  
capacity as commissioner of the Florida  
Public Employees Relations  
Commission,

*Defendants.*

Civil Action No. \_\_\_\_\_

---

**COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF**

---

## I. NATURE OF THE ACTION

1. In this action, the Plaintiffs challenge provisions of Florida Senate Bill 256 (“SB 256” or “the Act”) under the First Amendment, the Fourteenth Amendment, and Article I, Section 10 (“the Contracts Clause”) of the United States Constitution. The Act, a copy of which is attached to this Complaint as Exhibit A, is a top priority of Governor Ron DeSantis. In a bid to punish the “school unions” and other public employee unions who have opposed him (“disfavored unions”), Governor DeSantis pushed for “unprecedented” changes to Florida’s collective bargaining law to harm disfavored unions while exempting those unions representing law enforcement, corrections, and firefighter employees who have supported him (“favored unions”). The Act imposes a variety of draconian restrictions on the Governor’s union opponents—including by compelling them to deliver a government drafted script on their union membership cards with which they fundamentally disagree—while leaving unions that supported the Governor free to conduct their affairs in accordance with ordinary labor relations principles of long standing. The Act violates the Plaintiffs’ fundamental right to freedom of speech and association, their right to equal protection of the laws, and their right to be free from legislative impairments of their contractual rights.

2. Plaintiffs challenge the following restrictions that the Act imposes solely on disfavored unions:

(a) Section 1 of the Act forces disfavored unions to include in all their membership applications a government-drafted, 91-word “right-to-work” affirmation in 14-point type, along with an accounting of the compensation of the union’s five highest-paid officers and employees, in violation of the disfavored unions’ First Amendment rights to freedom of speech and association and their Fourteenth Amendment rights to equal protection of the laws;

(b) Section 3 of the Act prohibits disfavored unions from collecting voluntary membership dues by means of employee-authorized payroll deductions, thereby impermissibly impairing disfavored unions’ contractual rights in violation of Article I, Section 10 of the United States Constitution, and impermissibly imposing viewpoint-based restrictions on their collection of voluntary membership dues, in violation of their First Amendment rights to freedom of speech and of their Fourteenth Amendment rights to equal protection of the laws; and

(c) Section 4 of the Act subjects disfavored unions to immediate decertification—thereby impermissibly impairing the contractual rights of disfavored unions in violation of Article I, Section 10 of the United States

Constitution—if such a union fails to comply with any of the following obligations: annually disclosing audited financial statements; annually disclosing accountant-certified figures showing the number of bargaining unit employees who are and are not dues-paying union members; and undergoing an election to determine whether it can continue to serve in its role as collective bargaining representative if its disclosures show that fewer than 60% of the employees it represents are dues-paying members of the union.

None of these provisions survives any level of constitutional scrutiny. There is no remotely sufficient governmental interest in compelling unions to convey the state's preferred message, prohibiting disfavored unions from collecting voluntary dues payments from their members via payroll deductions, or subjecting disfavored unions to certification elections in the absence of any indication that they lack majority support—much less is there any legitimate basis for singling out disfavored unions for such adverse treatment. Nor would the means that Governor DeSantis and the Florida Legislature have chosen to further any putatively legitimate and sufficient governmental interest bear an adequate connection to such an interest under any level of constitutional scrutiny.

3. SB 256 is an extension of Governor DeSantis's broader campaign against public educators and public education itself, which the Plaintiffs have

vigorously and publicly opposed. In advancing his anti-education campaign, Governor DeSantis has complained of the “excessive influence” of school unions—while expressing no such concerns for the influence of public unions he favors and who have politically supported him. His campaign against public educators and public education has featured a battering range of legislative and executive actions including: 2023 House Bill 1, which authorizes universal taxpayer-funded private school vouchers; 2022 House Bill 7, branded by Governor DeSantis as the “Stop WOKE Act,” which bans instruction concerning several vaguely described concepts relating to race; 2022 House Bill 1557, which banned instruction on sexual orientation and gender identity in kindergarten through third grade classes and enabled the Florida Board of Education’s subsequent regulatory action extending that ban to fourth through twelfth grades; 2022 Senate Bill 7044 and the resulting Florida Board of Governors Regulation 10.003, which undermines academic freedom by curtailing tenure protections for faculty at state higher education institutions; and the Florida Department of Education’s rejection of the College Board’s Advanced Placement course in African-American studies.

4. SB 256 opens a new front in this campaign. SB 256 is a naked effort to curtail the constitutional rights of those public unions that have crossed Governor DeSantis. Governor DeSantis has attacked education-employee unions in particular as “pernicious” and “partisan.” And in promoting SB 256, Governor

DeSantis made clear that the purpose of the ban on disfavored unions' collection of voluntary membership dues via employee-authorized payroll deductions was "to make sure the school unions are not getting any of that money." He has also vowed to "fight against" and "rein in the school unions" by way of SB 256. In stark contrast, the Governor has repeatedly praised public unions exempted from the Act and thanked them for their political support, saying he was "proud" and "honor[ed] to have the[ir] rare endorsement." Governor DeSantis has offered no justification for "rein[ing] in the school unions" while leaving unions who are his political allies free from comparable restrictions, and none exists. His opposition to the viewpoint advanced by his political opponents—including their full-throated support for public education—is the manifest purpose for his punitive, unconstitutional initiative.

5. Plaintiffs bring this action pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §§ 1983 and 1988. Plaintiffs Alachua County Education Association ("ACEA"), United Faculty of Florida–University of Florida ("UFF–UF"), and United Faculty of Florida ("UFF") bring this action on their own behalf and on behalf of their members, who also are adversely affected by SB 256. Plaintiff Florida Education Association ("FEA") brings this action on its own behalf as an organization whose right to free speech and association, as well as its financial well-being, and current contracts in which it is interested will be impaired and harmed by SB 256. Plaintiffs seek declaratory

and injunctive relief pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 2201 and 2202, Fed. R. Civ. P. 57 and 65, and this Court’s inherent equitable powers. Plaintiffs also seek attorneys’ fees pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1988(b).

## **II. JURISDICTION AND VENUE**

6. This Court has jurisdiction under 28 U.S.C. § 1331, which vests district courts with jurisdiction to decide federal questions, and under 28 U.S.C. § 1343(a)(3), which vests district courts with jurisdiction “[t]o redress the deprivation, under color of any State law, statute, ordinance, regulation, custom or usage, of any right, privilege or immunity secured by the Constitution of the United States.”

7. Venue is proper in this court under 28 U.S.C. § 1391(b), as the Plaintiffs and Defendants all have their principal places of business in the Northern District of Florida. Venue is proper in this division, as the Plaintiffs ACEA and UFF–UF have their principal places of business in Alachua County, Florida, and the harms from which they seek relief will occur in Alachua County.

## **III. PARTIES**

8. Plaintiff ACEA is an advocacy organization with more than 2,300 members employed by Alachua County Public Schools. ACEA is a local affiliate of FEA and is affiliated at the national level with the National Education Association (“NEA”) and the American Federation of Teachers (“AFT”), which

are non-profit advocacy organizations that collectively have nearly 5 million members nationwide, the overwhelming majority of whom are educators and education support professionals employed by public school districts and institutions of higher education. Pursuant to Florida's Public Employees Relations Act ("PERA"), ACEA is certified by the Florida Public Employees Relations Commission ("PERC") as the collective bargaining representative of Pre-K–12 educators and education support personnel employed by the Alachua County Public Schools. ACEA negotiates collective bargaining agreements ("CBAs") with the School Board of Alachua County, represents Pre-K–12 educators and education support personnel in grievance proceedings under those CBAs, and engages in other advocacy in support of education employees, students, and public education generally.

9. The current CBA between ACEA and the Alachua County Public Schools that applies to the school district's instructional staff, a copy of which is attached to this Complaint as Exhibit B, and which was amended in May 2022, by the Memorandum of Understanding attached to this Complaint as Exhibit C, governs a wide array of matters relating to the terms and conditions of employment of teachers employed by Alachua County Public Schools, including academic freedom, progressive-discipline standards, grievance procedures, standards and procedures for dismissal of teachers, and workplace safety, including

communicable disease/health screening tests. The CBA also has a provision requiring the school district to deduct voluntary membership dues from the pay of union members who have authorized such deductions and to remit those dues payments to ACEA.

10. ACEA has strongly opposed actions and initiatives by Governor DeSantis. Notably, in the summer of 2020, ACEA protested Governor DeSantis's order resuming in-person instruction in the state's public schools, because the order did not follow mitigation measures developed by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. In 2021, ACEA supported Superintendent Carlee Simon's district-wide mask mandate notwithstanding Governor DeSantis's executive order purporting to restrict school districts' abilities to implement such safety measures. And in the 2022 election for the District 2 seat on the Alachua County School Board, ACEA declined to endorse Mildred Russell, who was Governor DeSantis's hand-picked candidate: in the previous year, Governor DeSantis had ousted the then-incumbent District 2 board member, Diyonne McGraw, and appointed Russell in her stead. In the 2022 election, McGraw defeated Russell.

11. Plaintiff UFF-UF is a non-profit advocacy organization with nearly 900 members employed as faculty by the University of Florida. UFF-UF is a local chapter of UFF and is affiliated with FEA, NEA, and AFT. UFF-UF sues on its own behalf and on behalf of its members.

12. Plaintiff UFF is a statewide affiliate of FEA representing more than 25,000 faculty, graduate employees, and academic professionals at all twelve Florida public universities, sixteen state and community colleges, and four K-12 lab schools. Pursuant to PERA, UFF is certified by PERC as the collective bargaining representative of faculty, graduate employees, and academic professionals employed by the University of Florida, in addition to other public employers in Florida.

13. Alongside Plaintiff UFF-UF, UFF negotiates CBAs with the University of Florida, represents faculty members in grievance proceedings under those CBAs, and engages in other advocacy in support of higher education faculty and public education more generally.

14. In the course of their advocacy for educators and public education, UFF-UF and UFF have strongly opposed actions and initiatives championed by Governor DeSantis, including executive and legislative actions to drastically weaken tenure protections and imperil academic freedom, as well as Governor DeSantis's efforts to restrict educators' ability to teach American history and current events comprehensively and honestly.

15. The current CBA between UFF and the University of Florida Board of Trustees, a copy of which is attached to this Complaint as Exhibit D, governs a wide array of matters relating to University of Florida faculty members'

employment, including provisions relating to academic freedom, non-discrimination, workplace safety, faculty appointments, non-renewal of faculty contracts, performance evaluations, grievance procedures, and tenure. The CBA also contains a provision requiring the University of Florida to deduct voluntary membership dues from the pay of union members who have authorized such deductions and to remit those dues payments to UFF. As reflected in the UFF–UF membership form, a portion of the membership dues remitted by the University of Florida to UFF are subsequently remitted to Plaintiff FEA, and Plaintiff FEA is an intended third-party beneficiary of the CBA’s payroll deduction provision.

16. Plaintiff FEA is a non-profit advocacy organization with approximately 140,000 members statewide, the overwhelming majority of whom are educators and education-support professionals employed by public school districts and institutions of higher education throughout the State of Florida. At the national level, FEA is affiliated with NEA and AFT.

17. FEA advocates for the interests of its education-employee members, their students, and for public education generally before the Florida legislature, before state agencies, before federal and state courts, and in the public square. FEA’s advocacy includes campaigns for public-education funding; instruction in K-12 schools and Florida’s institutions of higher education that is the product of

educational, not ideological, judgments; the treatment of all students with equal dignity and respect; and school safety.

18. FEA’s exercise of its free speech rights—including its strong opposition to Governor DeSantis’s campaign against public school educators and public education described in ¶ 3 above—has antagonized Governor DeSantis and his allies in the legislature. Governor DeSantis has publicly lashed out at teachers’ unions, describing them as “pernicious” and “partisan” organizations that spend “the public’s time” politicking on their own behalf. He made no such criticisms of the public-employee unions he favors, and which have endorsed him. By way of example, Governor DeSantis touted an endorsement from the International Union of Police Associations in past election campaigns.

19. FEA is affiliated with more than 150 local associations, the overwhelming majority of which are “employee organizations” under PERA. FEA provides services to its members and also provides support and resources to its local affiliates’ advocacy efforts, including local affiliates’ advocacy pursuant to their roles as collective-bargaining representatives of public-education employees.

20. FEA and its national and local affiliates operate under a system of unified membership, meaning that education employees who wish to become members of a local affiliate join all three levels of the association and authorize the

payment of dues to the local, state, and national affiliates for their membership in each and the representation and other benefits those memberships afford.

21. Defendant Donald J. Rubottom serves as the chair and chief executive and administrative officer of PERC, which has the authority to implement and enforce the PERA provisions challenged in this action. Chair Rubottom is sued in his official capacity.

22. Defendant Jeff Aaron serves as a commissioner of PERC, which has the authority to implement and enforce the PERA provisions challenged in this action. Commissioner Aaron is sued in his official capacity.

23. Defendant Michael Sasso serves as a commissioner of PERC, which has the authority to implement and enforce the PERA provisions challenged in this action. Commissioner Sasso is sued in his official capacity.

#### IV. FACTS

##### A. **SB 256 Makes Drastic Changes to Florida's Collective-Bargaining System for Disfavored Unions**

24. In 1968, Florida voters approved an amendment to the Florida Constitution guaranteeing that “[t]he right of employees, by and through a labor organization, to bargain collectively shall not be denied or abridged,” with the proviso that “[p]ublic employees shall not have the right to strike.” Fla. Const. art. I, § 6. In 1974, the Florida legislature enacted PERA “to provide statutory implementation of s. 6, Art. I of the State Constitution” by “[g]ranting to public

employees the right of organization and representation.” Fla. Stat. § 447.201 (2022). The legislation recognizes that collective bargaining “protect[s] the public” and “promote[s] harmonious and cooperative relationships between government and its employees.” *Id.*

25. PERA grants public employees the right to form, join, participate in, and be represented by an employee organization of their own choosing, or to refrain from doing so; recognizes public employee and employer rights; provides a process by which a union chosen by a majority of the employees in an appropriate bargaining unit can be certified by PERC as the representative of all the employees in the unit for the purposes of collective bargaining; requires public employers and public-employee unions to bargain collectively concerning the wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of unit employees’ employment; enumerates prohibited unfair labor practices by public employee unions and employers; and requires annual registration requirements to be filed with PERC by certified unions. *See generally* Fla. Stat. §§ 447.301, 447.209, 447.305, 447.307, and 447.309 (2022).

26. SB 256 has injected a novel form of discrimination into PERA by amending the statute so as to discriminatorily apply onerous restrictions and rules exclusively to public sector unions other than those representing bargaining units with law enforcement officers, correctional officers, correctional probation officers, or firefighters, as defined in Fla. Stat. §§ 943.10 and 633.102 (2022). The

Act thus creates a favored class of unions—those representing the specified law enforcement, corrections, and firefighter employees, which are exempt from the Act’s amendments to PERA challenged here—and a disfavored class consisting of all other public employee unions, which are subject to three onerous restrictions and rules of relevance here.

(1) *SB 256 Prescribes a Government-Drafted Script that Disfavored Unions, and Only Disfavored Unions, Must Include in Their Membership Applications*

27. Prior to the enactment of SB 256, unions in Florida could communicate with members and prospective members in their own voice using their own words. PERA did not purport to regulate the communications between a public employee union and its members or prospective members but simply recognized public employees’ “right to form, join, participate in,” and “be represented by any” union “of their own choosing” or to refrain from doing so. Fla. Stat. § 447.301(1) and (2). Section 1 of SB 256 amends these provisions regarding public employees’ rights so as to burden disfavored unions’ communications with prospective members by compelling those unions—and no others—to communicate two unjustifiable government-mandated messages.

28. First, Section 1 requires that any public employee who “desires to be a member” of a disfavored union “must sign and date a membership authorization

form, as prescribed by [PERC],” that includes the following 91-word state-mandated message “in 14-point type”:

The State of Florida is a right-to-work state. Membership or non-membership in a labor union is not required as a condition of employment, and union membership and payment of union dues and assessments are voluntary. Each person has the right to join and pay dues to a labor union or to refrain from joining and paying dues to a labor union. No employee may be discriminated against in any manner for joining and financially supporting a labor union or for refusing to join or financially support a labor union.

This state-mandated message, which must be disseminated by the union, is unnecessary and inaccurate. It is unnecessary because there is no legitimate justification for its apparent assumption that public employees are not informed of their right not to join a union, let alone that the employees interested in joining a teachers’ union or other disfavored union are less informed of that right than are those interested in joining a favored law enforcement, corrections, or fire employees’ union. The message is misleading in that a public employee union, like any private association, may decline to extend to non-members certain benefits and rights, such as the right to vote for the officers of the exclusive representative and the right to participate in certain members-only programs sponsored by the union, such as group insurance benefits.

29. Second, Section 1 of the Act also requires disfavored unions to include on the membership form “the name[s] and total amount of salary, allowances, and other direct or indirect disbursements, including reimbursements, paid to each of the [unions’] five highest compensated officers and employees.” There is no justification for requiring this information on membership applications, nor for requiring it to be provided by disfavored unions but not by unions favored by Governor DeSantis.

30. Not only does Section 1 of the Act compel disfavored unions to communicate the above-described unjustifiable government-mandated messages to prospective members, it also requires that the entire form and content of disfavored unions’ membership applications are to be prescribed by PERC. There is no such requirement for unions favored by Governor DeSantis.

31. Section 1 compels Governor DeSantis’s disfavored unions to communicate and union members to acknowledge a message with which they may disagree. But Section 1 of SB 256 expressly exempts favored unions—including those that have endorsed Governor DeSantis—from Section 1’s compelled speech requirements.

(2) *SB 256 Contains a Discriminatory Payroll Deduction Ban*

32. Prior to the enactment of SB 256, PERA granted all certified bargaining representatives the right to collect voluntary membership dues and uniform assessments by means of public-employer-administered payroll deductions from the salaries of public employee members who provided revocable authorization for such deductions. *See Fla. Stat. § 447.303 (2022)*. PERA further provided that “[r]easonable costs to the employer of” such deductions “shall be a proper subject of collective bargaining.” *Id.*

33. Section 3 of SB 256 amends Fla. Stat. § 447.303 to prohibit disfavored unions from collecting such dues and assessments via payroll deduction while expressly continuing to grant favored unions the right to do so. Section 3 thus discriminatorily restricts unions disfavored by the Governor based solely on their viewpoints. Section 3 also independently violates the Contracts Clause by substantially impairing existing disfavored union contracts regarding payroll deduction.

(3) *SB 256 Contains Discriminatory Disclosure and Decertification Rules*

34. Prior to the enactment of SB 256, PERA provided that a certified bargaining representative continues in that role until and unless bargaining unit employees raise a question as to the representative’s majority support and a majority of unit members then vote in a PERC-conducted election to decertify the

representative. Fla. Stat. §§ 447.307, 447.308 (2022). For unions representing K-12 teachers in public schools, a 2018 amendment to Chapter 1003 of the Education Code further required that the union include in its annual registration statement the number of employees in the unit and the number of those employees who are dues-paying members of the union; if a K-12 educator union's annual registration statement showed that less than 50% of unit employees were dues-paying members, that union was required to petition PERC for recertification as a bargaining agent. Fla. Stat. § 1012.2315(4)(c) (2022).

35. Section 4 of SB 256 amends PERA's provisions relating to public employee unions' obligations to file annual registration statements with PERC, Fla. Stat. § 447.305(2), to require every disfavored union, as of October 1, 2023, to provide, in its annual registration statements, audited financial statements as well as data, verified by an independent certified public accountant, showing the number of employees in the bargaining unit and the number of unit employees who are and are not paying dues. Section 4 provides that if such a report shows that fewer than 60% of the unit employees are dues-paying members of the disfavored union, that union must petition PERC for recertification in order to continue in its role as collective bargaining representative. A disfavored union's failure to comply with these provision subjects it to immediate decertification. Section 4 expressly exempts Governor DeSantis's politically allied favored unions from

these onerous requirements and sanctions—including the 60% threshold—while imposing them on his political adversaries, the disfavored unions.

**B. Effects of the Challenged Provisions of SB 256**

36. Unless enjoined by this Court, the challenged provisions of the Act will have significant adverse effects on Plaintiffs as of the legislation’s July 1 and October 1, 2023, effective dates and will cause them to suffer irreparable injuries, to wit:

37. The inclusion of a state-mandated 91-word “right-to-work” message, as well as an accounting of all disbursements to the five most highly compensated union officers and employees on the disfavored unions’ membership applications will burden the speech and association rights of the Plaintiffs and those who choose to become members of Plaintiffs.

38. Plaintiffs, like other private associations, have the First Amendment right to recruit members using their own words and their own membership application forms. And the Plaintiffs and their members have the right to refrain from endorsing an ideological slogan like the phrase “right-to-work” and the right not to communicate government-dictated inaccurate information in their private association membership forms, as communicating inaccurate information will force the Plaintiffs to engage in speech that attempts to dispel the inaccuracies. In the face of those well-established rights, SB 256 will force the Plaintiffs to

communicate, and those choosing to become members to affirm, a government-prescribed form containing a prominent, inaccurate, government-drafted ideological statement with which the Plaintiffs do not agree.

39. The Plaintiff unions, like other private associations, are free to extend only to members certain benefits including the right to vote and participate in union affairs, yet the government-mandated message that SB 256 requires disfavored unions to disseminate inaccurately informs prospective and new members that the Plaintiff unions in fact cannot discriminate “in any manner” against non-members.

40. In addition, the government-mandated message compels the disfavored unions to disseminate the ideological statement that Florida is a “right-to-work” state to describe the state of the law in Florida. The phrase “right-to-work” is not a statement of fact. Rather, it is an ideological slogan of union opponents, which many who support unions find objectionable, as they understand the phrase to be a misleading euphemism that signals a desire to avoid paying one’s fair share for the economic benefits produced by collective negotiation. For the legislature to force the inclusion of the phrase onto a form designed to be endorsed only by those who, by definition, wish to become union members therefore goes well beyond the normal evils of compelled speech. It adds an element of a government-sponsored taunt directed at those who hold views out of

favor with Governor DeSantis and his allies. And it conditions a core exercise of the right to freedom of association—the right to join a voluntary advocacy organization—on the signing of an attestation that is offensive to the organization itself as well as many of its members.

41. The requirement that disfavored unions—and only disfavored unions—must also include in their membership forms an accounting of all disbursements (including reimbursed business expenses) to the unions’ five most highly compensated officers and employees further burdens disfavored unions’ communications to prospective members with unnecessary and unjustifiable government-mandated speech that dilutes and distracts from the unions’ own message. Favored unions do not bear this burden.

42. The discriminatory ban against disfavored unions’ collection of voluntary membership dues by means of payroll deduction will cause the Plaintiffs to incur significant costs while diminishing their membership dues revenue. For all the Plaintiffs, voluntary membership dues are the primary source of revenue on which the Plaintiffs support their operations. Because of the transaction costs involved in the making and collecting of large numbers of small monthly dues payments, payroll deduction is the most effective and efficient method for public employees to pay, and for public employee unions to collect, membership dues—at a negligible cost to public employers, which, under pre-SB 256 PERA, any public

employer could recoup in bargaining. Consequently, the ban against disfavored unions' collection of membership dues via employee-authorized payroll deductions will cause the Plaintiffs to incur significant, non-recoverable costs to implement and maintain alternative methods for collecting dues, such as by recurring electronic bank transfers, which require the payment of fees, and which are not comparable to payroll deduction in efficiency and effectiveness. In addition, disfavored unions will lose dues revenue because many union members are unwilling to use bank-debit transactions to pay their dues owing to such concerns as the possibility of incurring charges for insufficient bank account funds, and sharing their private banking information, or because the members are unbanked and cannot pay automated dues absent payroll deduction.

43. There is no adequate remedy at law for the impending loss of payroll deduction because the public employers with whom the Plaintiffs have contractual rights could raise SB 256's prohibition against payroll deduction for disfavored unions as a defense if the Plaintiffs brought damages claims for breach a contract.

44. SB 256's classifications between disfavored unions and favored unions lack any rational, much less substantial, or compelling, connection to a legitimate state purpose; but they do precisely align with and advance the illegitimate purpose of punishing outspoken opponents of Governor DeSantis while rewarding the Governor's political allies. While the Plaintiff public-

education-employee unions, who make up the lion's share of the disfavored class, have vigorously opposed major initiatives championed by Governor DeSantis, unions representing law enforcement, corrections, and firefighter employees in the favored union class endorsed his candidacy in the 2018 and 2022 gubernatorial elections.

45. The significant harms that the challenged provisions selectively impose on disfavored unions are closely aligned with the illegitimate purpose of silencing opponents of Governor DeSantis. In his first announcement of the forthcoming legislation in December of 2022, Governor DeSantis acknowledged that the point of the ban on payroll deduction of disfavored unions' membership dues was to reduce the revenue available for public education employee unions' advocacy. Specifically, Governor DeSantis stated that the purpose of the ban was to prevent public education employees' union dues payments being "frittered away by interest groups who get involved in the school system." Governor DeSantis also has complained that public education employees' voluntary union dues payments are used to assert "excessive influence," while lodging no such complaints about the use of dues revenue by his union supporters.

46. The discriminatory requirement that disfavored unions must annually disclose audited financial statements and certified-accountant-verified data showing the percentage of bargaining unit members who are dues-paying union

members will cause disfavored unions to incur substantial administrative burdens and financial costs of compliance. The further requirement that a disfavored union must undergo a decertification election if its annual registration statement shows that fewer than 60% of the unit employees are dues paying members will require disfavored unions to incur further costs to conduct election campaigns and to pay half of the costs of decertification elections. The consequence of a union's failure to satisfy Section 4's new requirements is decertification of the union. And decertification of the union means that the CBA itself becomes unenforceable before the expiration of its agreed-upon term, causing the union and the employee-beneficiaries of the contract to lose the benefit of their bargain. Because Plaintiffs ACEA and UFF, in their capacities as certified bargaining agents for educators employed by Alachua Public Schools and the University of Florida, respectively, are parties to CBAs with those public employers that will be in force when Section 4's requirements take effect, those new requirements impose new and costly conditions precedent on ACEA's and UFF's ability to preserve their CBAs for their stated, agreed-upon duration.

47. By adding new and costly conditions precedent to the enforceability of existing CBAs during their unexpired terms, Section 4's discriminatory disclosure and decertification rules substantially impair those CBAs, and that

impairment is not reasonable and necessary to serve any important, or even legitimate, public purpose.

48. Section 4's onerous new requirement that disfavored unions undergo decertification elections if their annual registration statements show that fewer than 60% of their bargaining units' employees are dues-paying members is irrational. To begin with, Section 4 requires even a unit with a clear majority of actual dues-paying members to undergo a decertification election. But the irrationality is deeper than that, for the fact is that the percentage of employees in a unit who are dues-paying union members is not a valid basis for judging the level of union support in a unit. Indeed, the percentage of unit members who are union members, if anything, *undercounts* support for the union as a bargaining agent. That is because employees in a represented unit who are not union members derive the same benefits from the union's collective bargaining and other advocacy as dues-paying members do. This makes it easy for many employees to choose not to be members even though they wish to be represented by the union—*e.g.*, because they prefer not to pay union dues at all, because they have temporarily stopped paying dues to tend to an immediate financial emergency, or because they disagree with certain activities of the union but support its efforts to raise wages and benefits. Yet Section 4 irrationally requires disfavored unions to undergo decertification elections even in many instances where membership figures affirmatively suggest

increasing majority union support, as when membership has increased from 51% to 59%. Meanwhile, unions allied with Governor DeSantis face no such super-majority requirement.

49. Section 4's separate discriminatory requirement that disfavored unions must disclose audited financial statements in their annual registration statements, or else face the sanction of immediate decertification, likewise adds cumbersome and costly new conditions on the continuing enforceability of existing CBAs that are not reasonably related to any important or even legitimate government interest. The administrative burdens and financial costs imposed by this new requirement will be particularly damaging to small local unions in rural areas that have limited revenues.

**COUNT ONE:  
VIOLATION OF THE FIRST AMENDMENT  
(SECTION 1 OF SB 256)**

50. Plaintiffs incorporate all paragraphs above by reference as if fully set forth herein.

51. Section 1 of SB 256, by compelling disfavored unions to convey a prominent, government-drafted, 91-word "right-to-work" affirmation in the membership authorization forms that they present to prospective members, and compelling those public employees who desire to become members of disfavored unions to sign that affirmation, violates the rights to freedom of speech and

freedom of association protected by the First Amendment of the United States Constitution, as incorporated by the Fourteenth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

52. Section 1 of SB 256, by compelling disfavored unions to report the disbursements to the five highest-paid officers and employees of each union in the membership authorization forms that the unions present to prospective members, and compelling those public employees who desire to become members of disfavored unions to sign authorization forms that include such accounting, violates the rights to freedom of speech and freedom of association protected by the First Amendment of the United States Constitution, as incorporated by the Fourteenth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

53. Section 1 of SB 256, by commandeering disfavored unions' membership applications with a mandate that PERC prescribe the entire form and content of those membership applications, violates the rights to freedom of speech and freedom of association protected by the First Amendment of the United States Constitution, as incorporated by the Fourteenth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

54. These requirements fail to advance any substantial or compelling government interest, are not narrowly tailored, or reasonably related to any such interest, and substantially burden Plaintiffs' First Amendment rights.

55. Plaintiffs will suffer certainly impending, continuing, irreparable harm as a result of this constitutional violation.

**COUNT TWO:  
VIOLATION OF THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT  
(SECTION 1 OF SB 256)**

56. Plaintiffs incorporate all paragraphs above by reference as if fully set forth herein.

57. Section 1 of SB 256, by compelling disfavored unions to convey a prominent, government-drafted, 91-word “right-to-work” affirmation in the membership authorization forms that they present to prospective members, and compelling those public employees who desire to become members of disfavored unions to sign that affirmation, while imposing no such requirements on favored unions and those public employees who wish to become members of them, violates the guarantee of equal protection of the laws provided by the Fourteenth Amendment of the United States Constitution.

58. Section 1 of SB 256, by compelling disfavored unions to report the disbursements to the five highest-paid officers and employees of each union in the membership authorization forms that the unions present to prospective members, and compelling those public employees who desire to become members of disfavored unions to sign authorization forms that include such accounting, while imposing no such requirements on favored unions and those public employees who

wish to become members of them, violates the guarantee of equal protection of the laws provided by the Fourteenth Amendment of the United States Constitution.

59. Section 1 of SB 256, by commandeering disfavored unions' membership applications with a mandate that PERC prescribe the entire form and content of those membership applications, while leaving favored unions free to use their own words in their membership applications, violates the guarantee of equal protection of the laws provided by the Fourteenth Amendment of the United States Constitution.

60. These provisions infringe on disfavored unions' fundamental First Amendment rights to freedom of speech and freedom of association while imposing no comparable burden on favored unions.

61. These provisions' differentiation between favored and disfavored unions does not advance any substantial or compelling government interest and is not narrowly tailored or reasonably related to any such interest.

62. Plaintiffs will suffer certainly impending, continuing, irreparable harm as a result of this constitutional violation.

**COUNT THREE: VIOLATION OF ARTICLE I, SECTION 10 OF THE  
UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION  
(SECTION 3 OF SB 256)**

63. Plaintiffs incorporate all paragraphs above by reference as if fully set forth herein.

64. Plaintiffs UFF and ACEA have valid, binding, active contracts with the University of Florida and Alachua County Public Schools, respectively, under which Plaintiffs UFF and ACEA bargained for and secured the employers' agreement to collect voluntary membership dues via payroll deduction.

65. By prohibiting disfavored unions from collecting voluntary membership dues via payroll deduction, Section 3 of SB 256 substantially impairs the contractual rights of Plaintiffs UFF and ACEA in violation of Article I, Section 10, Clause 1 of the United States Constitution.

66. The imposed impairment is not reasonable and necessary to advancing an important public purpose.

67. Plaintiffs will suffer certainly impending, continuing, irreparable harm as a result of this constitutional violation.

**COUNT FOUR:  
VIOLATION OF THE FIRST AMENDMENT  
(SECTION 3 OF SB 256)**

68. Plaintiffs incorporate all paragraphs above by reference as if fully set forth herein.

69. By prohibiting disfavored unions from funding their advocacy by means of payroll deductions administered by public employers, while granting favored unions the right to fund their advocacy by means of such deductions, Section 3 of SB 256's payroll deduction ban distinguishes among different

speakers with different viewpoints, facilitating speech by some but not other speakers, as a means of curtailing, or diluting the relative reach of the advocacy of the viewpoints of the disfavored unions, and thereby violates the right to freedom of speech protected by the First Amendment of the United States Constitution, as incorporated by the Fourteenth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

70. These requirements fail to advance any substantial or compelling government interest, are not narrowly tailored or reasonably related to any such interest, and substantially burden the Plaintiffs' First Amendment rights.

71. Plaintiffs will suffer certainly impending, continuing, irreparable harm as a result of this constitutional violation.

**COUNT FIVE:  
VIOLATION OF THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT  
(SECTION 3 OF SB 256)**

72. Plaintiffs incorporate all paragraphs above by reference as if fully set forth herein.

73. By prohibiting disfavored unions from collecting voluntary membership dues via payroll deduction, while allowing favored unions to continue collecting membership dues via payroll deduction, Section 3 of SB 256 violates the guarantee of equal protection of the laws provided by the Fourteenth Amendment of the United States Constitution.

74. The provision infringes on disfavored unions' First Amendment and contractual rights while imposing no comparable burden on favored unions.

75. The provision's differentiation between favored and disfavored unions does not advance any substantial or compelling government interest and is not narrowly tailored or reasonably related to any such interest.

76. Plaintiffs will suffer certainly impending, continuing, irreparable harm as a result of this constitutional violation.

**COUNT SIX**  
**VIOLATION OF ARTICLE I, SECTION 10 OF THE UNITED STATES**  
**CONSTITUTION**  
**(SECTION 4 OF SB 256)**

77. Plaintiffs incorporate all paragraphs above by reference as if fully set forth herein.

78. Plaintiffs UFF and ACEA have valid, binding, active contracts with the University of Florida and Alachua County Public Schools containing numerous provisions that establish the wages, benefits, and other valuable terms and conditions of employment for the employees represented by the respective unions. UFF's CBA runs through June 30, 2024, and ACEA's runs through July 31, 2024.

79. Section 4 subjects disfavored unions, including UFF-UF and ACEA, to immediate decertification if they fail to comply with any of the following new obligations: annually disclosing audited financial statements; annually disclosing accountant-certified figures showing the number of bargaining unit employees who

are and are not dues-paying union members; and undergoing an election to determine whether the union can continue to serve in its role as collective bargaining representative if its disclosures show that fewer than 60% of the employees it represents are dues-paying members of the union. Immediate decertification means that the CBAs setting out the rights of the bargaining unit employees become unenforceable.

80. By conditioning the continuing enforceability of disfavored unions' CBAs on compliance with new and onerous conditions, Section 4 of SB 256 substantially impairs the contractual rights of Plaintiffs UFF and ACEA in violation of Article I, Section 10, Clause 1 of the United States Constitution.

81. The imposed impairment is not reasonable and necessary to advancing an important public purpose.

82. Plaintiffs will suffer certainly impending, continuing, irreparable harm as a result of this constitutional violation as Section 4's October 1, 2023, effective date approaches.

### **PRAYER FOR RELIEF**

Wherefore, Plaintiffs pray for the following relief:

- (a) A declaratory judgment that:
  - i. Section 1 violates the Plaintiffs' rights to freedom of speech and association under the First Amendment and to equal

protection of the laws under the Fourteenth Amendment of the United States Constitution;

- ii. Section 3 impairs the contractual rights of Plaintiffs UFF and ACEA in violation of Article I, Section 10, Clause 1 of the United States Constitution and also violate the Plaintiffs' rights to freedom of speech under the First Amendment and to equal protection of the laws under the Fourteenth Amendment of the United States Constitution; and
- iii. Section 4 impairs the contractual rights of the Plaintiffs UFF and ACEA in violation of Article I, Section 10, Clause 1 of the United States Constitution.

- (b) preliminary and permanent orders enjoining defendants, their successors, and all those acting in concert with them or at their direction from implementing or enforcing the provisions of SB 256 described in §§ 28-35;
- (c) an award of attorneys' fees and costs to the Plaintiffs, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1988(b);
- (d) such other and further relief as the court may find appropriate.

Respectfully submitted,



---

MARTIN F. POWELL

On Behalf Of:

LEON O. DAYAN\*

ldayan@bredhoff.com

ADAM BELLOTTI\*

abellotti@bredhoff.com

KARA A. NASEEF\*

knaseef@bredhoff.com

Bredhoff & Kaiser, P.L.L.C.

805 15<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W.

Suite 1000

Washington, D.C. 20005

(202) 842-2600

MARTIN F. POWELL

mpowell@meyerblohmlaw.com

Florida Bar No. 70317

Meyer, Blohm and Powell, P.A.

403 East Park Avenue

Post Office Box 1547 (32302)

Tallahassee, Florida 32301

(850) 878-5212

KIMBERLY C. MENCHION

kimberly.menchion@floridaea.org

Florida Bar No. 425613

Florida Education Association

213 South Adams Street

Tallahassee, Florida 32301

(850) 224-7818

\* Admission *pro hac vice* forthcoming

ALICE M. O'BRIEN\*

aobrien@nea.org

PHILIP A. HOSTAK\*

phostak@nea.org

National Education Association

1201 16<sup>th</sup> Street N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20036

(202) 822-7035

MARK H. RICHARD\*

mrichard@phillipsrichard.com

Florida Bar No. 305979

Phillips, Richard & Rind, P.A.

9360 S.W. 72<sup>nd</sup> Street, Suite 283

Miami, Florida 33173

(305) 412-8322

DANIEL J. MCNEIL\*

dmcneil@aft.org

American Federation of Teachers

555 New Jersey Avenue, N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20001

(202) 879-4400

FAITH E. GAY\*

fgay@selendygay.com

MAX SIEGEL\*

msiegel@selendygay.com

Selendy Gay Elsberg PLLC

1290 Avenue of the Americas

New York, New York 10104

(212) 390-3000

*Counsel for Plaintiffs*

# **Exhibit A**

2023256er

1  
2 An act relating to employee organizations representing  
3 public employees; amending s. 447.301, F.S.; requiring  
4 a public employee who desires to be a member of an  
5 employee organization to sign a membership  
6 authorization form beginning on a specified date;  
7 requiring that such form include a specified  
8 statement; authorizing a public employee to revoke  
9 membership in an employee organization at any time of  
10 the year; requiring an employee organization to revoke  
11 a public employee's membership upon receipt of his or  
12 her written request for revocation; prohibiting an  
13 employee organization from limiting an employee's  
14 right to revoke membership to certain dates;  
15 prohibiting a revocation form from requiring a reason  
16 for the public employee's decision to revoke his or  
17 her membership; requiring employee organizations to  
18 retain such authorization forms and requests for  
19 revocation for inspection by the Public Employees  
20 Relations Commission; providing applicability with  
21 respect to certain employee organizations; authorizing  
22 the commission to adopt rules; amending s. 447.207,  
23 F.S.; authorizing the commission to waive certain  
24 provisions for specified employee organizations under  
25 certain circumstances; amending s. 447.303, F.S.;

26 prohibiting certain employee organizations from having  
27 dues and uniform assessments deducted and collected by  
28 the employer from certain salaries; authorizing public  
29 employees to pay dues and uniform assessments directly

2023256er

30 to the employee organization; authorizing certain  
31 employee organizations to have dues and uniform  
32 assessments deducted and collected by the employer  
33 from certain salaries; amending s. 447.305, F.S.;  
34 revising requirements for applications for initial  
35 registrations and renewals of registration of employee  
36 organizations; providing procedures for incomplete  
37 applications; requiring certain employee organizations  
38 to petition the commission for recertification as  
39 bargaining agents; authorizing a public employer or  
40 bargaining unit employee to challenge an employee  
41 organization's application for renewal of  
42 registration; requiring the commission or one of its  
43 designated agents to review the application; requiring  
44 the commission to revoke the registration and  
45 certification of the employee organization in certain  
46 circumstances; authorizing the commission to conduct  
47 investigations for specified purposes; authorizing the  
48 commission to revoke or deny an employee  
49 organization's registration or certification under  
50 certain circumstances; specifying that certain  
51 decisions issued by the commission are reviewable  
52 final agency actions; providing applicability with  
53 respect to certain employee organizations; requiring  
54 certain employee organizations to provide their  
55 members with an annual audited financial report;  
56 requiring employee organizations to notify their  
57 members annually of all costs of membership; amending  
58 s. 447.509, F.S.; revising prohibitions for employee

2023256er

59 organizations and certain persons and entities  
60 relating to employee organizations; amending s.  
61 1012.2315, F.S.; removing duplicative provisions;  
62 reenacting ss. 110.114(3) and 447.507(6) (a), F.S.,  
63 relating to employee wage deductions and violation of  
64 strike prohibition and penalties, respectively, to  
65 incorporate the amendment made to s. 447.303, F.S., in  
66 references thereto; providing effective dates.

67

68 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

69

70 Section 1. Subsection (1) of section 447.301, Florida  
71 Statutes, is amended to read:

72 447.301 Public employees' rights; organization and  
73 representation.—

74 (1) (a) Public employees shall have the right to form, join,  
75 and participate in, or to refrain from forming, joining, or  
76 participating in, any employee organization of their own  
77 choosing.

78 (b)1. Beginning July 1, 2023, a public employee who desires  
79 to be a member of an employee organization must sign and date a  
80 membership authorization form, as prescribed by the commission,  
81 with the bargaining agent.

82 2. The membership authorization form must identify the name  
83 of the bargaining agent, the name of the employee, the class  
84 code and class title of the employee, the name of the public  
85 employer and employing agency, if applicable, the amount of the  
86 initiation fee and of the monthly dues which the member must  
87 pay, and the name and total amount of salary, allowances, and

2023256er

88 other direct or indirect disbursements, including  
89 reimbursements, paid to each of the five highest compensated  
90 officers and employees of the employee organization disclosed  
91 under s. 447.305(2)(c).

92 3. The membership authorization form must contain the  
93 following statement in 14-point type:

94  
95 The State of Florida is a right-to-work state.  
96 Membership or non-membership in a labor union is not  
97 required as a condition of employment, and union  
98 membership and payment of union dues and assessments  
99 are voluntary. Each person has the right to join and  
100 pay dues to a labor union or to refrain from joining  
101 and paying dues to a labor union. No employee may be  
102 discriminated against in any manner for joining and  
103 financially supporting a labor union or for refusing  
104 to join or financially support a labor union.

105  
106 4. A public employee may revoke membership in the employee  
107 organization at any time of the year. Upon receipt of the  
108 employee's written revocation of membership, the employee  
109 organization must revoke a public employee's membership. The  
110 employee organization may not limit an employee's right to  
111 revoke membership to certain dates. If a public employee must  
112 complete a form to revoke membership in the employee  
113 organization, the form may not require a reason for the public  
114 employee's decision to revoke his or her membership.

115 5. An employee organization must retain for inspection by  
116 the commission such membership authorization forms and any

2023256er

117 revocations.

118 6. This paragraph does not apply to members of an employee  
119 organization that has been certified as a bargaining agent to  
120 represent law enforcement officers, correctional officers, or  
121 correctional probation officers as those terms are defined in s.  
122 943.10(1), (2), or (3), respectively, or firefighters as defined  
123 in s. 633.102.

124 7. The commission may adopt rules to implement this  
125 paragraph.

126 Section 2. Subsection (12) is added to section 447.207,  
127 Florida Statutes, to read:

128 447.207 Commission; powers and duties.—

129 (12) Upon a petition by a public employer after it has been  
130 notified by the Department of Labor that the public employer's  
131 protective arrangement covering mass transit employees does not  
132 meet the requirements of 49 U.S.C. s. 5333(b) and would  
133 jeopardize the employer's continued eligibility to receive  
134 Federal Transit Administration funding, the commission may  
135 waive, to the extent necessary for the public employer to comply  
136 with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. s. 5333(b), any of the  
137 following for an employee organization that has been certified  
138 as a bargaining agent to represent mass transit employees:

139 (a) The prohibition on dues and assessment deductions  
140 provided in s. 447.303(1).

141 (b) The requirement to petition the commission for  
142 recertification.

143 (c) The revocation of certification provided in s.  
144 447.305(6) and (7).

145 Section 3. Effective July 1, 2023, section 447.303, Florida

2023256er

146 Statutes, is amended to read:

147 447.303 Dues; deduction and collection.—

148 (1) Except as authorized in subsection (2) or subject to a  
149 waiver granted pursuant to s. 447.207(12) (a), an employee  
150 organization that has been certified as a bargaining agent may  
151 not have its dues and uniform assessments deducted and collected  
152 by the employer from the salaries of those employees in the  
153 unit. A public employee may pay dues and uniform assessments  
154 directly to the employee organization that has been certified as  
155 the bargaining agent.

156 (2) (a) An ~~Any~~ employee organization that ~~which~~ has been  
157 certified as a bargaining agent to represent law enforcement  
158 officers, correctional officers, or correctional probation  
159 officers as those terms are defined in s. 943.10(1), (2), or  
160 (3), respectively, or firefighters as defined in s. 633.102 has  
161 ~~shall have~~ the right to have its dues and uniform assessments  
162 deducted and collected by the employer from the salaries of  
163 those employees who authorize the deduction and collection of  
164 said dues and uniform assessments. However, such authorization  
165 is revocable at the employee's request upon 30 days' written  
166 notice to the employer and employee organization. Said  
167 deductions shall commence upon the bargaining agent's written  
168 request to the employer.

169 (b) Reasonable costs to the employer of said deductions is  
170 ~~shall be~~ a proper subject of collective bargaining.

171 (c) Such right to deduction, unless revoked under pursuant  
172 ~~to~~ s. 447.507, is ~~shall be~~ in force for so long as the employee  
173 organization remains the certified bargaining agent for the  
174 employees in the unit.

2023256er

175           (3) The public employer is expressly prohibited from any  
176 involvement in the collection of fines, penalties, or special  
177 assessments.

178           Section 4. Effective October 1, 2023, section 447.305,  
179 Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

180           447.305 Registration of employee organization.—

181           (1) Every employee organization seeking to become a  
182 certified bargaining agent for public employees shall register  
183 with the commission pursuant to the procedures set forth in s.  
184 120.60 prior to requesting recognition by a public employer for  
185 purposes of collective bargaining and prior to submitting a  
186 petition to the commission requesting certification as an  
187 exclusive bargaining agent. Further, if such employee  
188 organization is not registered, it may not participate in a  
189 representation hearing, participate in a representation  
190 election, or be certified as an exclusive bargaining agent. The  
191 application for registration required by this section shall be  
192 under oath and in such form as the commission may prescribe and  
193 shall include:

194           (a) The name and address of the organization and of any  
195 parent organization or organization with which it is affiliated.

196           (b) The names and addresses of the principal officers and  
197 all representatives of the organization.

198           (c) The amount of the initiation fee and of the monthly  
199 dues which members must pay.

200           (d) The current annual audited financial statement of the  
201 organization.

202           (e) The name of its business agent, if any; if different  
203 from the business agent, the name of its local agent for service

2023256er

204 of process; and the addresses where such person or persons can  
205 be reached.

206 (f) A pledge, in a form prescribed by the commission, that  
207 the employee organization will conform to the laws of the state  
208 and that it will accept members without regard to age, race,  
209 sex, religion, or national origin.

210 (g) A copy of the current constitution and bylaws of the  
211 employee organization.

212 (h) A copy of the current constitution and bylaws of the  
213 state and national groups with which the employee organization  
214 is affiliated or associated. In lieu of this provision, and upon  
215 adoption of a rule by the commission, a state or national  
216 affiliate or parent organization of any registering labor  
217 organization may annually submit a copy of its current  
218 constitution and bylaws.

219 (2) A registration granted to an employee organization  
220 pursuant to the provisions of this section shall run for 1 year  
221 from the date of issuance. A registration shall be renewed  
222 annually by filing application for renewal under oath with the  
223 commission, which application shall reflect any changes in the  
224 information provided to the commission in conjunction with the  
225 employee organization's preceding application for registration  
226 or previous renewal, whichever is applicable. Each application  
227 for renewal of registration shall include a current annual  
228 audited financial statement, certified by an independent  
229 certified public accountant licensed under chapter 473 and  
230 ~~report,~~ signed by the employee organization's ~~its~~ president and  
231 treasurer or corresponding principal officers, containing the  
232 following information in such detail as may be necessary

2023256er

233 accurately to disclose its financial condition and operations  
234 for its preceding fiscal year and in such categories as the  
235 commission may prescribe:

236 (a) Assets and liabilities at the beginning and end of the  
237 fiscal year;

238 (b) Receipts of any kind and the sources thereof;

239 (c) Salary, allowances, and other direct or indirect  
240 disbursements, including reimbursed expenses, to each officer  
241 and also to each employee who, during such fiscal year, received  
242 more than \$10,000 in the aggregate from such employee  
243 organization and any other employee organization affiliated with  
244 it or with which it is affiliated or which is affiliated with  
245 the same national or international employee organization;

246 (d) Direct and indirect loans made to any officer,  
247 employee, or member which aggregated more than \$250 during the  
248 fiscal year, together with a statement of the purpose, security,  
249 if any, and arrangements for repayment; and

250 (e) Direct and indirect loans to any business enterprise,  
251 together with a statement of the purpose, security, if any, and  
252 arrangements for repayment.

253 (3) In addition to subsection (2), an employee organization  
254 that has been certified as the bargaining agent for public  
255 employees must include for each such certified bargaining unit  
256 the following information and documentation as of the 30th day  
257 immediately preceding the date of renewal in its application for  
258 any renewal of registration on or after October 1, 2023:

259 (a) The number of employees in the bargaining unit who are  
260 eligible for representation by the employee organization.

261 (b) The number of employees in the bargaining unit who have

2023256er

262 submitted signed membership authorization forms without a  
263 subsequent revocation of such membership.

264 (c) The number of employees in the bargaining unit who paid  
265 dues to the employee organization.

266 (d) The number of employees in the bargaining unit who did  
267 not pay dues to the employee organization.

268 (e) Documentation provided by an independent certified  
269 public accountant retained by the employee organization which  
270 verifies the information provided in paragraphs (a)-(d).

271 (4) The employee organization must provide a copy of its  
272 application for renewal of registration relating to a public  
273 employer's employees to the public employer on the same day the  
274 application is submitted to the commission.

275 (5) An application for renewal of registration is  
276 incomplete and is not eligible for consideration by the  
277 commission if it does not include all of the information and  
278 documentation required in subsection (3). The commission shall  
279 notify the employee organization if the application is  
280 incomplete. An incomplete application must be dismissed if the  
281 required information and documentation are not provided within  
282 10 days after the employee organization receives such notice.

283 (6) Notwithstanding the provisions of this chapter relating  
284 to collective bargaining, an employee organization that had less  
285 than 60 percent of the employees eligible for representation in  
286 the bargaining unit pay dues during its last registration period  
287 must petition the commission pursuant to s. 447.307(2) and (3)  
288 for recertification as the exclusive representative of all  
289 employees in the bargaining unit within 1 month after the date  
290 on which the employee organization applies for renewal of

2023256er

291 registration pursuant to subsection (2). The certification of an  
292 employee organization that does not comply with this section is  
293 revoked.

294 (7) The public employer or a bargaining unit employee may  
295 challenge an employee organization's application for renewal of  
296 registration if the public employer or bargaining unit employee  
297 believes that the application is inaccurate. The commission or  
298 one of its designated agents shall review the application to  
299 determine its accuracy and compliance with this section. If the  
300 commission finds that the application is inaccurate or does not  
301 comply with this section, the commission shall revoke the  
302 registration and certification of the employee organization.

303 (8) The commission may conduct an investigation to confirm  
304 the validity of any information submitted pursuant to this  
305 section. The commission may revoke or deny an employee  
306 organization's registration or certification if it finds that  
307 the employee organization:

308 (a) Failed to cooperate with the investigation conducted  
309 pursuant to this subsection; or

310 (b) Intentionally misrepresented the information it  
311 submitted pursuant to subsection (3).

312  
313 A decision issued by the commission pursuant to this subsection  
314 is a final agency action that is reviewable pursuant to s.  
315 447.504.

316 (9) Subsections (3)-(8) do not apply to an employee  
317 organization that has been certified as the bargaining agent to  
318 represent law enforcement officers, correctional officers, or  
319 correctional probation officers as those terms are defined in s.

2023256er

320 943.10(1), (2), or (3), respectively, or firefighters as defined  
321 in s. 633.102.

322 ~~(10)(3)~~ A registration fee shall accompany each application  
323 filed with the commission. The amount charged for an application  
324 for registration or renewal of registration shall not exceed  
325 \$15. All such money collected by the commission shall be  
326 deposited in the General Revenue Fund.

327 ~~(11)(4)~~ Every employee organization shall keep accurate  
328 accounts of its income and expenses, which accounts shall be  
329 open for inspection at all reasonable times by any member of the  
330 organization or by the commission. In addition, each employee  
331 organization that has been certified as a bargaining agent must  
332 provide to its members an annual audited financial report that  
333 includes a detailed breakdown of revenues and expenditures, and  
334 an accounting of membership dues and assessments. The employee  
335 organization must notify its members annually of all costs of  
336 membership.

337 Section 5. Paragraphs (d) and (e) are added to subsection  
338 (1) of section 447.509, Florida Statutes, to read:

339 447.509 Other unlawful acts.—

340 (1) Employee organizations, their members, agents, or  
341 representatives, or any persons acting on their behalf are  
342 hereby prohibited from:

343 (d) Offering anything of value to a public officer as  
344 defined in s. 112.313(1) which the public officer is prohibited  
345 from accepting under s. 112.313(2).

346 (e) Offering any compensation, payment, or thing of value  
347 to a public officer as defined in s. 112.313(1) which the public  
348 officer is prohibited from accepting under s. 112.313(4).

2023256er

349 Section 6. Effective October 1, 2023, paragraph (c) of  
350 subsection (4) of section 1012.2315, Florida Statutes, is  
351 amended to read:

352 1012.2315 Assignment of teachers.—

353 (4) COLLECTIVE BARGAINING.—

354 ~~(c)1. In addition to the provisions under s. 447.305(2), an~~  
355 ~~employee organization that has been certified as the bargaining~~  
356 ~~agent for a unit of instructional personnel as defined in s.~~  
357 ~~1012.01(2) must include for each such certified bargaining unit~~  
358 ~~the following information in its application for renewal of~~  
359 ~~registration:~~

360 ~~a. The number of employees in the bargaining unit who are~~  
361 ~~eligible for representation by the employee organization.~~

362 ~~b. The number of employees who are represented by the~~  
363 ~~employee organization, specifying the number of members who pay~~  
364 ~~dues and the number of members who do not pay dues.~~

365 ~~2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter 447 relating~~  
366 ~~to collective bargaining, an employee organization whose dues~~  
367 ~~paying membership is less than 50 percent of the employees~~  
368 ~~eligible for representation in the unit, as identified in~~  
369 ~~subparagraph 1., must petition the Public Employees Relations~~  
370 ~~Commission pursuant to s. 447.307(2) and (3) for recertification~~  
371 ~~as the exclusive representative of all employees in the unit~~  
372 ~~within 1 month after the date on which the organization applies~~  
373 ~~for renewal of registration pursuant to s. 447.305(2). The~~  
374 ~~certification of an employee organization that does not comply~~  
375 ~~with this paragraph is revoked.~~

376 Section 7. Effective July 1, 2023, for the purpose of  
377 incorporating the amendment made by this act to section 447.303,

2023256er

378 Florida Statutes, in a reference thereto, subsection (3) of  
379 section 110.114, Florida Statutes, is reenacted to read:

380 110.114 Employee wage deductions.—

381 (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (1) and  
382 (2), the deduction of an employee's membership dues deductions  
383 as defined in s. 447.203(15) for an employee organization as  
384 defined in s. 447.203(11) shall be authorized or permitted only  
385 for an organization that has been certified as the exclusive  
386 bargaining agent pursuant to chapter 447 for a unit of state  
387 employees in which the employee is included. Such deductions  
388 shall be subject to the provisions of s. 447.303.

389 Section 8. Effective July 1, 2023, for the purpose of  
390 incorporating the amendment made by this act to section 447.303,  
391 Florida Statutes, in a reference thereto, paragraph (a) of  
392 subsection (6) of section 447.507, Florida Statutes, is  
393 reenacted to read:

394 447.507 Violation of strike prohibition; penalties.—

395 (6) (a) If the commission determines that an employee  
396 organization has violated s. 447.505, it may:

397 1. Issue cease and desist orders as necessary to ensure  
398 compliance with its order.

399 2. Suspend or revoke the certification of the employee  
400 organization as the bargaining agent of such employee unit.

401 3. Revoke the right of dues deduction and collection  
402 previously granted to said employee organization pursuant to s.  
403 447.303.

404 4. Fine the organization up to \$20,000 for each calendar  
405 day of such violation or determine the approximate cost to the  
406 public due to each calendar day of the strike and fine the

2023256er

407 organization an amount equal to such cost, notwithstanding the  
408 fact that the fine may exceed \$20,000 for each such calendar  
409 day. The fines so collected shall immediately accrue to the  
410 public employer and shall be used by him or her to replace those  
411 services denied the public as a result of the strike. In  
412 determining the amount of damages, if any, to be awarded to the  
413 public employer, the commission shall take into consideration  
414 any action or inaction by the public employer or its agents that  
415 provoked, or tended to provoke, the strike by the public  
416 employees.

417 Section 9. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this  
418 act, this act shall take effect upon becoming a law.

# **Exhibit B**

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT**

**between**

**THE SCHOOL BOARD OF ALACHUA COUNTY**

**and**

**THE ALACHUA COUNTY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**

**for**

**TEACHERS**

**2021 - 2024**

	<u>Page</u>
SIGNATURES.....	ii
PREAMBLE.....	iii
ARTICLE:	
I.    TERM OF THE AGREEMENT.....	1
II.   RECOGNITION.....	1
III.  MANAGEMENT RIGHTS.....	2
IV.   DEFINITIONS.....	2
V.    ASSOCIATION RIGHTS.....	5
VI.   TEACHER RIGHTS.....	10
VII.  GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES.....	20
VIII. IMPASSE.....	24
IX.   TEACHING CONDITIONS.....	24
X.    LEAVES.....	35
XI.   TRANSFERS/VACANCIES.....	45
XII.  ASSIGNMENTS/REASSIGNMENTS.....	47
XIII. TEACHER APPRAISAL.....	51
XIV.  TEACHER-INSTRUCTIONAL AIDE RELATION.....	57
XV.   PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CREATE) COUNCIL.....	57
XVI.  TEACHER AUTHORITY AND STUDENT DISCIPLINE.....	58
XVII. MISCELLANEOUS.....	61
XVIII. COMPENSATION.....	61
XIX.  SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT.....	67
TEACHER SALARY SCHEDULE.....	70
APPENDIX.....	72
INDEX.....	79

WHEREAS, the attached agreement was reached as the result of extended negotiations between the agents of the Alachua County Education Association and the School Board of Alachua County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, membership in the bargaining unit represented by the Alachua County Education Association has ratified this contract on March 07, 2022; and

WHEREAS, The School Board of Alachua County, Florida, has ratified this contract on March 01, 2022;

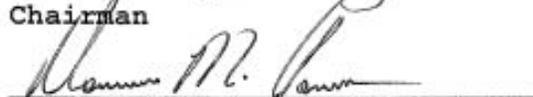
NOW THEREFORE, we, the undersigned, affix our signatures to affirm these ratifications.

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF ALACHUA COUNTY, FLORIDA

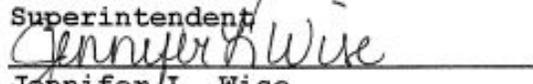
ALACHUA COUNTY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

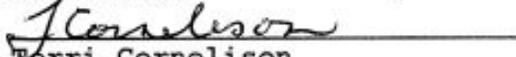
  
Robert P. Hyatt  
Chairman

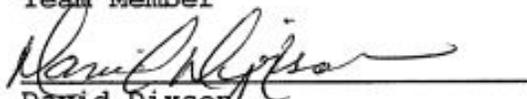
  
Carmen R. Ward  
President/Chief Negotiator

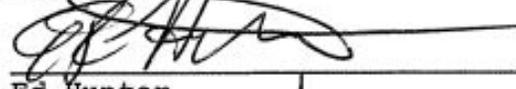
  
Donna M. Jones  
Superintendent

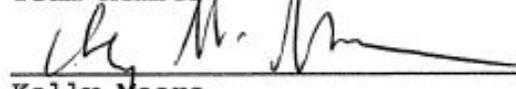
  
Eric Baez  
Team Member

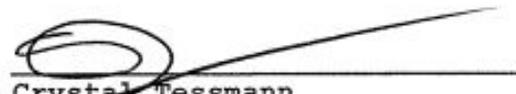
  
Jennifer L. Wise  
Chief Negotiator

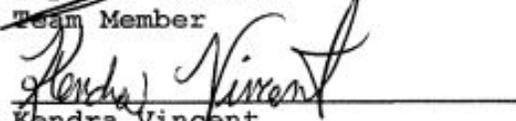
  
Terri Cornelison  
Team Member

  
David Dixson  
Team Member

  
Ed Hunter  
Team Member

  
Kelly Moore  
Team Member

  
Crystal Tessmann  
Team Member

  
Kendra Vincent  
Team Member

PREAMBLE

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF ALACHUA COUNTY

AND

THE ALACHUA COUNTY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

This agreement represents a contract entered into by the above parties following extended deliberate discussions and negotiations in regard to wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment.

## ARTICLE I. TERM OF THE AGREEMENT

### Section 1. Effective Date

This agreement will be effective as of August 1, 2021, and will remain in effect until July 31, 2024.

### Section 2. Successor Contract/Reopeners

The parties agree that negotiations on a successor contract will begin on a date mutually agreeable to both parties at least sixty (60) calendar days prior to the termination date of this contract, or at another mutually agreeable time.

Both parties agree to reopen negotiations at least 60 calendar days prior to July 31, 2022, and July 31, 2023, or at another acceptable time, on any mutually agreed upon items, on any five sections proposed by the Association, on any five sections proposed by the Board, teacher salary schedule, supplement salary schedule, and fringe benefits.

Both parties agree to reopen negotiations on those sections of this contract which have expired or have become invalid during the life of this contract through legislative action, court decisions, or Florida State Board of Education administrative rules.

The parties agree to meet for problem solving on mutually agreed-upon items at a mutually agreed-upon date and time.

### Section 3. Severability Clause

If any provision of this contract or any application of this contract is held to be contrary to law, the provision or application will be invalid, except to the extent permitted by law. All other provisions or applications will continue in effect for the term of the contract.

### Section 4. Ratification

Ratification of amendments to this agreement will be accomplished by a majority vote of both PERC certified unit members and the School Board of Alachua County.

## ARTICLE II. RECOGNITION

### Section 1.

The Board recognizes the Association as the exclusive bargaining representative for all personnel in the bargaining unit. The Board will not negotiate with any teacher organization other than the Association for the duration of this contract. The bargaining unit will consist of:

Included: Classroom teachers, school media specialists, guidance and other counselors (including occupational specialists), school deans, school psychologists, special projects teachers, teachers on special assignment, resource teachers, part-time teachers employed on one-half (1/2) time basis or greater, assistant principals devoting less than one-half (1/2) time to administrative duties, and any title not listed as excluded which requires certified personnel paid on the teacher salary schedule.

For membership in the bargaining unit, the term adult education teacher will refer to employees whose duties require direct instruction of students one-half (1/2) time or greater in any of the following programs:

Alachua County Continuing Education for Pregnant Teens (ACCEPT), Vocationally Integrated Program (VIP), Vocational/ESE, Vocational Agriculture, Adult Secondary Education (ASE), English Spoken as the Other Language (ESOL), Adult Vocational and Jail.

Excluded: Employees classified as administrative or managerial personnel and not paid on the teacher salary schedule; or if paid on the teacher salary schedule, who are assigned administrative duties on a one-half (1/2) time or greater basis if such duties involve formal evaluation of those described above as included within the certified unit; the Superintendent, Assistant and Deputy Superintendents; directors, coordinators, supervisors and other titles not included in the teacher salary schedule; principals, assistant principals (unless assigned less than one-half (1/2) time duties); substitute teachers not paid on the teacher salary schedule; and part-time teachers employed for less than one-half (1/2) time.

### ARTICLE III. MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

The Board, on its own behalf and on the behalf of the District, hereby retains and reserves unto itself all powers, rights, authority, duties, and responsibilities conferred upon and vested in it by the laws and the Constitution of the State of Florida and the United States except as modified by the specific terms and provisions of this Contract.

### ARTICLE IV. DEFINITIONS

#### Section 1.

The term teacher will refer to all persons within the recognized bargaining unit.

#### Section 2.

The term classroom teacher will refer to employees whose duties require direct instruction of students one-half (1/2) time or greater.

#### Section 3.

The term Board refers to the School Board of Alachua County, Florida, its authorized agents and/or its designees.

#### Section 4.

Unless otherwise specified, the term day will mean the working day of teachers included in the bargaining unit, excluding holidays and weekends, as distinguished from calendar days which reflect the normal passage of time.

#### Section 5.

The term School District will refer to the School District of Alachua County.

Section 6.

The term parties will refer to the Board and the Association.

Section 7.

The term media specialist will refer to a teacher, certified by the state as a media specialist or librarian, whose primary responsibility is the maintenance and operation of a school media center.

Section 8.

The term school dean, behavioral resource teacher or behavioral specialist will refer to all teachers whose primary duties require monitoring the maintenance of student and school welfare as outlined in the Code of Student Conduct, through direct supervision of students and implementation of authorized disciplinary procedures.

Section 9.

The term counselor will refer to all persons who are certified by the state as school counselors and whose duties require the provision of guidance and counseling services and the coordination of other student services.

Section 10.

The term curriculum resource teacher will refer to all teachers who meet appropriate certification requirements and are designated by the principal as curriculum resource teacher and whose duties include, but are not limited to, acting as a resource for and assisting teachers and coordination and monitoring of all curriculum areas, but will not include supervisory or evaluative responsibilities.

Section 11.

The term school psychologist will refer to all properly certified persons designated by the Board as school psychologists, and whose duties include, but are not limited to, psychological evaluations and consultations.

Section 12.

The daily rate of pay is that amount resulting from dividing total salary by the number of days the teacher is under contract.

The hourly rate of pay is that amount resulting from dividing the daily rate of pay by the number of hours worked each day.

When a teacher is paid their daily or hourly rate for work related to an area for which they received a supplement, the supplement will be included in calculating their total salary.

Section 13.

The term mileage refers to the amount of reimbursement per mile authorized for payment to employees by the Florida Legislature.

Section 14.

The term seniority will be determined by the following consecutive order:

- (a) Length of continuous service a teacher has taught in the district exclusive of extended leaves other than for injury or illness in the line of duty;
- (b) Length of continuous time of service a teacher has taught in the district inclusive of leaves;
- (c) Total years of teaching service in the district;
- (d) Initial time the teacher reported to work in the district;
- (e) Time of official Board appointment; and
- (f) Most qualified person who is appropriately certified.

Section 15.

The term transfer will refer to an employee-initiated change in work location, school site, or teaching assignment.

Section 16.

The term reassignment will refer to a Board-initiated change in work location, school site, or teaching assignment.

Section 17.

The term teaching assignment refers to the classes, courses of study, grade levels, or work responsibilities a teacher is scheduled to teach or carry out.

Section 18.

The term planning refers to the time spent in lesson preparation and evaluation by a teacher.

The term team planning refers to the time spent in lesson preparation, conferencing, and evaluation by a group of teachers on common students and/or curriculum.

Section 19.

The term faculty meeting refers to a school meeting of the general teaching population at which attendance is required. Only the principal or acting principal may call a faculty meeting.

Section 20.

The terms they, their and them are used herein as nongender specific pronouns.

Section 21.

The term Association refers to the Alachua County Education Association, its authorized agents, and/or its designee.

Section 22.

Unless otherwise specified, the term year of experience will mean at least one day more than half a full-year work assignment, which currently is ninety-nine working days each school year, which is equivalent to 742.50 hours.

Section 23.

Elementary teacher will refer to teachers employed at an elementary school.

Section 24.

The term duty assignment will refer to the routine supervision of students by a teacher.

## ARTICLE V. ASSOCIATION RIGHTS

Section 1. Exclusive Rights

The Association rights of this contract will be the exclusive rights of the Alachua County Education Association.

Section 2. Right to Organize

Every teacher in the Association bargaining unit will have the right to freely organize, join, participate and actively support the Association.

Section 3. School Calendar

The Association and the Superintendent or their designee will develop a tentative school calendar(s) including those items commonly found in the districtwide twelve-month school calendar(s). This calendar(s) will be submitted to the Board before March 1 for its consideration and will include an indication of the desires of teachers in relation to the calendar(s). Calendars may be for more than one (1) year.

Should the Board determine that it is necessary to change the calendar(s), the Association and the Superintendent or their designee will develop tentative calendar(s) modifications and negotiate the impact of these modifications on members of the bargaining unit and submit the changes in the calendar(s) for Board approval. The Board retains its powers as set forth in Florida Statutes.

Section 4. Dues Deduction

The Association will have the right to dues deduction and to uniform membership assessments in the following manner:

(a) Any teacher eligible for membership in the Association may request dues deduction for Association dues in equal installments according to the pay frequency selected by the teacher beginning in the month following the date of authorization;

(b) Association dues deduction and discontinuances will be made on forms provided by the Association. The Association will confer with appropriate agents of the Board in devising the format of the forms;

(c) Association dues deduction may be cancelled upon written request to the Association by any teacher previously authorizing them. Cancellation will take place within thirty calendar days of the written request for cancellation;

(d) The Board will remit to the Association each month, in a timely manner, the proceeds of payroll deductions for Association assessments;

(e) Complete dues revisions will be processed by the Board no more than one time in any fiscal year. If more than one dues revision is processed in any fiscal year, the Association agrees to reimburse the Board for all costs incurred; and

(f) The Association will hold the Board harmless in any matter involving Association dues deduction or assessments.

#### Section 5. Facilities, Meeting

The Association will be permitted use of school buildings for district meetings. Details, including approval of use, will be arranged with the principal. In the event equipment is needed for such meetings, details, including approval of use, will be arranged with the principal. A rental charge and service costs may be assessed not in excess of the minimum rate imposed by facilities rental regulations in effect at the time of use. Association members at each school may meet during the teacher workday once each month to conduct Association business. Such meetings will not be held during the student day. The time of such meetings will be mutually agreeable to the principal and the Association.

#### Section 6. School Concerns Committee

There will be a School Concerns Committee in each school center. The senior representative at each worksite will hold an election during pre-planning to elect the Committee. The three (3) to five (5) members of the committee will be composed of and chosen by Association members at the school center.

(a) The School Concerns Committee and the school principal will meet on matters of local concern. Such meetings will be on a regularly scheduled basis, not less than once per month. Both parties will collaborate on matters of concern to discuss and implement reasonable solutions, but no party may be required to take action on matters discussed. The committee will choose a recording secretary who will keep and distribute minutes to the faculty and staff. Meetings may be rescheduled or cancelled on mutual agreement of the School Concerns Committee and the school principal. Other parties may be invited to participate, as needed.

(b) The parties agree to cooperate in providing inservice training to School Concerns Committees and Administrators designed to increase and improve problem solving at the school level. Participation in training sessions will be voluntary. Training sessions will normally be held after the student day.

#### Section 7. Meetings, Superintendent

The Superintendent or designee and the President of the Association or their designee will meet on a regularly scheduled monthly basis to discuss the implementation or maintenance of this contract and/or other matters of concern to either party.

An agenda of general concerns to be discussed will be exchanged between the Superintendent or designee and the President of the Association or designee no later than three days prior to the scheduled meeting to enable the parties time to prepare for the discussion of such concerns and to invite appropriate participants to the meeting. Failure to timely deliver the agenda may be cause for either party to cancel the meeting.

#### Section 8. Meetings, Faculty

The school rep and principal will collaborate to select a place on the agenda of each meeting involving the total school faculty, or in instances in which small group faculty meetings are held in lieu of total school faculty meetings, for the purpose of making announcements.

#### Section 9. Meetings, Pre-School Planning

During preschool planning, the Association, upon request, will be granted one continuous hour during one workday to conduct Association business. The time will be scheduled by mutual agreement of the Association and the principal and may exceed one hour upon mutual agreement.

#### Section 10. Meetings, Board Agenda

Upon ten (10) calendar days advance request to the Superintendent, the Association will be given a place on the agenda of regular and special Board meetings devoted to general business. This section will not prevent the Association from requesting that it be added to the agenda as an item in the nature of emergency business. Such a request will not be unreasonably denied by the Superintendent.

#### Section 11. Bulletin Board

The Association will have the exclusive use of a bulletin board at each school center. The bulletin board will be located in the faculty room or in another area frequented by all teachers in the school. The bulletin board space will contain no less than fifteen square feet (approximately 3 x 5 feet).

The location of existing bulletin boards will not be changed except by agreement of the chief association representative and the principal. Representatives of the Association will be responsible for posting and removing materials, and assuring that posted items have Association identification.

#### Section 12. Distribution, Material/Information

The Association will be permitted use of teacher mail boxes and school board email for the distribution of materials and information related to Association business provided that the Association will be responsible for distributing such items. The only exception to this section is for public political campaigning by the Association and the Board.

#### Section 13. Mail, Truck Use

The Board agrees to the following provision with the stipulation that should the Board be found in violation of United States Postal Service rules and regulations and/or the Private Express Statutes that the Association will hold the Board harmless and will assume all responsibility for fines, fees, or back postage imposed on the Board and/or legal fees incurred by

the Board as a result of such findings. Should the Board be ordered to cease and desist from providing such services by the United States Postal Service or court of competent jurisdiction, such service will cease immediately.

(a) The Association will be permitted reasonable use of the interschool mail system for items pertaining to administration of the contract between the Board and ACEA and joint Board and ACEA projects, task forces and programs, provided items are properly addressed and packaged. Copies of Association items distributed through the interschool mail system will be available to the office of the Superintendent at the time they are distributed.

(b) The Association office will be a regularly scheduled pick-up and delivery stop on the interschool mail system.

#### Section 14. Distribution, Board Agenda

Notification of the posting of the regular and consent agendas and the Board minutes will be available to the Association electronically no less than five calendar days prior to Board meetings.

The non-confidential agenda support data will be available to the Association at the administration offices. This package will be updated as Board member support materials are updated.

#### Section 15. Workday Visitation

During the regular workday, an authorized representative of the Association may visit personnel within the school provided the visit does not interfere with nor disrupt normal school activities. Upon arrival, the Association representative will report their presence and the purpose of their visit to the principal or their designee. In order to assure identification, the Association will provide a list of authorized representatives which will not exceed fifteen persons at any given time. The names will be listed by title of the person and purpose of the visit. This list may be modified by the Association as needed. When the list is modified, ample notice will be forwarded to the Superintendent or their designee, giving sufficient time for principals to be notified. When requested, the union representative will also provide appropriate identification and follow local school sign-in, sign-out procedures. Failure to do so may be grounds for refusal of the visit. Permission to visit personnel within the school will not be unreasonably denied.

#### Section 16. Association Leave

The Board agrees that the Association will be granted up to a total of one hundred (100) days leave per year to provide released time for Association members to conduct Association business. Such leave will be treated as personal leave with pay and will require prior approval of the Association and at least ten days prior notification of the Superintendent or their designee. The Association will reimburse the Board for all days used under this section at the prevailing substitute teacher pay scale. Approval of the Superintendent or their designee is required for any teacher who uses more than five (5) such days during any school year. Approval will not be unreasonably denied. Normally, there will be no more than one teacher from each school on leave under the provisions of this section on any one day. Personal leave in this section will not be interpreted as relating to personal leave in other sections of this contract.

Section 17. District Financial Data

At the Association's request, the district agrees to furnish the Association copies of any information provided by the Superintendent to the School Board concerning the financial resources and financial condition of the district, including its budget, monthly and annual financial reports, information relative to members of the bargaining unit, pupil enrollment, attendance data, etc.

Section 18. Board Policies

Current Board policies are available on the district's website. New written policies, and any additions, deletions, or changes in policies will be provided to the Association, via e-mail and available online at least one week before First Reading.

Section 19. Districtwide Committees

The Association will be notified by the Superintendent or their designee of the formation of districtwide committees which will include teachers.

The Association will provide, within twenty (20) days of notification, a list of nominees equal to the total number of teachers to be placed on the committee. The Board will choose at least one-half of the teachers on the committee from that list. Should the Association not provide such a list within 20 days, the Board will choose members from the instructional staff. Upon selection of the committee members, the Association will receive a list of the members of each committee and a schedule of committee meetings once they have been established.

Section 20. Association Business

With the approval of the principal, Association representatives may leave campus to conduct Association business after the student day. Approval will not be unreasonably denied.

Section 21. Officer Release Time

Upon request, up to three (3) Board employees, who are members of the ACEA or its affiliates, will be treated as employees on special assignment. The Association agrees to reimburse the Board for the costs of the continuation of the existing payroll service. Under unusual circumstances, such assignment may be on a less than full-time basis when arrangements are made to the mutual satisfaction of the Superintendent and the Association.

Said employee(s) and the ACEA shall enter into an indemnification and hold harmless agreement with the Board agreeing to indemnify and hold harmless the Board, its agents and employees, from and against any and all claims and causes of action of whatever nature arising out of or relating to the acts or omissions of the officer while acting on special assignment. This indemnification and hold harmless agreement shall include attorney fees and court costs incurred by the Board, its agents and employees, in connection with the defense of any said claim or cause of action. If said employee is employed by the ACEA less than full-time, this agreement will only be in effect while the employee is employed by the ACEA.

Section 22. Distribution, Contracts

Within forty-five days after the ratification by both parties, the Board will provide the Association with 300 printed copies of this contract and 300 copies of subsequent amendments to the Association. The Board will also make the full contract and subsequent amendments available on the district's website in a single PDF format containing a table of contents and a search tool. The form and quality of the copies of this contract will be mutually acceptable.

Section 23. Job Descriptions

Copies of the district's job descriptions are available on the district's website.

Section 24. Employee Orientation

The Association will be placed on the agenda of new employee orientation, including the induction program for all employees eligible for membership for a period of thirty (30) minutes.

Section 25. Professional Development

The Association and the district office of professional development will collaborate to provide approved in-service and in-service certification points for instructional personnel at the ACEA building.

The Association may collaborate with the district office of professional development to plan for and provide an approved in-service workshop for the improvement of communication between the Association and administration. Principals and their building reps will be encouraged to attend as a team. Certification points will be awarded after successful completion.

**ARTICLE VI. TEACHER RIGHTS**

Section 1. Private/Personal Life

The private and personal life of any teacher is the concern of only that individual unless it interferes with the effective performance of their prescribed duties. The Board will not require a teacher to participate in religious activities.

Section 2. Activities After the Normal Workday

Except in the instance of required attendance at the school's annual open house or when teachers have requested that a teacher conference/planning day be held in the evening, teachers may use their professional judgment to determine their participation at other activities after the normal workday. A high school may hold an additional open house at the beginning of the second semester, if there are major changes in student/teacher schedules. Teachers will be notified in writing at least ten (10) days prior to the annual open house meeting.

Section 3. Notification of Inquiries/Investigations

To the extent permitted by law, the Superintendent or designee will notify teachers within one (1) day of inquiries and/or investigations pertaining to the teacher made to the school system by outside agencies.

If a complaint is made by a parent, student, or other individual regarding an employee's conduct that involves a student and could result in disciplinary action or a negative evaluation of the employee, a meeting shall be conducted between the teacher and their administrator to discuss the complaint. When disciplinary action is being taken, the evidence relied on to support the action will be provided to the employee upon request.

The Superintendent or designee will notify teachers of formal written/notarized complaints pertaining to the teacher made to the Human Resources Division through the procedures established by the Human Resources Division. Teachers will receive notification within one (1) day and all related documentation, to the extent permitted by law, within a reasonable amount of time.

#### Section 4. Liability, Student Transport

Teachers will be covered by the Board's liability program when they are transporting students as part of their assigned or related duties, or when reasonable professional judgment dictates that a student or students need to be transported because of a dangerous or potentially dangerous situation. Teachers will seek and secure administrative approval, when possible, prior to transporting students. Teachers will not be required to transport students unless such transport would be a normally expected activity for the position which they hold.

#### Section 5. Personnel File, Notification/Examination

District personnel files are public records subject to sections 119.07 and 1012.31, Florida Statutes. Upon prior notification to the district personnel office, a teacher or their duly authorized designee will be permitted to examine their entire personnel file, including confidential information. A teacher will sign for and receive a copy of each item placed in their personnel file at the time it is filed. No materials will be used against a teacher in a written disciplinary proceeding unless the teacher has received a copy of the information prior to the proceeding.

A disciplinary meeting which results in a documented verbal warning/reprimand will be removed from an employee's Human Resources Division personnel file after a period of one (1) year if no further infractions of the same nature have occurred.

#### Section 6. Nonrenewal/Dismissal

If the principal does not intend to recommend a teacher for reappointment, the teacher will be informed in writing no later than April 15. If April 15 falls on a weekend or holiday, the prior business day will be the written nonrenewal notification.

Principals will be sent a list of teachers who have been non-renewed and who are eligible for reappointment, no later than May 20. To be eligible for reappointment, the teacher must have an overall Effective or Highly Effective evaluation and no certification deficiencies. An updated, final list will be sent to principals on or about June 11.

Dismissal during the term of an annual contract shall be for just cause unless it is during the initial (probationary) contract during which period just cause is not required under Florida law.

Section 7. Association Representation, Disciplinary Conference

When called to any disciplinary meeting with an administrator, a teacher will be informed when they ask what the meeting is regarding.

When a teacher, who is a member of the Association, is involved in circumstances which they believe could lead to a written warning, written reprimand, suspension, nonrenewal, dismissal, or return to probationary status contract, that teacher may have Association representation at any conference between an administrator and the teacher which relates to the matter. An administrator who is considering such disciplinary action against a member of the bargaining unit will give the employee written notice, including the reasons for concern, no less than 24 hours prior to the conference. Such notice will be hand delivered or sent by certified mail.

Nothing in the above will be considered as preventing the administrator from conducting an initial fact-finding conference or investigation to determine the facts in the case. Should the initial complaint or fact-finding conference warrant further action, the principal will notify the involved teacher within 24 hours to discuss the complaint with the teacher. A teacher may refuse to provide or sign written statements without representation present.

Section 8. AC/PSC, Suspension/Dismissal

A teacher, excluding teachers on continuing contract, may be suspended or dismissed at any time during the term of the contract for just cause. Whenever charges are made against a teacher, the Board may suspend the teacher. Such suspension will be with pay for a period not to exceed ninety (90) calendar days, pending completion of a hearing on charges leading to suspension. Suspension with pay will not apply to a teacher charged with being absent without leave or who engages in activities prohibited by Florida Statutes, Chapter 447.

The Board will notify the teacher in writing of the charges and will provide a hearing on the charges, if requested. No teacher will be denied the right to counsel, to cross-examine witnesses, to rebut charges against them, to present witnesses in their own defense, or to testify or adduce evidence in their own defense. If charges are not sustained, they shall be immediately reinstated, and their back salary shall be paid. When a teacher is notified in writing of such charges, they will have 15 days, excluding school holidays, from receipt of the notice to demand, in writing, a hearing to be conducted at the Board's election in accordance with section 1012.33(6)(a), Florida Statutes. Any such decision adverse to the teacher may be appealed by the teacher pursuant to section 120.68, Florida Statutes, provided such appeal is filed within 30 calendar days after the decision of the Board.

Section 9. CC, Suspension/Dismissal/Return to Probationary Status

(a) A teacher who is under continuing contract may be dismissed or returned to probationary status for another 3 years at the discretion of the Board, at the end of the school year, when a recommendation to that effect is submitted in writing to the Board on or before April 1 of any school year, giving good

and sufficient reasons therefore, by the Superintendent. The teacher will be duly notified in writing at least ten (10) days, excluding school holidays, prior to the filing of the written recommendation with the Board, and such notice shall include a copy of the charges and the recommendation to the Board. The Board shall proceed to take appropriate action. Any decision adverse to the teacher shall be made by a majority vote of the full membership of the Board. Any such decision adverse to the teacher may be appealed by the teacher pursuant to section 120.68, Florida Statutes, provided such appeal is filed within 30 calendar days after the decision of the Board.

(b) A teacher who is under continuing contract may be suspended or dismissed at any time during the school year provided that the charges against them must be based on immorality, misconduct in office, incompetency, gross insubordination, willful neglect of duty, drunkenness, or being convicted or found guilty of, or entering a plea of guilty to, regardless of adjudication of guilt, any crime involving moral turpitude. Whenever such charges are made against a teacher, the Board may suspend the teacher. Such suspension will be with pay for a period not to exceed ninety (90) calendar days, pending completion of a hearing on charges leading to the suspension. Suspension with pay will not apply to a teacher charged with being absent without leave or who engages in activities prohibited by Florida Statutes, Chapter 447.

The Board will notify the teacher in writing of the charges and will provide a hearing on the charges, if requested. No teacher will be denied the right to counsel, to cross examine witnesses, to rebut charges against them, to present witnesses in their own defense, or to testify or adduce evidence in their own defense. If such charges are not sustained, they shall be immediately reinstated, and any back salary shall be paid. In cases of suspension by the Board or by the Superintendent, the Board shall determine upon the evidence submitted whether the charges have been sustained and, if said charges are sustained, either to dismiss the teacher or fix the terms under which said teacher may be reinstated. If such charges are sustained by a majority vote of the full membership of the Board and such teacher is discharged, their contract of employment shall be thereby cancelled. Any such decision adverse to the teacher may be appealed by the teacher pursuant to section 120.68, Florida Statutes, provided such appeal is filed within 30 calendar days after the decision of the Board.

#### Section 10. Contract Status

A teacher who has continuing contract status prior to July 1, 1984, or professional service contract status prior to July 1, 2011, will be entitled to retain such contract and all rights arising therefrom in accordance with existing laws, rules of the State Board of Education, or any laws repealed by legislative action, unless the employee voluntarily relinquishes their contract.

#### Section 11. PSC, Return to Annual Contract/Dismissal

A teacher's professional service contract shall be renewed each year unless

1. the teacher receives
  - two consecutive annual performance evaluation ratings of unsatisfactory; or

- two annual performance evaluation ratings of unsatisfactory within a 3-year period; or
- three consecutive annual performance evaluation ratings of needs improvement or a combination of needs improvement and unsatisfactory; or

2. the Superintendent, after receiving the required recommendations, charges the teacher with unsatisfactory performance and notifies the teacher in writing. The following procedures shall apply:

a. Upon delivery of a notice of unsatisfactory performance, the evaluator must confer with the teacher, make recommendations with respect to specific areas of unsatisfactory performance and provide assistance in helping to correct deficiencies within a prescribed period of time.

b. The teacher shall be placed on performance probation for 90 calendar days following the receipt of the notice of unsatisfactory performance to demonstrate corrective action. School holidays and school vacation periods are not counted when calculating the 90 calendar days. During the 90 calendar days, the teacher must be evaluated periodically and apprised of progress achieved and must be provided assistance and inservice training opportunities to help correct the noted performance deficiencies. At any time during the 90 calendar days, the teacher may request a transfer to another appropriate position, with a different supervising administrator. Such requests will not be unreasonably denied.

c. Within 14 days after the close of the 90 calendar days, the evaluator must assess whether the performance deficiencies have been corrected and forward a recommendation to the Superintendent. Within 14 days after receiving the evaluator's recommendation, the Superintendent must notify the employee who holds a professional service contract in writing whether the performance deficiencies have been satisfactorily corrected and whether the Superintendent will recommend that the Board continue or terminate their employment contract. If the teacher wishes to contest the Superintendent's recommendation, they must, within 15 days, excluding school holidays, after receipt of the Superintendent's recommendation submit a written request for a hearing. The hearing, shall be conducted at the Board's election in accordance with one of the following procedures:

1) A direct hearing conducted by the Board within 60 calendar days after receipt of the written appeal. The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with Chapter 120, Florida Statutes. A majority vote of the full membership of the Board shall be required to sustain the Superintendent's recommendation. The determination of the Board shall be final as to the sufficiency or insufficiency of the grounds for termination of employment; or

2) A hearing conducted by an administrative law judge assigned by the Division of Administrative Hearings of the Department of Management Services. The hearing shall be conducted within 60 calendar days of receipt of the written appeal in accordance with Chapter 120, Florida Statutes. The recommendation of the administrative law judge shall be made to the Board. A majority vote of the full membership of the Board shall be required to sustain or change the hearing officer's recommendation. The determination of the Board shall be final as

to the sufficiency or insufficiency of the grounds for termination of employment.

d. A teacher's professional service contract may be renewed each year by letter, referencing the teacher's current contract status. This procedure in no way diminishes the rights bestowed by a professional service contract.

#### Section 12. Academic Freedom

The parties agree that the exercise of academic freedom and professional judgment by teachers is essential to maintaining a productive learning environment. The parties also agree that teachers have the right to utilize professional judgment in regard to choosing the methodology and teaching strategies to be used.

Further, the parties agree that professional judgment and academic freedom may be necessary to meet the needs of individual students. Teachers are encouraged to be innovative in utilizing multiple techniques in order to enhance instruction. Such methods must serve a demonstrated educational purpose and must not impair the teaching process. The teacher will consult with the principal prior to implementing extreme or unusual methodologies.

The parties acknowledge the Board's responsibility to establish course and curriculum objectives. Nothing in this section shall limit the Board's right to adopt programs and materials to be used in the District.

If a teacher's teaching materials are formally challenged by a member of the community or a group of citizens and an investigation results, the Association will have the opportunity to be represented in the investigation. The teacher(s) involved will be notified of the procedures and will have the right to defend the challenged material and/or its use.

#### Section 13. Resignation, Withdrawal

A teacher may be permitted to withdraw a written resignation with the approval of the Superintendent. If a teacher wishes to have a conference with their principal concerning the resignation after its submission, the principal will hold such a conference. The teacher will have seven (7) days within the current school year after their resignation is submitted by the principal to the School Board office in which to request the withdrawal of the resignation.

#### Section 14. Disciplinary Action, Inappropriate

Administrators will not reprimand a teacher in the presence of students, parents, other faculty, or staff members. Witnesses present at the teacher's and/or administrator's request will not constitute violation of this section.

#### Section 15. Legal Defense

If civil or criminal action(s) is brought against a teacher for acts or omissions arising out of and in the scope of their employment or function, the Board may provide legal defense for the teacher. The teacher will be obligated to request such a defense from the Board in writing within ten (10) days of notice

of charges, and the Board will respond in writing within a reasonable time from receipt of the teacher's written request.

The teacher will waive any claim to costs (including legal fees) unless such a request is made and the Board declines to provide the service. If the Board agrees to provide legal defense, it shall approve the attorney to be employed.

In the event the Board fails to provide such legal service, the Board will provide for reimbursement of reasonable expenses for legal services for teachers who are charged with civil or criminal actions arising out of and in the course of the performance of assigned duties and responsibilities upon successful defense of the teacher. However, in any case in which the teacher pleads guilty or nolo contendere, or is found guilty of any such action, the teacher will reimburse the Board for any legal services which the Board may have supplied.

#### Section 16. Assault/Battery

Any case of assault and/or battery by anyone upon a teacher in connection with an exercise of legitimate teacher authority will be reported to the principal who will investigate and report the incident to a representative of the Board. A representative of the Board will notify the Association and confer with the teacher to advise them of their rights and responsibilities with regard to the matter. Criminal charges will normally be filed in such cases. A representative of the Board will offer to assist the teacher in pressing such charges as are appropriate. A student who deliberately and knowingly strikes a teacher will be suspended from school and shall be recommended for expulsion.

Nothing contained in this section shall prohibit a teacher from contacting the proper legal authorities and filing charges against the person or persons who assaulted and/or battered the teacher. No punitive actions shall be taken by any administrator against any teacher who exercises their legal rights under this section.

In order to decrease incidences of assault and/or battery, teachers will be notified by the principal when a student with a known history of violent behavior is placed in their class.

#### Section 17. Royalties

The Board waives all rights to royalties from and other privileges afforded for materials, tapes, publications, or other educational aids produced by a teacher, provided the teacher neither produces nor develops such materials, tapes, publications, or educational aids during the normal workday. The teacher will not utilize Board equipment, materials, facilities, or personnel in development or production of such materials. Field testing of such materials may be conducted within the individual teacher's classroom with the prior written permission of the principal, provided that such materials are consistent with the overall instructional objectives of the class, course, and/or grade level. Permission to field test will not be unreasonably denied. Nothing in this section will deny a teacher permission to make application to have materials field tested under existing Board Policy.

Materials produced by a teacher and used countywide will contain acknowledgment of the teacher's contribution.

Section 18. Access to Classroom

Teachers will have access to the classrooms to which they are assigned during the normal workday. With the approval of the principal, teachers will have access to school facilities at other times. Principals will not unreasonably deny such access.

Section 19. Job Sharing

The parties endorse the concept of employee job sharing under the following conditions:

- a. Teacher participation is voluntary;
- b. Principal approval is required;
- c. Hours and responsibilities must be outlined in writing and approved by the participating teachers and their principal;
- d. Hours and responsibilities must be designed so as to provide both teachers with at least the total time worked necessary to gain a years' experience for salary and retirement purposes;
- e. The Superintendent will maintain final approval of job-sharing programs;
- f. Proposals for job sharing should be developed and submitted for approval by May 1 of the year prior to the proposals becoming effective;
- g. When possible, each teacher will agree to substitute for the other teacher when absent. The teacher will receive their regular rate of pay for the time spent substituting;
- h. The two teachers who agree to job sharing will determine in what manner the Board's insurance premium cost will be distributed. The contribution will not exceed the equivalent of the Board's contribution for one employee.

Section 20. Pre-School Planning, Meetings

The administration will provide a tentative schedule of pre-school planning required meetings, team and department meetings which teachers are required to attend, and inservice training for teachers. The schedule will be distributed to teachers at least five (5) days prior to the first day of pre-school planning.

During pre-school planning, individual and team/department teacher preparation time will be given the highest priority (at least 51%) and required meetings and inservice will be kept to a minimum.

Section 21. Emergency Closing/Notification

Whenever circumstances necessitate the closing of a school or schools for emergency reasons and Florida law or SBE rule dictate that the day(s) must be rescheduled, teachers directly affected by the possible rescheduling will be polled by the Association and the results made known to the Administration prior to the day(s) being rescheduled by the Board.

Uniform procedures will be established to notify staff members about the closing of a school or schools for emergency reasons.

These procedures will be shared with staff members during preplanning.

#### Section 22. Parent/Teacher Conferences

Teachers will not be required to interrupt lessons to participate in parent/teacher conferences. Parent/teacher conferences will normally be scheduled no earlier than the day following a parental request unless an earlier time is agreed to by the teacher. Teachers will be provided 24 hours' notice of scheduled conferences, except in cases of emergency mutually agreed to by the principal and the teacher.

A teacher may end a conference between the teacher and the parent if the parent or any individual is abusive. The teacher shall report the incident to the principal and request rescheduling of the conference with administrative participation. During this rescheduled conference or subsequently rescheduled conference(s) the teacher may request that the conference(s) be stopped and rescheduled if any individual is abusive. The administrator participant(s) will not unreasonably deny such a request.

Abusive behavior will include but will not be limited to: threat(s) of violence, assault(s), shouting and/or the continuing use of profane language and obscene gestures.

#### Section 23. Classroom Visits, Non-School Personnel

It is the intent of the administration and teachers that visits to a teacher's room during student contact time by non-school personnel occur only in emergency situations or consistent with section 1003.572, Florida Statutes. Classroom visits by non-school personnel will be scheduled by the teacher or through the office with the teacher's consent.

Any non-school personnel who interrupts a teacher's class without prior consent of the teacher will be reported to the office and, at the teacher's request, all reasonable efforts will be made to remove the non-school personnel from the teacher's class.

#### Section 24. Chairpersons/Team Leaders, Selection

Department chairpersons, grade level chairpersons, and team leaders will be selected annually by the members of the departments, grade levels, or teams they represent. Should a vacancy occur after the school year ends, the team will select a new chairperson or team leader by the end of pre-planning for the coming school year. If a chairperson or team leader fails to meet their obligations, they shall be replaced by the principal until the team elects a replacement.

In cases where no members of a department, grade level or team volunteer to be the chairperson or team leader, the principal will designate that person. If a person is not elected by the end of pre-planning, the principal shall select the chairperson or team leader for the year.

Section 25. Communicable Disease/Health Screening Test

Both parties agree that it is in the best interest of teachers and students to be free from communicable disease.

When recommended by the chief medical officer of the Alachua County Health Department, and upon recommendation of the School Health Advisory Council, the Board may require teachers to present evidence of freedom from a particular communicable disease. No teacher shall be compelled to submit to any test without a written statement of the need for such a test from the School Board.

Under these conditions, medical screening tests will be provided to teachers at no cost. Screening means presumptive identification of disease by tests that can be easily and rapidly given to apparently healthy persons. The tests will normally be conducted by Alachua County School nurses or Public Health nurses at the school site within the workday, under the supervision of a licensed physician.

A teacher with a history of positive reaction to a screening test will be allowed to submit a physician's statement or medical history in lieu of undergoing the screening test.

A teacher declining to submit to a screening test on religious grounds will suffer no disciplinary action from the Board.

Teachers who choose to have the screening tests performed by their private physicians will be responsible for the costs incurred.

This section shall not be used to screen teachers or employees for HIV or AIDS related diseases. Employees shall not be screened for HIV or AIDS.

Section 26. Participation in Institutes/Conferences

The nomination and appointment of eligible teachers to participate in skills or subject area institutes shall be done in a manner which allows equal access to the process.

Section 27. Cell/Telephone Calls

Telephone calls to a teacher's classroom will occur only in an emergency or during non-instructional time.

Cell telephone use by teachers for personal reasons is permitted only during non-instructional time or in an emergency situation.

Section 28. Monitoring of Wireless Communication Devices

If a teacher, pursuant to School Board Policy 5136, *Student Use of Personally-Owned Wireless Communication Devices (WCDs)*, allows the use of personal WCDs in their classroom and makes reasonable effort to monitor student use of those WCDs, then teachers will not be held responsible for student misuse of personally owned wireless communication devices.

Section 29. Breast Feeding

The district shall provide a reasonable break time for a teacher to express breast milk for their nursing child each time such employee has the need to express milk; and a place, other

than a bathroom, that is shielded from view and free from intrusion from coworkers and the public, which may be used by a teacher to express breast milk. Nothing in this section shall preempt State law that provides greater protections to employees than the protections provided for under this subsection.

### Section 30. School Choice

Employees who apply to have their children attend a school other than the one for which they are zoned, under *Policy 5120.03 - School Choice*, or *Policy 5120.04 - Assignment Exceptions*, will be given first priority before other requests are considered.

## ARTICLE VII. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

### Section 1.

Purpose: The purpose of this procedure is to secure at the lowest possible administrative level equitable solutions to problems which arise under this contract. Both parties agree that these procedures will be kept as informal and confidential as may be appropriate at any level of this procedure.

### Section 2.

Definitions: The terms defined here will have reference only to the grievance procedures section of this contract.

(a) Contract Grievance: This term will refer to a written allegation by a grievant that a section(s) of this contract has been violated as it relates to them.

(b) Complaint Grievance: An allegation by a grievant that Board policies, practices and/or administrative procedures have been violated. Board policies, practices, and administrative procedures are subject to the informal level, Level I, and Level II of the grievance procedure. The informal level and Level I may be waived if mutually agreed by the grievant and the Superintendent or their designee. A grievance of this nature will be processed using a separate form mutually agreeable to the

Association and the Board, but in no case will a grievant file a contractual grievance and a complaint grievance based upon the same event or occurrence. By mutual agreement, a complaint grievance may be treated in an informal manner.

(c) Investigative Grievance: An allegation by a grievant that pertinent and objective evidence does not exist to support the findings of the investigative committee.

(d) Grievant: This term will mean a teacher(s) eligible for Association membership or the Association, if appropriate, who files a grievance.

(e) Employers: This term will refer to the School Board and its agents.

(f) Days: This term will refer to working days exclusive of holidays and weekends. Should a grievant work less than a 252-day contract year initiate the grievance procedure with less than five days remaining in the contract year, calendar days will govern timelines.

Section 3.

Representation: All teachers will have the right of Association representation at each step of the grievance procedure, if they desire and the Association agrees. If the Association agrees to represent the grievant, no grievant may be required to discuss any grievance if the Association representative is not present. Copies of the employer's decision given at any step beyond the informal level of the grievance procedure will be delivered to the Association.

A grievant will not be represented by any person who might be required to take action, or against whom action might be taken in order to adjust the grievance, or by a representative of any other employee organization.

Section 4.

Nondiscrimination: There will be no discrimination against any teacher based upon that teacher's initiating, processing, or participating in any way in the grievance procedure, including the written notice of an informal discussion.

Section 5.

Time Limits: Grievances should be processed rapidly. Time limits set forth in this procedure will be considered maximums, unless mutual written agreement to extend them is made by the grievant and/or the Association and the office of the Superintendent.

Section 6.

Released Time: Grievances will be processed after normal working hours, except at the informal level, or by mutual agreement. When grievances are processed during the workday, the grievant and their witnesses will be provided released time.

Section 7. Informal Discussion:

(a) In the event a teacher believes there is a basis for a grievance, the individual will first discuss the grievance with the building principal or immediate supervisor. No grievance will be processed until such informal discussion has been held.

The teacher will initiate the discussion by notifying the building principal or worksite supervisor in writing. The written notification shall provide the worksite supervisor or principal with a minimum of the topic of the discussion and may also include more detailed information with the goal of quickly resolving the matter at the informal discussion level. This notification will occur within ten (10) days after the grievant knew, or should have known, of an occurrence leading to the possible grievance. A meeting will be conducted within ten (10) days after receipt of the written notification from the teacher. The time may be extended by written mutual agreement between the parties. If a decision cannot be reached at the informal discussion, the grievant will be notified within ten (10) days of the decision reached.

(b) In the event a teacher believes there is a basis for a grievance based on a violation of Policies 2260, "Non-Discrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity", 3122, "Non-discrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity", or

3362, "Anti-Harassment", the teacher shall have 60 days, instead of five days, in which to initiate discussion with the worksite supervisor. Such grievances shall continue to be governed by the remaining provisions of Article VII of the Instructional Contract, not Policy 3470, Grievance Procedure.

Section 8.

Level I: After the results of the informal discussion with the building principal or immediate supervisor, and if a grievance still exists, the grievant may, on a form mutually acceptable to the Board and the Association, invoke the formal grievance procedure within five (5) days of receiving the decision. This form will contain the name of the grievant, the act or occurrence leading to the grievance, the specific section(s) of the contract allegedly violated, and a recommended action to adjust the grievance. A copy of the grievance form will be delivered to the principal, the designated representative, or the immediate supervisor, who will have five (5) days after receipt of the grievance in which to hold a conference with the grievant and to give a written decision. The conference may be mutually waived if the grievant and the principal or supervisor feel it would not be helpful in resolving the grievance.

Section 9.

Level II: If the grievance is not settled to the grievant's satisfaction, or if a written decision is not submitted within the designated time limit at Level I, the grievant may move the grievance to Level II by written notice to the Superintendent or their designated representative within ten (10) days after receipt of the response or the end of the designated time period. The Superintendent or their designee will have ten (10) days after receipt of the grievance in which to hold a conference. A written decision will be issued within ten (10) days of the Level II conference.

Section 10.

Level III: If the grievance is not resolved at Level II to the grievant's satisfaction, or if a written decision is not submitted within the designated time limit of Level II, the grievant and/or the Association may move the grievance to binding arbitration in accordance with the American Arbitration Association (AAA) Rules by notifying the Superintendent in writing within twenty (20) days of receipt of the response or the expiration of the time specified at Level II.

Section 11.

Costs: The costs for the services of an arbitrator, including per diem charges, actual necessary travel, subsistence expenses and the cost of the hearing room, will be borne by the parties in equal amounts. If the Association finds the grievance without merit, the grievant may move the grievance to arbitration without Association approval. In such case, costs will be borne equally by the Board and the grievant.

Section 12.

Withdrawal of Grievance: Nothing in this contract will preclude the withdrawal of a grievance at any point in the process by the grievant and/or the Association.

Section 13.

Expedited Conference: If a grievance is filed which cannot be processed prior to the end of the fiscal term and which, if not resolved, could cause irreparable harm to the grievant, the Association or grievant may request an expedited conference. Such a request will be granted. An expedited conference will begin at Level II, will be given priority over other grievances, and will not be unreasonably delayed.

Section 14.

Confidentiality of Grievances: No record of grievances will be placed in the permanent personnel file of any grievant except as it may be necessary to establish that an adjustment of grievance has been made in favor of the grievant. Grievances will be kept confidential to the extent permitted by law.

Section 15.

Non-Association Grievances: Any teacher will have the right to present grievances to the Board in accordance with the grievance procedure. Such grievances may be adjusted without the intervention of the Association, but no adjustment will be inconsistent with the terms of this contract. The Association will be given an opportunity to be present and make statements concerning the grievance or adjustment beginning at Level I, even if the grievant does not desire Association representation. The Board and its designee assume no responsibility for involving the Association.

Section 16.

Selection and Powers of an Arbitrator for Binding Arbitration: The parties will jointly attempt to select an arbitrator who is mutually acceptable. If the parties cannot agree upon an arbitrator within ten (10) days from notification that the grievance is being moved to Level III, the arbitrator will be selected through the services of the American Arbitration Association. The rules of the American Arbitration Association will apply to arbitration proceedings. An arbitrator will limit their decision to the terms of this agreement and will not have the power to add to, subtract from, modify, or alter such terms either directly or by implication. The arbitrator will confer with the representative(s) of the Board and the Association, will hold hearings promptly, and will speedily issue a decision after the date of the close of the hearings or final submissions. The arbitrator's decision will be in writing and will set forth findings of fact, reasons and conclusions on the issues submitted. The decision of the arbitrator will be submitted to the Board and the Association and will be final and binding upon the parties.

Section 17.

Association Grievance: The Association may file grievances at Level II if there is an alleged violation of the term of the agreement, recognition and/or unit inclusion, Association rights, a specific item requiring or granting Association involvement or representation, or improper administration of the grievance procedure.

## ARTICLE VIII. IMPASSE

In the event that an impasse is reached during the course of negotiations, the parties agree to mediation as a means of attempting resolution of the item(s) in dispute. The initial recourse will be to petition the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (FMCS) for a mediator. If agreement is not reached by the parties, the impasse will proceed under Public Employees Relations Commission (PERC) guidelines.

If the parties agree in writing to waive the appointment of a special master, the parties may proceed directly to resolution of the impasse by the legislative body.

## ARTICLE IX. TEACHING CONDITIONS

### Section 1. Lounge, Staff

The Board agrees to make available in each school at least one (1) staff lounge which is reasonably furnished and vented. The lounge(s) will not be open to students. Existing combination lounges/workshops will not be considered a violation of this section.

### Section 2. Rest Rooms

The Board agrees to make appropriate rest room facilities available for the exclusive use of the faculty and staff. The Board agrees that these facilities will be kept clean and appropriately supplied.

### Section 3. Storage, Personal Items

Each teacher will be provided with an area or space in which to work which provides security for the storage of personal items normally carried by a teacher. Additional secure storage areas will be provided for large or unusual personal items brought to the work site by a teacher. The nature of the area(s) may vary depending on local conditions and facilities. When such personal items are not in use, it will be the teacher's responsibility to place them in the secure storage area. When new teacher desks are purchased, they will be equipped with functioning locks and keys.

### Section 4. Office Space

(a) In cases where a teacher, other than itinerant, is assigned to teach in more than one room, an area in the school will be set aside to serve as that teacher's office space. Every reasonable effort will be made to provide such teachers with a desk, file cabinet and supply storage area, at least one of which will be lockable, in this office space. This office space will provide sufficient access to electrical usage as is required to perform the teacher's job. In addition, teachers will be guaranteed computer access with internet connections during non-instructional time. This access could be in the computer lab or media center.

(b) The Board will provide guidance counselors with an office which permits privacy of conversation with students and which is equipped with a telephone.

#### Section 5. Meetings, Commercial

Teachers will not be required to attend meetings for commercial demonstrations which are directed to personal sales to teachers. Solicitation by sales personnel in the school will not be required during the teacher workday including faculty meetings.

#### Section 6. Financial Responsibility

Teachers will not be held financially responsible for textbooks, supplies, equipment, or funds which have been stolen or lost by other persons. Teachers will be expected to exercise reasonable control, under the direction of the principal, of textbooks, supplies, equipment, or funds.

Teachers will comply with district and local school audit requirements after they have been furnished a copy of the requirements. Materials necessary for teacher compliance with audit requirements will be furnished to teachers upon request. Compliance with audit requirements will fulfill the teacher's responsibility in regard to funds collected.

A teacher will not be required to participate in fund-raising activities.

#### Section 7. Environment

In order to maintain the optimal learning environment for students, top priority will be given by the District to the following items:

(a) Unsafe Conditions: Teachers will report potentially unsafe conditions in the classroom or other teaching areas to the principal. The principal or their designee will investigate, as soon as feasible after the teacher has made the report, and take action to correct conditions which are hazardous or potentially dangerous. If the principal or their designee determines that the condition creates an immediate danger to the teacher(s) and/or students, they will take immediate action to prevent harm to the teachers or students. The teacher(s) will be informed of the action(s) which has been taken.

(b) Temperature: Classes will not normally be held in unheated classrooms when the temperature in the classroom drops below 63°F (17°C) for an extended period of time. In classrooms without functioning air conditioning, fans will normally be provided by the Board. If the temperature in classrooms exceeds 82°F (28°C), reasonable efforts will be made to accommodate the classes in other areas of the school. Temperatures will be measured at the most interior wall of the classroom. Such movement must have prior approval of the principal. Both parties recognize that energy conservation measures may create changes in climate control conditions.

(c) Toxic/Harmful Vapors: Employees who are sensitive to vapors produced by maintenance, renovation, or repair projects and cannot be moved to another area free of the toxic or harmful vapor, shall be granted paid illness-in-the-line-of-duty for the duration of the project producing the harmful vapors or given an alternative assignment during the time when injury may result.

(d) Maintenance: The Board will make reasonable efforts to maintain classrooms, other learning areas, and areas used for

extracurricular activities in clean condition and in good repair. Teachers will not be required to perform the custodial or maintenance duties necessary under this section.

(e) Renovation/Repair: Good faith efforts will be made to schedule major maintenance, renovation, and repair projects at times so as to minimize the disruption of instruction. The administration and teachers will work cooperatively to lessen the impact of these disruptions on students' learning. A minimum of five days' notice, when possible, will be given when planned projects of facility repair, maintenance, or painting which may disrupt normal classroom activities will occur. Normally provisions will be made to move students and school site employees from areas or classrooms undergoing maintenance, renovation, or projects which produce toxic or harmful vapors.

(f) Indoor Environmental Quality (IEQ): The District shall investigate complaints of harmful indoor environmental quality and take measures to reasonably accommodate employees if necessary.

The District will establish a joint Indoor Environmental Quality (IEQ) Committee composed of four teachers appointed by the Association and four administrative or professional/technical employees appointed by the Superintendent. This committee will be given a copy of the results of the IEQ investigation conducted by District staff/consultants along with any remedial actions that have been recommended to the Superintendent or designee.

If it is determined by the Superintendent or designee that the environment under investigation is detrimental to the health, safety, or well-being of employees, the affected employees will be relocated to other facilities until the detrimental condition is abated. Teachers will be notified of the findings of the Superintendent or designee and of any corrected action.

#### Section 8. Substitute Teachers

The administrative staff will provide a certified substitute from outside the instructional staff of the school when a classroom teacher or media specialist is absent unless the teacher agrees to other arrangements prior to the absence. Appropriately certified and qualified substitutes will be given first consideration. If appropriately certified and qualified substitutes are not immediately available, qualified substitute teachers who are familiar with the school and the students' needs will be considered next. A teacher will report an anticipated absence as soon as they know it will occur. Teachers will provide preparations/plans for use by the substitute teachers. Allowance will be made for instances of teacher illness or emergency which preclude availability of regular preparations/plans for use by a substitute. Recognizing that unforeseen situations may arise, teachers will maintain, in a designated area, emergency preparations/plans for at least one day for use by the substitute teachers. For a period not to exceed three (3) days, resource teachers not in self-contained classrooms are excluded from this section. Only in emergency situations where students are unsupervised may a classroom teacher be asked to cover another teacher's class until a substitute can be located. This duty should be rotated equitably. A teacher has the right to refuse to substitute; such refusal will not reflect negatively on the teacher's appraisal or result in any form of retaliation.

It is the responsibility of the administrative staff to secure coverage for assigned duties when a teacher is not on campus for

an approved reason or is required to attend school-related meetings or trainings scheduled during times that the teacher is normally supervising students or teaching.

No teacher will be denied sick leave based on the availability of substitutes.

When it is known that a guidance counselor or school psychologist is to be absent for more than five (5) student days, arrangements will be made for a continuation of services if feasible.

Substitute teachers are expected to assume the normal duties and responsibilities of the teacher for whom they are substituting, when such information has been provided. Teachers are normally expected to make such information available.

#### Section 9. Teaching Materials/Textbook

(a) Each teacher will be provided with supplies, textbooks, and teaching materials including the appropriate technological hardware and software to teach the course(s) assigned. Each classroom teacher will be provided with a copy of the teacher's edition(s) of the basic text(s) used by the teacher in each course to which they are assigned and, if feasible, appropriate manuals for technological hardware and/or software assigned to the teacher. No teacher will be required to purchase supplies, textbooks, materials, or equipment from personal funds. Every reasonable effort will be made to provide these materials by the first day of preplanning. A teacher will notify the principal when they receive faulty, unusable, or defective supplies or materials. Such notification will normally occur within one month of the receipt of such materials or supplies. The monies allotted to a teacher or department for supplies and materials will not be reduced if these faulty, unusable, or defective supplies or materials are returned and credited to the school. A committee composed of an equal number of teachers chosen by the Association and administrators chosen by the Superintendent may be formed to advise the Assistant Superintendent for Business Services in this area.

(b) Selection of texts and materials for programs to be implemented on a countywide or multi-school basis will be done by a committee of administrators, affected teachers, and resource personnel. Selection of texts, library books, teaching materials, supplies, and equipment for use by an individual school will be done by the faculty and administration of that school and will be consistent with the student needs of that school.

(c) The principal and the certified media specialist(s) will cooperatively develop a plan to distribute, inventory, and catalog teaching materials which are to be distributed through the media center via the automated instructional materials system.

(d) Media equipment will be available in each school for teacher use. The Board will provide a maintenance program for media equipment, but minor adjustments or repairs may be made in the school.

(e) Where each classroom of a school is not adequately furnished for the proper utilization of media equipment, reasonable efforts will be made to provide a suitably equipped room or area.

(f) Equipment necessary for preparation/duplication and presentation of normal teaching materials will be available for

use in each school. The Board will provide a maintenance program to keep such equipment in good repair. Minor adjustments and/or repairs may be made at the school.

(g) When a new class(es) is formed, allocation of supplies and materials will be done in a manner which recognizes the need for the new class(es) to receive a base line level approximating that available to other similar classes. When a teacher is new to the district or school, the principal or their designee will discuss supply and material needs with the teacher and attempt to secure reasonable supplies and materials for classroom use by the teacher.

#### Section 10. Media Services, Committee

The Board will provide funds for coordinated county media services including updating audiovisual materials, audiovisual material loans and delivery, electronic maintenance, and other services generally associated with the Instructional Media Services. In addition, it is agreed that a committee of Association-selected certified media specialists will meet with representatives of the Board at least yearly to develop recommendations for improving media services.

#### Section 11. Telephones

Telephones, including long distance access, will be available for school business use and for personal emergencies. Arrangements will be made to allow confidential phone calls in an appropriately private area(s) if the need arises. Personal long distance telephone calls will be made only with the approval of the principal, and will not be charged to the school or Board.

When schools undergo major remodeling or when new schools are built, provisions will be made to provide a telephone per each department and/or grade level.

#### Section 12. Workday

The starting and ending times for teachers during normal working days and planning days which occur during the school year shall be determined by the principal after discussion of these times with the faculty. The decision will be announced during pre-planning.

(a) Length: A teacher will use their professional judgment in determining the length of their workday in excess of the normal instructional day. The normal instructional day for teachers will be seven and one-half (7 1/2) continuous hours.

(b) Duty-Free Lunch: Every teacher will be provided time during the normal instructional day at their school center for a thirty (30) minute duty free lunch period.

1. If the principal, after consulting with the teachers involved, determines that pre-kindergarten through primary age severely handicapped students require lunchroom supervision by their teachers, they shall request volunteers to perform the duty. If, after consulting with the involved teachers, the principal determines that teachers are not needed to supervise pre-kindergarten through primary age severely handicapped students, they will inform the teachers involved of their determination and of the fact that if they so choose to eat with

their students they will not receive a supplement for voluntary lunchroom duty.

2. Any teacher accepting voluntary lunchroom duty assignment will receive a supplement equal to the teacher's regular hourly rate for thirty minutes per day the duty is performed. A teacher's regular hourly rate of pay is determined by dividing their daily rate of pay by seven and one-half (7 1/2) hours. In elementary schools, a teacher may be expected to escort their students to the serving line before taking their lunch break. This will not be interpreted as requiring that a teacher eat breakfast or lunch with their students unless they desire to do so.

(c) Contact Time: A middle school and high school teacher's normal student contact time per day will be five contact periods in a six period day, and will not normally exceed 250 contact minutes per day, except as otherwise stipulated in Article XVIII, Section 19. Student contact time needed for attendance taking and announcements is exempt from the provisions of this paragraph. This period of time will be no more than ten minutes.

(d) Planning: By the 2019-2020 school year, in elementary and center schools, teachers will have planning time during the student academic day at least four (4) days per week for a total of a minimum of one hundred eighty (180) minutes per normal student week. The period specifically assigned as a planning period will not normally be utilized for activities other than planning. The time after the student academic day will be used for planning with the exception of faculty meetings, trainings, and parent conferences which include IEP, 504, EPT, and EP meetings. Elementary teachers' planning time may be noncontinuous, but if noncontinuous, it will be scheduled in time blocks of no less than 30 minutes. In schools where team planning is necessary, the members of the team will determine how much of the assigned planning time will be used for team planning.

In cases where art, physical education, media and music classes are scheduled at the elementary school, the regular teacher is not required to remain with the special teacher. This period will be used as a preparatory/planning period by the regular teacher. In cases of emergency, a teacher may be requested to remain with the special teacher.

Elementary, center and K-8 school teachers will have not less than one extended block of time each week for the completion of professional responsibilities. At reasonable intervals and with prior written notice of at least five (5) days, a portion of such time may be designated for administrative use to include required inservice, student data chats, or a faculty meeting. These meetings will not exceed a combined total of 180 minutes per month. Principals will ensure that teacher planning time will be given the highest priority and required meetings and inservices be kept to a minimum each month. An individual school center may exempt itself from the provisions of this section with the concurrence of both the School Board and the Executive Board of the Association.

In schools in which a teacher is assigned five periods of instruction in a six period day, as far as is practical the teacher may designate one period as their planning period. Both parties agree that circumstances may, from time to time, require

additional kinds of duty assignments. Such assignments will neither be unreasonably made nor unreasonably refused and, except in emergencies, will be made only after consultation with the faculty. All such assignments will be consistent with Article IX, Section 12(g). Such assignments will not normally include the kinds of duties not previously assigned to teachers at a particular school. The period specifically assigned as a planning period for the middle and high school classroom teachers will not normally be utilized for activities other than planning.

Non-classroom based teachers will use their professional judgment in scheduling their planning time within the normal instructional day so as to cause the least disruption of instruction.

(e) Evening Classes: At schools where evening classes are part of the regular curriculum, the principal will seek volunteers who are certified to teach such classes. An evening class is defined as a class which begins at or after 6:00 p.m. Should no certified teacher volunteer, the principal may assign a certified teacher from the school's faculty to teach such a class. A teacher teaching an evening class will be assigned their two non-student contact periods between their teaching assignments for the regular instructional day and the evening assignment, making their instructional day as continuous as possible. In no event will the break in their instructional day exceed two hours.

(f) Shortened Day:

1. In recognition that professional responsibilities and obligations may on occasion necessitate teachers working beyond the normal workday, teachers are permitted to leave school at the end of the student day on school days immediately preceding the weekend, a holiday, or student vacation day as long as students are not left unsupervised. Arrangements will be made which are appropriate to the individual school to insure that teachers needed to supervise students on these days are given comparable release time on other days. Any shortened day for teachers under this provision will not be construed as infringing upon teacher planning time.

2. To allow adequate time for completing records and paper work at the conclusion of the school year, for the last three (3) days of student attendance teachers will be provided additional time within the normal workday.

(g) Duty Assignments: Teachers will not be required to supervise students longer than fifteen (15) minutes from the student dismissal time except in unusual circumstances where student safety is a concern. Duty assignments when necessary will be kept to a minimum and rotated on an equitable basis.

### Section 13. Planning/Conference Day

(a) Teacher planning days will be six hours exclusive of lunch. Teachers who take leave on a planning day will be charged for six (6) hours leave. Teacher planning days are designed to permit additional planning, preparations, parental conferences, inservice training, professional exchange of ideas, appraisal conferences, and other school-related business to be conducted when teachers do not have direct responsibility for students. Principals will ensure that teacher planning time will be given

the highest priority and required meetings and inservices be kept to a minimum.

(b) Principals will provide teachers with no less than five (5) days' notice of any required activity to occur on a planning day. Scheduling and duration of lunch periods will be determined after input from the faculty.

(c) A school may decide to hold a parent/teacher conference afternoon/evening in lieu of any teacher planning day. The principal and a majority of teachers must agree to the afternoon/evening session(s) and the format to be used. However, if a majority of the teachers vote for the afternoon/evening conference option, the principal will accommodate that vote at least once during the school year. Those teachers not participating will work the regularly scheduled planning day. The afternoon/evening session(s) must be for a total of six (6) hours. The principal and teachers will schedule their dinner break, if needed, to maximize parent/teacher conference time.

But, in no case should parent/teacher conference time total less than six (6) hours.

Section 14. Class Size

Both parties recognize that class size may vary because of local conditions, student needs, program organization and state constitutional law. They agree, however, that good faith efforts will be made to avoid excessive class size. In no case will class size be used as a punitive measure.

The Board agrees to comply with the class size requirement as mandated by law.

As a goal, the Board will strive to provide the ratio of students to resource and special teachers (counselors, deans, media specialists, special teachers, school psychologists, etc.) necessary to meet current accreditation standards of the Southern Association.

Any teacher who feels that their class size is excessive may file with the principal a written request for an evaluation of the situation. If the teacher is not satisfied with the decision of the principal, they may request a conference with the principal and the Superintendent or designee who will make a good faith effort to resolve the problem.

If the Class Size Amendment to the Florida Constitution is repealed or altered so that any section of the student population is not addressed, then the Board agrees as a goal to provide the following pupil-teacher ratios:

<u>Grades</u>	<u>Ratio</u>
K-3	24:1
4-6	26:1
7-8	26:1
9-12	24:1

The ratio shall be determined at each school, by grade level, by period and by dividing the actual number of students by the number of general classroom teachers actually teaching during each period.

Section 15. Preparations, Teacher

(a) A good-faith effort will be made to group and regroup students at the elementary level to limit the preparations required and levels taught to a reasonable number. Such groupings will be done in an educationally sound manner.

(b) Both parties further agree that in departmentalized middle and high schools of more than 1,000 students, teachers of English/Language Arts, Science, Social Studies, and Math will not be assigned more than three separate course code numbers unless a teacher requests, in writing, additional courses be assigned. In departmentalized middle and high schools under 1,000 students, a good faith effort will be made to avoid assignment of more than three separate course code numbers. In no case will the number of separate course code numbers be used as a punitive measure. Junior/senior high school teachers will be required to teach no more than three separate course code numbers per day.

When local school conditions permit, additional planning time may be scheduled for teachers assigned to teach three or more unrelated academic classroom assignments.

(c) Any teacher who feels that a good-faith effort is not being made to limit the number of preparations and the number of separate courses assigned may file with the principal a written request for an evaluation of the situation. If the teacher is not satisfied with the decision of the principal, they may request a conference with the principal and the Superintendent or designee who will make a good faith effort to resolve the problem.

Section 16. Meetings, Faculty

There will be no more than an average of two faculty meetings per month, excluding those held in pre- and post-school planning. Faculty meetings shall only be held on and contiguous with the workday. The principal or their designee is responsible for the faculty meeting agenda. Teachers may recommend, and the principal will normally include, topics of discussion for the faculty meeting agenda. When the principal prepares an agenda or tentative list of items to be included in a faculty meeting, the agenda will normally be posted prior to the meeting. Reasonable efforts will be made to expedite the length of faculty meetings.

In no case shall a faculty meeting extend the workday by more than fifteen (15) minutes unless the extension is agreed upon by a majority vote of the faculty.

Section 17. Grading Periods/Grades

(a) The length of the grading period will be set by the Board for each level (elementary, middle, high) countywide. Teachers will be notified of the grading period interval during preschool planning and, except for emergency conditions, shall submit grade reports on the dates specified.

(b) The Board agrees to utilize district computer facilities to the greatest extent practical in the preparation of grades. Such utilization shall be educationally and professionally sound. It is the expectation that teachers will post assignment grades to the parent portal of the Student Information System throughout the grading period, to demonstrate their commitment to communication with students' families regarding individual student progress. The District will inform parents about access to the parent portal of the Student Information System so that they can monitor students. Except for the final grading period,

provided appropriate materials are made available, teachers' grades shall be entered into the computer for processing no later than 11:59 p.m. on the fourth (4th) working day after the end of the grading period. For the final grading period, teachers' grades shall be entered by the last day of post planning. In senior high schools the final grades of seniors will be submitted for processing one day after the senior examinations so as to afford adequate time to monitor graduation requirements.

(c) If a principal determines that a student's course grade should be changed, the principal will inform the teacher of the change and reasons for the change. An administrative change in a grade will not be made without prior consultation with the teacher. If the grade change occurs during the summer months when teachers are not at school, a sincere attempt will be made to contact the teacher prior to the grade change. Grade changes will indicate, on the student's permanent records, the name of the person making the change and date the change was made.

#### Section 18. Intercom

Classes will not normally be interrupted for non-emergency reasons. When it is necessary for the normal operation of the school, the intercom will be used during the first and last five minutes of a class period.

#### Section 19. Psychologists, School

(a) Good-faith efforts will be made to maintain current working conditions of psychologists. Should program considerations require changes, the Superintendent or designee will discuss such changes with the psychologists prior to implementing the changes and will solicit alternative ways to address program needs.

(b) School psychologists will be provided appropriate materials in sufficient quantity to allow for professional performance of assigned responsibilities. Good-faith efforts will be made to provide a work location at each assigned school which is adequate to allow for the professional conduct of interviews and testing.

(c) School psychologists will be assigned one day during a normal work week to complete required reports and paperwork. Psychologists may be required to respond to emergencies during that day.

#### Section 20. Personality Inventories

Teachers will not be required to participate in personality inventories.

#### Section 21. Leaving Campus

(a) Subject to the approval of the principal or designee, a teacher may leave the campus of their particular school if appropriate arrangements are made to insure that students are not left unsupervised. Approval is required for each circumstance or situation. The principal or their designee will not unreasonably deny such a request. A teacher will use this privilege only in unusual circumstances.

(b) Subject to prior approval of the principal or their designee, a teacher may be off the campus of their particular school during the normal workday. This absence may include a

student contact period when a peer voluntarily agrees to teach the instructional period for which the teacher is absent from school and when the absence will not normally require a replacement teacher for more than one instructional period. Under these circumstances, a teacher will be charged sick leave only for the amount of time missed in such absences. Approval is required for each circumstance or situation. The principal or their designee will not unreasonably deny such a request. A teacher will use this privilege only in unusual circumstances.

#### Section 22. Leaving Campus, College

With prior approval of the principal, teachers will be allowed to leave after the student day and prior to the close of the regular workday to attend college classes at no loss of pay or accumulated leave.

#### Section 23. Lesson Plans

Lesson plans will be available to school-based administrators upon request. When plans are requested, evidence based feedback will be given to the teacher within a reasonable amount of time.

Teachers who teach a combination grade level or subject level within the same period will be required to turn in lesson plans for only one grade or subject level. Principals may request the specific grade or subject level lesson plans that they wish to review.

#### Section 24. Medical Procedures

(a) Under ordinary circumstances, only properly trained employees will be asked to perform medical procedures or to dispense medication to any student. The Board will assume legal responsibilities when an employee is asked to perform medical procedures or to dispense medication to any student.

(b) Nonmedical school district personnel shall not perform invasive medical services which require special medical knowledge, nursing judgment and nursing assessment. The procedures include, but are not limited to:

1. Sterile catheterization.
2. Nasogastric tube feeding.
3. Cleaning and maintaining a tracheostomy and deep suctioning of a tracheostomy.

(c) Nonmedical personnel shall be allowed to perform health-related services upon successful completion of child-specific training by a registered nurse, a licensed practical nurse, a physician licensed pursuant to chapter 458 or chapter 459, or a physician assistant certified pursuant to chapter 458 or 459. All procedures shall be monitored periodically by a nurse. These procedures include, but are not limited to:

1. Cleaning intermittent catheterization.
2. Gastrostomy tube feeding.
3. Monitoring blood glucose.
4. Administering emergency injectable medication.

(d) For all other medical services not listed in paragraphs (b) or (c), a registered nurse, a licensed practical nurse, a physician licensed pursuant to chapter 458 or chapter 459, or a physician assistant certified pursuant to chapter 458 or 459 shall determine if nonmedical school district personnel shall be allowed to perform such services.

(e) Under ordinary circumstances, teachers shall not be asked to toilet or diaper any student. The parties recognize that variations may occur in dealing with handicapped children, but reasonable effort shall be made to relieve classroom teachers of these duties. Reasonable effort shall also be made to relieve an employee of diapering or toileting a student of a gender different than the employee's gender if the student has started to develop secondary sexual characteristics.

#### Section 25. Inclusion, Training/Assistance

If a severely handicapped student is placed in a regular or standard support class, appropriate assistance, as identified in the student's Individual Education Plan (IEP), will be made available to assist the teacher in meeting the needs of the special student. When assigning such a student, the principal shall consider the needs of the student, appropriateness of available space, staff qualifications, and available resources. Teachers to whom the child may be assigned will be given an opportunity to attend the IEP meeting for the child prior to the assignment to discuss the needs of the child, staff concerns, available resources, and special assistance which may be needed.

In no case shall placement be delayed in violation of laws, regulations, or the district plan for providing services to such students.

#### Section 26. Media Center Security

In schools in which the media center is required to open prior to regular school hours and/or remains open after regular school, media specialists and the principal will meet to develop a mutually agreeable method of emergency communication or security protection during times prior to or after regular school hours.

### ARTICLE X. LEAVES

#### Section 1. Sick Leave, Accrual

(a) A teacher employed on a full-time basis shall be entitled to four (4) days of sick leave as of the first day of employment each contract year. Additional sick leave days will be earned at the rate of one per month to a maximum equal to the number of months under contract.

(b) Sick leave may not be used until it is earned and credited to the teacher. Other than the initial four days, sick leave will be credited at the end of the month in which it is earned. Teachers employed in the extended school year program and teachers employed one-half (1/2) time or greater during the regular school year will earn and use sick leave in direct proportion to the time employed. Accrual and use of sick leave will be prorated to the nearest hour.

(c) Unused sick leave days accumulated by a teacher prior to an approved leave of absence will be credited to the teacher upon their return from leave.

(d) The total unused portion of the annual sick leave allowance will be permitted to accumulate.

### Section 2. Sick Leave, Use

(a) Sick leave may be used for personal illness of the teacher or for death or serious illness in the teacher's immediate family. Immediate family as used here will include: the spouse, child or stepchild of the teacher; the parents, grandparents, or grandchildren of the teacher or their spouse; the spouse of any child or stepchild of the teacher; the brother or sister of the teacher or their spouse; the aunt or uncle of the teacher or their spouse; and any other person who is, or has been dependent upon the teacher or upon whom the teacher has been dependent. Personal leave days will be granted for the death or serious illness of other close relatives.

(b) Sick leave will be charged only for actual time missed.

(c) Sick leave used on a teacher planning day will be charged six (6) hours.

(d) A teacher may authorize transfer to their spouse, child, parent, or sibling who is also a district employee, of accrued sick leave, providing that the transfer relates to an illness or injury of the person to whom the leave is transferred. The person receiving the transfer may not use the donated sick leave until they have exhausted all of their accrued leave. Donations may be in amounts of five (5) or more days, or the remainder of the employee's sick leave balance if less than five (5) days, and shall not be covered by terminal leave payouts.

### Section 3. Sick Leave, Personal

A teacher may use up to six (6) days of sick leave as personal leave with pay. The teacher will make a good faith effort to notify the principal or their designee at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to taking such a leave. Such leave may not be available if it is known that more than ten (10) percent or five (5) teachers maximum in a single school will be absent on the day requested, except that approval will not be withdrawn for personal leave approved three (3) or more days in advance of the date the leave is to be used. Such leave will be granted based upon those first notifying the principal or their designee and will not be used to extend school holidays or weekends except in unusual situations or with at least a two (2) weeks notification.

A teacher will not take personal leave during the first and last week of the student school year, during state or national assessment testing or on a day they have scheduled a field trip except in an emergency situation. A teacher taking personal leave during a teacher workday will make prior arrangements with the principal for handling scheduled parent conferences.

Personal leave will be charged only for actual time missed and personal leave taken on a teacher planning day will be charged six (6) hours.

#### Section 4. Compassionate Leave Program

The Compassionate Leave Program is hereby established as a mechanism for accepting from qualified employees the voluntary donation of time from annual accumulated sick leave or vacation leave. Compassionate Leave may be utilized by eligible employees who need extended time off due to a catastrophic, serious health condition or life-altering event of an employee or a member of the employee's immediate family, or for someone residing within the employee's household, for whom the employee is the primary caregiver. Exclusions include, but are not limited to, normal pregnancy, any injury covered by Worker's Compensation, or mental/nervous conditions, chemical dependency, alcoholism, or related conditions. The following criteria will govern the creation, maintenance, and use of the Compassionate Leave Program:

1. Recipient must have been a regular employee of the district for at least one (1) full year prior to the current fiscal year and must have used all available sick leave and vacation leave prior to receiving donated leave.

2. Donors are eligible to donate creditable time they have earned as long as the employee retains a minimum of ten (10) days of available leave after the donation is deducted. An employee may donate their accrued sick leave or vacation leave in increments of one-half or full days to another Board employee.

3. The leave will be donated to a specific employee at the time the donation takes place. Donors will have the option of remaining anonymous.

4. Donations will be on first received from donor, first transferred to recipient.

5. The recipient will receive the donated sick leave or vacation leave at their rate of pay; the authorizing employee will donate the leave at their rate of pay.

6. The recipient must complete an application for Compassionate Leave Program which will contain:

- a. Employee name.
- b. Employee identification number.
- c. Beginning and ending dates of leave requested (if known).
- d. Last day of available paid leave.
- e. Explanation regarding the circumstances surrounding the reason for the leave.
- f. Physician's Statement Form providing documentation of the injury, illness or accident, or other appropriate documentation for which the leave is requested.

7. The maximum number of days that may be received under this program will be equal to the number of workdays remaining in the recipient's contract year.

8. Subject to a renewed physician's statement, up to one (1) additional contract year may be received through donation.

9. Any transferred sick leave or vacation leave that is not used as anticipated shall be returned to the authorizing employee, upon the recipient's return to work. In the case of multiple

donors, the unused leave will be returned to the authorizing employee on a last-in, first-out basis.

10. Employees who have provided notice of separation from employment may not donate unused leave balances. Any donated leave that has not been used at the time of donor's separation from employment will be removed from recipient's account.

#### Section 5. Maternity/Child Rearing

(a) A teacher may continue to work during their pregnancy provided they are able to perform their normal teaching duties.

(b) As may be required for other medical conditions, the Superintendent may require a physician's statement indicating the medical cause which necessitates the use of sick leave.

(c) Upon exhaustion of accumulated sick leave and/or upon application, the teacher will be granted personal leave without pay for the recommended recovery time or, if desired by the teacher, the remainder of the school year in which the child is born/adopted.

(d) Personal leave without pay for child-rearing purposes may be granted for the remainder of the year and/or the year following the birth or adoption of a child. Such leave shall not normally be taken by both parents at the same time. However, when both parents are employed by the district, one parent may share accumulated sick leave with the other parent before either parent has to take unpaid leave.

#### Section 6. Military

(a) A teacher who volunteers for military service or who is drafted will be eligible for military leave. Military leave will be granted for a period not to exceed four (4) school years. A teacher on military leave who desires to return to the system must notify the Superintendent in writing within thirty (30) days of discharge from active duty.

(b) Teachers will be entitled to military leave without loss of pay or leave for up to 240 hours per year in order to participate in required training exercises by Reserve or National Guard units. In the event of a formal call-up, a teacher who is a member of the reserve component of the Armed Forces of the United States or the Florida National Guard will be granted leave without pay for the period of required duty.

(c) In the event of a formal call-up, teachers may receive credit for one (1) year of experience for every year of duty.

(d) If a teacher previously went on military leave but did not receive credit for years of experience, the teacher may request credit for additional years beginning with 2016-2017 school year.

(e) The teacher must present documentation for the leave to the Human Resources Division by July 31, 2016, or upon return from military leave.

#### Section 7. Illness-In-Line-Of-Duty

A teacher who is absent from work because of personal injury received in the discharge of their duties or because of a communicable disease contracted in the course of employment, shall be entitled to illness-in-line-of-duty leave with pay for a

period of ten days per school year. Requests for additional illness-in-line-of-duty leave with pay will be considered by the Board on an individual basis. Such leave will not be unreasonably denied. Teachers will be covered by the workers' compensation insurance carried by the Board.

A teacher on illness-in-the-line-of-duty leave will continue to accrue experience for purposes of the salary schedule and shall be credited with a day's experience for every day that teacher is on illness-in-the-line-of-duty leave. This change shall be retroactive to the 1990-91 fiscal year. For a period not to exceed one (1) year per illness or injury the Board will contribute sufficient funds to the Florida Retirement System or the Teacher Retirement System so as to provide a day of experience in the retirement system for every day, up to one (1) year, the teacher is on illness-in-the-line-of-duty leave.

The Board will continue its current practice of supplementing workers' compensation pay for an individual for a period not to exceed one (1) year per illness or injury. After one year, the teacher may utilize accrued sick leave in conjunction with the workers' compensation in order to assure that the teacher's take-home pay will not be reduced during the time they are on illness-in-the-line-of-duty leave.

The Board will provide individual health and life insurance coverage for a teacher on illness-in-the-line-of-duty leave at no cost to the teacher.

#### Section 8. Jury Duty

When required to report for jury duty, or for litigation arising out of the discharge of their duties, or when subpoenaed as a witness, not involving their personal litigation, a teacher will be granted the appropriate leave with pay. Such leave will be granted to a maximum of fifteen (15) days. If necessary, additional leave with pay may be approved by the Board. When appearances are required for situations other than those listed above, the Board will grant personal leave without pay. The teacher may, in all cases, retain any payment received for such duty.

#### Section 9. Political Office

A leave of absence without pay for a period of six weeks will be granted to a teacher, upon request, for the purpose of campaigning for their personal election to public office. A teacher elected or appointed to public political office will be granted, upon request, a leave of absence without pay for additional time to serve one full term in office.

#### Section 10. Temporary Duty Elsewhere (TDE)

(a) Temporary duty elsewhere leave may be granted by the Board for a teacher to attend professional meetings, conferences, workshops, or other such meetings outside the county. Such leave will be related to improvement of job performance and will normally be with pay and may include per diem.

(b) Temporary duty elsewhere leave may be granted teachers for the purpose of presenting at professional meetings, conferences, convocations. Such leave will be related to the teachers' area of responsibility and will normally be with pay and may include per diem.

(c) In-county assignment leave with pay will be granted to teachers participating in the following types of activities: district-sponsored program reviews, Board committee meetings, and district level or supervisory job interviews including school administration.

(d) In-county assignment leave may be granted by the Board for a teacher to attend professional meetings, conferences, workshops, or other such meetings in the county. Such leave will be related to improvement of job performance and will normally be with pay.

#### Section 11. Professional

(a) Professional leave without pay on an extended basis may be granted to teachers with three or more years of continuous service, including approved leaves of absence, for the purpose of: advanced schooling, Board approved additional training, educational travel, research, program development or publication. In such cases, the teacher will submit an outline of the planned activity. Such leave will normally be for no more than one school year, but may be extended upon request. Such leave will not be available for the purpose of accepting full-time employment. When possible, requests for such leave shall be initiated no later than July 1.

(b) During pre-and/or post-school planning, or any teacher workday, a teacher may be granted professional leave without pay for up to four (4) days when attendance and/or travel is required for maintaining and/or updating certification. Such leave will be requested in writing in advance with a description of the circumstances. Personal leave may be used in lieu of professional leave if such leave is available.

#### Section 12. Personal Leave, Without Pay

(a) Teachers are entitled to personal leave without pay for health reasons. Such leave will normally be for no longer than one school year but may be extended upon request. Requests for extension will normally be on a semester basis. Upon request, a teacher whose reason for extended personal leave without pay is job related may continue on leave beyond normal limits for the purpose of maintaining their right to purchase health insurance at group rates. A physician's statement may be required for approval of personal leave without pay for health reasons.

(b) Extended personal leave without pay is available upon request to teachers who have three (3) years or more continuous service in the district. Normally personal leave without pay requests will not be for more than one school year, but may be extended for one more year with the approval of the Board. Such leave will not be available for the purpose of accepting employment. When possible, requests for such leave for the first year will be initiated no later than July 1. When possible, requests for such leave for the next year will be initiated no later than April 1.

#### Section 13. Sick Leave Bank

A. The parties agree to establish an Instructional Sick Leave Bank in accordance with the conditions described below.

B. Any teacher employed one-half time or greater will be eligible to join the Sick Leave Bank after one year of employment in the district. A teacher must have been a member of the Sick

Leave Bank for a minimum of one year to be eligible to receive sick leave bank benefits.

C. The purpose of the Sick Leave Bank will be to protect its members from personal catastrophic illness, accident, or injury. Catastrophic is defined as an accident or illness that is sudden, unexpected, and of severe consequences to the teacher. It is a life-threatening injury or illness of a teacher which totally incapacitates the teacher and keeps them from work, as verified by a licensed physician, and forces the teacher to exhaust all leave time earned by that teacher, resulting in the loss of compensation to the teacher. Conditions that are short-term in nature, including, but not limited to, common illnesses and common injuries such as common broken arm, common knee surgery, common hysterectomy, will not be considered catastrophic. Chronic illnesses or injuries, such as cancer or major surgery with complications which are long-term in nature and require long recuperation periods, may be considered catastrophic.

D. The Sick Leave Bank committee will be formed consisting of three (3) teachers and one alternate appointed by the Association and three (3) members and one alternate appointed by the Superintendent or designee. Membership terms will be staggered. The committee shall determine how many days, if any, a member may receive from the Sick Leave Bank. The committee will utilize the procedures and guidelines developed by the Sick Leave Guidelines Committee for considering applications for use of the Sick Leave Bank including, but not limited to:

1. a standard application form;
2. provision for medical documentation of need;
3. provision for monitoring eligibility of a teacher;
4. provision for monitoring of days in the Bank and determination of when a replenishing of the Bank may be needed;
5. provision of standard forms for participation in or withdrawal from the Bank by a teacher;
6. provision for investigation of possible abuse of the Bank;
7. provision for furnishing the parties with status reports on the condition of the Bank at least quarterly; and
8. provision concerning the confidentiality of the medical documentation as required by law.

E. Changes in procedures for administration of the Sick Leave Bank will be subject to approval of the Association and the Board's representative.

F. Participation in the Sick Leave Bank will be voluntary and will be indicated on a standard form as provided for above.

G. The maximum contribution to the Sick Leave Bank by an individual will be one day except as needed to replenish the Bank. Should the Bank need replenishment, an additional day(s) may be assessed of persons desiring to continue participation. Teachers without sick leave days may continue to be members of the Bank by pledging the next day of sick leave earned.

H. Any eligible teacher may join the Sick Leave Bank by donating one day of their accumulated sick leave days, provided the teacher has a minimum of four sick leave days accumulated prior to participation.

I. Eligibility for participation in the Sick Leave Bank will be open during Open Enrollment.

J. Use of days from the Bank will be subject to the following conditions:

1. The claim must be based on a personal and catastrophic illness, injury, or accident.

2. Prior to eligibility, a teacher must exhaust all accumulated sick and vacation, leave except for the ten days required for mandatory closings/breaks during the year.

3. A teacher is eligible to receive a maximum of one hundred days from the Bank during their employment with the School Board. Days will be allocated in increments of up to twenty-five (25) in the event the teacher does not need the maximum. To receive additional days after the first allocation, a note from the treating physician stating the need still exists must be submitted.

4. A teacher otherwise eligible for full disability retirement will not utilize the Sick Leave Bank.

K. Allegations of abuse of the Sick Leave Bank will be investigated by the committee, which will submit a report of its investigation to the Board and the Association, including a recommendation for appropriate action, if any. The Board will consider the report and recommendations prior to taking such action on the matter as it deems proper.

L. A denial of a teacher's application is binding and cannot be appealed; however, the applicant may reapply at a future date.

#### Section 14. Sabbatical Leave

The parties agree that sabbatical leaves may be approved for one or two semesters duration if funding is available. Application will be made through submission of a letter with completed leave form to the Superintendent or designee. Any teacher who has been satisfactorily employed in the district for at least six (6) years, excluding extended school year, preceding the leave is eligible to apply for sabbatical leave, if such person is not within five (5) years of normal retirement. Salary for sabbatical leave shall be 50% of the teacher's salary, excluding supplements other than advanced degree supplements. Health insurance for the teacher will be paid by the Board while on such leave.

A committee of three (3) teachers appointed by the Association and three (3) administrators appointed by the Superintendent will determine which applicants are recommended. To be considered for a year-long sabbatical (two semesters) or for a sabbatical leave for the upcoming first semester, applications must be received by the district personnel office no later than March 1 of each year.

Applications for sabbatical leave for the second semester must be received by the district no later than the second day of pre-planning of the school year in which the sabbatical is desired.

Application deadlines may be waived on an individual basis by the President of the Association and the Superintendent or designee. Applicants awarded sabbatical leave for a full year will be notified no later than fifteen (15) days prior to the close of post school planning. Successful applicants for second semester sabbatical will be notified within three weeks of the closing date for applications.

The committee will consider seniority, purpose of leave, program of study, and needs of the district in selecting those applicants for recommendation to the Superintendent.

Compensation from fellowships, scholarships, and stipends shall not exceed the difference between the regular salary and the salary for sabbatical leave.

The program of graduate study pursued must be on a full-time basis and be leading toward a graduate degree or further certification in a K-12 teaching field. Any change in this program must be approved in advance by the Superintendent or designee. The program must be pursued in an accredited institution of higher learning and a transcript of courses completed shall be provided the district within 45 days following the teacher's return from leave.

A teacher receiving a sabbatical shall apply for certification changes if the degree program followed is not in an area for which they are already certified.

Further, to be considered, a teacher must agree to reimburse the district for its total actual cost if the teacher does not complete two (2) years of service for a teacher who has been granted leave for two semesters and one (1) year of service for a teacher who has been granted leave for one semester upon return from leave. Reimbursement will be made within sixty (60) days after leaving the district. Reimbursement will not be required if the teacher is unable to render the required service because of death, or physical or mental disability of the teacher, or with the approval of the Board.

A teacher may be awarded a sabbatical leave to pursue a program of Independent Professional Research. The program of Independent Professional Research must be on a full-time basis and will be viewed as a contribution to the teacher's subject area or to the educational profession. The teacher must submit a plan of study which will include the following:

- a. Purpose of study;
- b. Set of goals and objectives;
- c. Proposed benefit to the district;
- d. Proposed benefit to the teacher;
- e. Proposed benefit to the educational profession;
- f. Travel plans and purpose of travel, if part of program;
- g. Plans for implementation of results.

A teacher who receives sabbatical leave for Independent Professional Research will, upon returning to the district, submit a written report on their research, including an evaluation of sections (a.) through (g.) above, to the

Superintendent or designee and may be required to give a workshop based on the results of their research. Such report shall be made part of the teacher's personnel file.

A teacher returning from a two semesters sabbatical leave will not be eligible for another sabbatical leave until they have taught in the district for six (6) years subsequent to returning. A teacher returning from a one-semester sabbatical leave will not be eligible for another sabbatical leave until they have taught in the district for three (3) years subsequent to returning.

Following the completion of a sabbatical leave, a teacher shall be returned to the same or comparable position. The leave period will not constitute creditable service for movement on the salary schedule or accrual of sick leave. A teacher on sabbatical leave will not accrue or use any other leave for the time they are on sabbatical leave.

A teacher who terminates their sabbatical leave after formally accepting the offer and prior to completion of the leave may be required to reimburse the Board for costs. They will be returned to the same or comparable position.

The number of sabbatical leaves granted annually will not exceed one percent (1%) of the total bargaining unit as of the June payroll in the preceding year.

#### Section 15. Leave, Return to Duty

(a) A teacher on continuing contract or professional service contract returning from leave of absence will retain their contract status upon returning from leave.

(b) A teacher on continuing contract or a professional service contract returning from leave or extended leave will be given a teaching position, if desired, in the same school to which they were previously assigned if a vacancy exists for which the teacher is certified. If no vacancy exists, they will be assigned to a comparable position within the district.

(c) A teacher on an annual contract returning from leave within the same school year will be assigned to a teaching position, if desired, in the same school to which they were previously assigned if a vacancy for which the teacher is certified exists. If no vacancy exists, they will be assigned to a comparable position within the district.

(d) A teacher on annual contract granted leave(s) which might extend beyond the school year in which the leave was begun will be given the same consideration for reemployment as other teachers on an annual contract who are not on leave. Reappointment of teachers under this provision will be based upon prior teaching experience, appraisals, certification, program needs and/or racial composition of the faculty.

(e) Teachers returning from leaves of absence will retain full credit for years of teaching service prior to their leave.

#### Section 16. Deadlines

(a) Unless otherwise designated in the contract, all requests for leave, retirement and resignation will normally be initiated no later than July 1 if the leave, retirement or resignation is to be effective with the first semester and no later than

November 1 if the leave, retirement or resignation is to be effective with the second semester.

(b) Teachers will not normally vacate a position without adequate notice. A teacher leaving their position without first being released from their contract or agreement by the School Board shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Education Practices Commission.

## ARTICLE XI. TRANSFERS/VACANCIES

### Section 1. Transfers

(a) All requests for transfers will be initiated through the Human Resources Division. Appropriate certification, appraisal requirements, seniority and program needs at both schools will be considered in transfer requests. Staff racial composition at both schools may be considered, but no decision will be based on an individual's sex, race, religious faith, or sexual orientation.

(b) Currently employed teachers who have been at their current school for at least four (4) years and have scored Highly Effective or Effective on the three (3) previous years' final evaluations will be given a restricted transfer window each year to apply for positions in the coming school year.

These teachers who have been at their current school for at least four (4) consecutive years and have scored Highly Effective or Effective on the three (3) previous years' final evaluations must fill out a Transfer Request Form by the Transfer Request Form deadline. The Human Resources Division will send out the form and deadline to teachers via email. Once vacancies are posted, the 4+ teacher must apply for the position(s) using the online application system in order to be considered for a transfer within the restricted transfer window. The restricted transfer window will be open the workday following the distribution of non-renewal letters. All known vacancies shall be posted during the priority transfer window. The restricted transfer window will remain open for 15 days. If after ten (10) days no priority transfer applicants have applied for an advertised classroom teaching vacancy at a specific school site, that school site may begin filling for that classroom teaching position with other applicants.

A list of these priority transfer applicants will be available to the Association. During this restricted transfer window, at least 33% of the classroom teaching vacancies at each worksite must be filled with the priority transfer applicants prior to hiring anyone else.

The following formula will apply for the hiring of transfer applicants at each worksite: 1-3 vacancies will hire a minimum of one (1) applicant from the priority transfer applicant list; 4-6 vacancies will hire a minimum of two (2) applicants from the priority transfer applicant list. Job offers that are refused do not constitute a vacancy filled.

This does not apply if there are no currently employed teachers who are appropriately certified requesting a transfer. At the conclusion of the restricted transfer window, all transfer applicants will continue to be given priority consideration in the filling of remaining positions or vacancies.

(c) Teachers may apply for transfer to a newly created position or a vacancy as soon as posting occurs.

(d) Rejection of transfer applications will not be made for punitive reasons.

(e) Teachers requesting a transfer will not be discriminated against in regard to extended school year employment.

#### Section 2. Vacancies, Posting

(a) The Board will post a list of known teaching vacancies for the coming school year on the Alachua County Public Schools' internet web site. Vacancies will be posted, excluding positions scheduled to be filled by budgetary instructional staff. All vacancies will be posted in the week following staffing allocation meetings and updated daily.

(b) The Board agrees that it will not fill new part-time positions until qualified, currently employed part-time teachers have been notified of the new position and allowed to apply. Current procedures for posting vacancies will satisfy this notification requirement. When qualifications are substantially equal, currently employed part-time teachers will be given preference in hiring over applicants not currently employed.

#### Section 3. Vacancies, Non-Teaching

(a) If a vacancy or new position occurs in the district which requires certified personnel other than teachers, the Board will publicize the vacancy by posting the job and an appropriate job description, which will include the work location, when possible, on the Alachua County Public Schools' internet web site at least five (5) calendar days or at least 4 working days prior to consideration of the applications. The job description will contain the required and desirable qualifications for the position as well as a description of duties and general salary range. A description of how to apply will also be included. No applicant will be eliminated because of race, sex, or religious faith or sexual orientation. All other factors being equal, current employees will receive priority consideration.

(b) Reorganization of existing staff to fill district level supervisory or administrative positions and filling vacancies for the Superintendent's immediate staff (those reporting directly to the Superintendent) are exempt from posting requirements.

(c) The filling of vacancies for school site administrators and principal interns will be completed in accordance with the Board's approved Human Resources Development Plan. All interviewed applicants will be notified of their status regarding inclusion or exclusion in the pool.

#### Section 4. Transfer Procedures, Coming School Year

(a) Teachers may apply for a transfer to a new vacancy for the coming school year as soon as it is posted. Reasons for the request need not be given.

(b) Applicants for transfers will utilize the online application system. Principals will utilize the online system to identify and interview transfer applicants.

#### Section 5. Transfer Procedures, Current School Year

Notice of teaching vacancies, including work location, which occur during the school year will be posted on the Alachua County Public Schools' internet web site for no less than five (5) days prior to the position being filled on a permanent basis. A teacher, with no significant deficiencies on their most recent appraisal and who is appropriately certified, may apply for transfer to the vacant position. Appropriately certified, currently employed teachers making such a request will be given priority consideration.

Teachers may apply for transfer to be effective during the current school year. Reasons for the transfer application will be given upon request. Reasonable efforts will be made to honor such requests.

#### Section 6. ESY Employment

(a) The principal at each school will post anticipated extended school year positions on or before May 15. Teacher applications for the anticipated extended year positions will be filed with the principal on or before May 30 and applicants will normally be notified of the tentative assignment on or before the last day of post-planning.

(b) Extended school year teaching appointments will be recommended by the principal. The principal will give first consideration to properly certified and qualified teachers who have experience teaching the subject area and who are employed in their school for the coming year. Only teachers employed in the district for the following year will be employed in extended school year positions.

(c) If extended school year positions are available after all certified and qualified applicants within the bargaining unit having experience teaching the subject area have been considered, those vacancies will be offered to other teachers in the bargaining unit. If no certified and qualified teachers are available from within the bargaining unit, teachers from outside the bargaining unit may be employed.

(d) For the purpose of extended school year employment eligibility, teachers receiving a transfer will be considered a faculty member of the school from which they are transferring.

(e) Extended school year positions to be filled from within the staff of the school will not be considered as vacancies.

(f) No teacher may be required to accept employment beyond the normal contracted-for period of employment.

### ARTICLE XII. ASSIGNMENTS/REASSIGNMENTS

#### Section 1. Assignment/Reassignment, Superintendent

(a) The Superintendent will make personnel assignments and reassignments within the district with the approval of the Board. Vacant positions may be filled by transfer when such transfers meet certification and program needs. Racial staffing ratio may be a consideration.

(b) The Superintendent or designee will discuss a change in assignment with the teachers directly involved. When an assignment involves moving from one school to another, ten (10) days written notice will be given to the teacher(s) involved. Such written notice may be waived during the first two (2) weeks

of school or in an emergency. When changes in school site occur during the regular school year, the teacher(s) involved will be provided assistance in moving. Upon request, planning time not to exceed three days may be arranged by the principal. This request will not be unreasonably denied.

(c) Reassignments will not be made for punitive reasons.

(d) Reassignments will be handled in a professional manner.

## Section 2. Reduction In Force

When a reduction in the number of students in a school or in courses or programs within a school necessitates a reduction in force, teachers at the school will be retained based upon holding a Professional Service Contract or a Continuing Contract and the performance evaluations of teachers within the affected program area(s). Staff racial composition of both schools may also be a consideration.

If the teacher being reassigned is on a professional service contract or continuing contract and holds at least a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution, they will first be reassigned within their certification area. If no such position is available, they will be reassigned out of field and given a maximum of two (2) years to gain certification in another area. The new certification area will be determined after discussion with the Human Resources office. Any teacher who would qualify for retirement within two (2) years will be permitted to teach to acquire the needed service.

## Section 3. Transfer To Former School

A teacher who has been reassigned, due to a reduction in the number of students in a school or in courses or programs within a school, will have an opportunity to request a transfer back to the former school, if a vacancy occurs in their certification area.

It will be the teacher's responsibility to notify the Human Resources Division of their interest in returning to their former school. Upon such a request, the teacher will be given priority consideration for placement within their certification area at their prior school site. This provision will be in effect for one year after the effective date of the reassignment.

If the vacancy occurs prior to the beginning of the school year in which the reassignment was to have become effective, the teachers will be given the opportunity to accept or reject the position before other candidates are considered.

If the vacancy occurs for the school year immediately following the effective date of the reassignment, the teacher will be given the opportunity to request a transfer to their former school. The requesting teacher will be given priority consideration for placement within their certification area at their prior school site, and will be interviewed prior to the building administrator recommending other candidates for employment.

If a position within the teacher's certification area(s) is offered and the teacher rejects it, the Board is no longer obligated under this section of the contract.

In no case shall an employed teacher be reassigned or displaced so as to provide a position for a previously reassigned teacher from that school.

In no case shall a teacher, who is not certified in an area, be reassigned as to displace a teacher certified in that area who is on professional service or continuing contract.

#### Section 4. Assignments, Tentative

Teachers remaining at a school site will be given their tentative teaching assignments for the following school year five (5) days prior to the last day of post planning. Teachers will be notified of changes in their tentative assignment(s) as they occur. Teachers will be notified of tentative semester assignments three (3) weeks prior to the beginning of the semester. Nothing contained herein will prevent earlier notice if the tentative schedule has been developed by the principal. Tentative teaching assignments will contain both courses and grade levels.

Teachers will be notified of a change in their tentative teaching assignment(s) as soon as feasible after finalization of schedules.

#### Section 5. Assignment, Changes During Regular School Year

Changes in teaching assignments within the regular school year may be made after consulting with the teacher(s) involved and soliciting alternative solutions to the problem. Changes in teaching assignments will mean changes in the classes, courses, or grade levels taught. An appropriately certified teacher(s) who volunteers for the change(s) in teaching assignment(s) will be given priority consideration. Changes in teaching assignments will not be used as a punitive measure. When changes in teaching assignments occur during the regular school year, the teacher(s) involved will be provided assistance in moving or other arrangements necessitated by the change. At the teacher's request, planning time not to exceed three days may be arranged by the principal. This request will not be unreasonably denied.

#### Section 6. Assignment, Out-of-Field

(a) Reasonable efforts will be made to assign each teacher within the scope of their certification. When an in-school teaching assignment out of field becomes necessary, the faculty will be made aware of the need and volunteers will be considered. If the out-of-field assignment is still necessary, it will be discussed with the teacher(s) involved and alternatives considered.

(b) When a teacher is assigned out-of-field teaching duties and is required to become certified in that area of assignment, the Board will, upon request, provide a written statement, for tax or other purposes, that the teacher was required to obtain such certification in order to retain their position.

(c) The Board agrees to provide the necessary inservice components or to help defray the costs of certification for any teacher assigned out of field and required by the Board to become certified in that field. Such costs will be subject to the following limitations:

1. Upon presentation of evidence of successful completion of the course(s), the Board will reimburse the teacher for tuition and required fees and books only.

2. The Board will reimburse the teacher only if the teacher receives prior written approval from the Human Resources Division authorizing the reimbursement of tuition fees for the specific course(s) necessary for certification.

3. The teacher will teach in the district for one year following receipt of new certification or reimburse the Board for total money expended. Reimbursement will not be required if the teacher is unable to render the required service because of death, or physical or mental disability of the teacher.

#### Section 7. Assignment, Split Grade Level

Before a split grade level class(es) is (are) formed in an elementary school, the principal will consult with the teachers involved and solicit alternative solutions.

A principal will consider other staff members for assignment to a split grade level class before assigning the class to a teacher who had a split-level class the previous year. A teacher will not normally be required to teach a split grade level class(es) for two (2) consecutive years.

#### Section 8. Non-Renewed Teacher Consideration

Teachers non-renewed due to budgetary concerns will be placed on an applicant list by current school and certification. As positions become available, teachers on this list will be given priority (interview) consideration in their area of certification, before the hiring of certified personnel from outside the district. The length of service in the district will be considered. However, it will not be the sole criteria for rehiring. Other factors such as minority representation to provide racial and ethnic balance within a school will be included. All reasonable efforts will be made to place a teacher at the same school to which they were assigned the previous school year. Should no vacancies exist in an area for which the teacher is certified, they may be offered placement in an area closely related to their area of certification. Any teacher not rehired by the beginning of the school year will remain on the list until the end of the year. If a teacher rejects placement, the Board will have no further obligation to extend this right to other vacancies.

The Board and the Association will work together to develop and implement an out-placement program for any teacher who was non-renewed under this section.

#### Section 9. Temporary Appointment

Replacement of personnel taking leaves of absence for one (1) year or less will normally be done by temporary appointment. Personnel employed under temporary appointment will be made aware of the temporary nature of their appointment prior to their acceptance of the position.

#### Section 10. Return from Principal Internship

A teacher returning to the classroom from the principal internship program will be given a teaching position, if desired, in the school to which they were previously assigned if a vacancy

exists for which the teacher is certified. If no vacancy exists, they will be assigned to a comparable position within the district.

Section 11. Induction Program

Except as specified elsewhere in this agreement, a beginning teacher in the Board-approved Induction Program is entitled to the same rights afforded any first year teacher.

Beginning teachers will be assigned a mentor coach to support them throughout the school year.

**ARTICLE XIII. TEACHER APPRAISAL**

Section 1. Administrative Responsibility

(a) Appraisal of a teacher's performance is an administrative responsibility. Written appraisal will include, as applicable, a statement of areas of strength and areas needing improvement. *Statements made in areas needing improvement will be based upon evidence that is shared with the teacher in a timely manner and will include a statement of improvement desired, specific recommendations of how to attain such improvement, a time line and plan for improved performance, and what consequences, if any, may occur if improvements are not achieved.*

(b) Prior to indicating on the Alachua County Teacher Appraisal Instrument that the teacher is receiving an overall Unsatisfactory or Needs Improvement, the principal or appropriate supervisor will inform the teacher in writing during a conference concerning performance. The principal or appropriate supervisor will schedule a follow-up meeting to develop a corrective action plan as detailed in Article XIII, Sections 2 and 4.

(c) If a teacher is assigned classroom duties outside the scope of their certification, appraisal of such a teacher will reflect that assignment and the appraiser will take into account lack of training in the area of assignment. When a teacher is assigned outside the scope of their certification, the appraisal will not reflect negatively upon performance in the subject matter for which the teacher is not certified.

(d) Except in cases where teachers are receiving a supplement to perform extra duties or otherwise have responsibilities beyond the normal work day, teachers will only be appraised based on their performance during the contractual day.

Section 2. Procedures

(a) Teachers will be informed of the evaluation procedures during pre-planning. Teachers who are participating in the Beginning Teacher Program will be apprised of the requirements in the Board approved Beginning Teacher Program.

(b) Teachers who received an overall Effective or Highly Effective on the previous year's evaluation will have a minimum of two (2) observations during the current school year. The observations will include pre-observation and post-observation conferences and will be scheduled on a mutually agreed upon date and time.

(c) Teachers who received an overall Unsatisfactory or Needs Improvement on the previous year's evaluation and teachers whose first semester observation may lead to a final evaluation of less

than Effective will have an appraisal conference with the principal to collaboratively develop a written corrective action plan. The teacher may ask for additional support to assist in this plan. The teacher and evaluator will meet on mutually agreed upon times to document progress on the corrective action plan. Formal observations will be scheduled on a mutually agreed upon date and time.

(d) Teachers who are newly hired will have a mid-year evaluation conference with the principal or appropriate supervisor.

(e) All teachers will receive specific evidence and feedback that is shared in snapshots, formal observations, mid-year appraisals, and other written correspondence.

(f) Annual contract teachers, who receive at the conclusion of their current contract year of teaching in Alachua County, an *Effective or Highly Effective* annual principal appraisal and who received, at the conclusion of the two preceding years of teaching in Alachua County, an annual principal appraisal of *Effective or Highly Effective* will have their contract renewed for the following school year. If no vacancy should occur at the teacher's currently assigned school site, the teacher will be given a contract for the following school year at schools where vacancies occur in their certification. No person with a temporary certificate will be hired from outside the district until all teachers who meet this criteria are placed, based on teacher certification criteria for the vacant position.

The district personnel department will provide to the Association, upon the Association's request, a current list of these rehires, vacancies, and placements for teachers as they occur. The Board and the Association will work together to develop and implement a communication plan wherein the rehired teachers will receive frequent updates on their status. This process for the rehire of Effective or Highly Effective annual contract teachers will not apply to any teacher requesting DROP extension.

(g) Teachers hired after the beginning of the instructional year will normally have a minimum of six (6) weeks before the schedule of a formal observation. The number of observations for teachers hired after the beginning of the school year may be adjusted to reasonably conform with the length of time the teacher is employed.

(h) The district appraisal committee will develop district lesson plan guideline recommendations that aligns to the annual appraisal instrument, optimize student learning, and ensure quality time for teaching.

(i) Final teacher evaluations will be based upon three (3) components with the indicated weightings as follows: principal appraisal of instructional practices 33 percent; student performance data component 34 percent; and participation in lesson study 33 percent. A teacher may choose not to participate in Lesson Study and, in that case, would forfeit the points for that component.

Each teacher will receive an overall rating of Highly Effective, Effective, Needs Improvement, or an Unsatisfactory based upon the total number of points accrued on the three (3) components. The following cut-off scores will apply based on conversion to a one hundred (100) point scale:

Teacher Classification	Total Point Range
Highly Effective	≥86
Effective	≥70 but <86
Needs Improvement (Developing, <3 years teaching)	≥60 but <70
Unsatisfactory	<60

### Section 3. Forms

(a) The forms for teacher observation, mid-year, and/or final appraisal are posted in Alachua County Instructional Improvement System (ACIIS) or, upon request, a hard copy may be provided by the worksite administrator. These items will not be altered for the term of this agreement except by mutual agreement of the parties.

(b) Observation and appraisal reports for all instructional personnel will be on the Alachua County forms.

(c) The parties recognize that teachers in certain positions may have duties which are not appropriately appraised using the general observation and appraisal forms. Job specific appraisal forms for such positions will be developed after consultation with the teachers involved. Prior to implementation of the appraisal forms, the Association shall have an opportunity to review the forms and to recommend changes. Timeframes for appraisal shall not be changed for job specific appraisals.

(d) Self-appraisal is voluntary. A teacher may include a self-appraisal form as part of their personnel file.

### Section 4. Timelines

Administrators will schedule in writing (via email or the online employee evaluation tool) all formal teacher observations at a mutually agreed upon date and time. An initial planning conference will be held with each teacher at least ten (10) days prior to the scheduled initial observation visit each year. The teacher or the principal may request this conference be person-to-person. The conference will be to review appraisal criteria and the expectations of both the administrator and the teacher. The post observation conferences will be person-to-person and occur with ten (10) days of the observation. The evaluator will make available the results of formal observations and administrator evaluations to teachers at least 24 hours prior to a conference to discuss said results. If changes are made to the administrator portion of the evaluation, the revised form will be made available to the teacher prior to finalization. Final evaluations must occur prior to the last day of school for students.

Appraisal schedules for teachers will be determined by these criteria:

Teachers in the Beginning Teacher Program will be observed and appraised as set forth in the Board approved Beginning Teacher Program.

Teachers who are newly hired or on annual contract with three (3) years or less experience will be observed at least once each semester for a total of not less than 50 minutes. The first

observation visit will occur prior to November 1. A second observation visit will occur not later than March 15.

Newly hired teachers will be evaluated twice a year. Mid Year evaluation will be conducted prior to the end of the first semester and will include a person-to-person conference. The final evaluation will be conducted prior to the last day of school for students.

Newly hired Teachers will be observed and evaluated by the Principal.

Annual contract teachers with four (4) or more years of experience, Professional and Continuing contract teachers who received an overall EFFECTIVE or HIGHLY EFFECTIVE on the previous year's evaluation, will have a minimum of two (2) observation visits during the current school year. The first observation visit must occur prior to the end of the first semester. The second observation visit must occur prior to May 1.

Final evaluation must occur prior to the last day of school for students.

Teachers who received an overall NEEDS IMPROVEMENT or UNSATISFACTORY on the previous year's principal's portion of the evaluation will have an initial appraisal conference with the principal within the first ten (10) days of the new school year to discuss general performance expectations and will collaboratively develop a written improvement plan. Teachers will have a minimum of three (3) formal observation visits with additional observation visits scheduled as needed. The observation visits will include pre and post observation visit conferences within ten (10) days of the observation. The first observation visit will occur prior to October 15. The second observation visit will occur prior to December 5. The third observation visit will occur prior to March 31.

Teachers who received an overall NEEDS IMPROVEMENT or UNSATISFACTORY on the previous year's principal's evaluation will be evaluated three (3) times a year. Mid Year evaluation will be conducted prior to the end of the first semester and a person-to-person conference will be held to review it. The final evaluation will be conducted prior to the last day of school for students.

Teachers whose first semester observation may lead to a final evaluation of less than EFFECTIVE will have an appraisal conference with the principal within ten (10) working days to discuss the evidence collected in the formal observation and the plans for necessary improvement. A written action plan will be collaboratively developed.

Teachers who are working under a written improvement plan may request the additional support of instructional coaches or curriculum teacher specialists.

Additional conferences will be held as necessary to provide evidence and feedback related to the teacher's performance.

It is strongly recommended that the appropriate administrator complete an observation at any time an area of weakness is recognized or believed to exist.

### Section 5. Observation

Observation of teachers for purposes of appraisal may be both formal and informal but no appraiser will attempt to conceal an observation from the teacher, whether formal or informal. All observational classroom data is transparent and available to teachers at any time. Administrative observational concerns will be shared with the teacher either electronically or in hard copy. The school intercom system will not be utilized for teacher appraisal purposes.

### Section 6. Beginning Teacher Program

A teacher new to the profession will be appraised in accordance with the mutually agreed upon Beginning Teacher Program requirements.

### Section 7. Disagreement

(a) Disputes that arise at the beginning of the appraisal process and cannot be settled collaboratively between the teacher and Administrator will be referred to the Superintendent or designee. The decision of the Superintendent or designee will be binding.

(b) The teacher and the appraiser will meet to discuss the appraiser's appraisal of the teacher according to the timelines in Article XIII, Section 4. In the event a teacher disagrees with the appraisal, they may schedule an additional conference with the appraiser within ten days to further discuss the appraisal. The appraiser and the teacher will sign the appraisal form before it is placed in the teacher's permanent personnel file in the Personnel Office. Such signature by the teacher will indicate only that the teacher has read the appraisal and does not necessarily indicate agreement with its contents. A copy of the completed appraisal will be provided to the teacher at or before the time they are to sign the form. Teachers will not be requested to sign incomplete appraisal forms, provided they call the incomplete portion to the attention of the administrator during the appraisal conference.

(c) The teacher will also have the opportunity to provide additional material and/or refute in writing any items within 30 calendar days of receiving the appraisal. If a teacher provides evidence that refutes any item in the Instructional Framework, the evaluator may make necessary corrections to the appraisal. Any additional material or refutation will be attached to the appraisal retained by the principal and to the copy placed in the teacher's permanent personnel file.

(d) If the appraiser and teacher are in major disagreement over an appraisal report, the teacher may request that an additional observation and appraisal be done. The teacher may select the additional observer, who will be a supervisor or other administrator. With the requested observer's consent, such requests will be honored.

(e) If a teacher disagrees with the reliability of the student test data component of the Alachua County Teacher Appraisal final evaluation, that teacher may request a meeting with a district representative to explain how the test data was used in calculating the final student performance component. Any errors that are discovered will be corrected and reflected on the final evaluation within 90 days of district receipt of student test data results.

### Section 8. Deficiencies, Inservice

If deficiencies have been noted to a teacher, a principal may recommend that the teacher participate in a specific inservice component and may require that attendance within the workday. Should it become impossible to schedule the required inservice during the normal workday, the teacher will be provided the opportunity to attend the specific inservice training after the normal workday, however the teacher shall receive a stipend equal to their hourly rate of pay for every hour of required attendance beyond the normal workday.

Principals may also require group teacher participation during the workday in inservice components to meet the needs of the school or district, such as for implementation of a new program or for curriculum or school improvements. Should such group inservice be required, the principal will discuss the needs with the staff and will give advance notice of such inservice.

Teacher Center inservice programs are available to teachers without cost.

### Section 9. ATAP

The parties agree to continue the Alachua Teacher Assistance Program (ATAP) as a jointly sponsored program for peer assistance. The ATAP Program is included as Appendix C of this agreement.

### Section 10. Resignation/Leave

If a teacher resigns or takes a leave of absence, the principal will normally hold a formal appraisal conference at least one week prior to the effective date of the leave or resignation.

### Section 11. Appraiser-Teacher Changes

If teacher or administrative changes occur during the school year which result in appraiser-teacher changes, teachers involved will be notified as soon as possible. If requested, teachers will be granted a change in their appraiser at the end of each school year.

### Section 12. Principal Intern

A principal intern may be required, as part of their training, to observe and appraise teachers. Teacher participation will be voluntary. Should the appraised teacher disagree with the appraisal, the teacher may request that the intern's appraisal not be placed in their personnel file or that an appraisal by the principal be made and attached to the original appraisal made by the intern. Such requests will be honored. All participants will work together to make this a positive learning experience for the intern.

### Section 13. Appraisal Committee

(a) The Association and the Superintendent agree to form a Teacher Appraisal Committee. The committee shall be composed of five teachers, appointed by the Association, and five administrators, appointed by the Superintendent. The committee shall elect two of its members to serve as co-chairpersons and one committee member will serve as recording secretary. The minutes will be disseminated and approved at each meeting. The

district Appraisal Committee will meet a minimum of three times per year. Additional Meetings may be scheduled upon mutual agreement by the co-chairs. Both parties may include additional members to attend Appraisal Committee meetings, but only the appointed members may vote.

(b) The committee will be charged with an annual review of the current collective bargaining agreement language with respect to teacher appraisal, current observation and appraisal forms and will make any recommendations as needed.

Section 14.

Teacher Appraisal shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Statute § 1012.34 and other applicable laws and state regulations.

**ARTICLE XIV. TEACHER-INSTRUCTIONAL AIDE RELATION**

Section 1.

Instructional aides may be employed to assist teachers.

Section 2.

Teachers who are assigned an instructional aide may be involved in the interviewing of an applicant for the position, and may be expected to assist in orienting the aide and in training them in performance of instructional-related activities. Teachers who become aware of instructional-related deficiencies in assigned aides will report such deficiencies to the principal. A principal will investigate and take such action as is deemed necessary to correct the situation. The principal will report to the referring teacher any action taken.

Section 3.

Aides may be used to temporarily supervise students in the absence of a teacher if the principal or their designee approves their use.

Section 4.

Teacher aides will be under the direct supervision of a certified teacher and will not be responsible for permanent teaching responsibilities.

**ARTICLE XV. PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CREATE) COUNCIL**

Section 1. Membership

The Association will provide the Board with a list of teachers and career service personnel qualified to serve on the Professional Development (CREATE) Council, from which the Board will appoint teacher and career service council members. The initial list will be given to the Board by the Association no later than July 20 of each year so appointments can be made by the Board on or before September 1. If vacancies occur, the Association will submit names(s) to fill the vacancy(ies).

Section 2. Terms of Office

The term of office of each Council member will be not more than three years.

Section 3. Responsibilities

The Professional Development (CREATE) Council will plan and make recommendations to the Board regarding inservice programs of the district, based on the expressed needs of teachers and career service personnel. The recommendations will also include consideration of available funding.

**ARTICLE XVI. TEACHER AUTHORITY AND STUDENT DISCIPLINE**

Section 1. Policies and Procedures

(a) Board-adopted policies concerning student discipline will be available through the district web-site. Notification of proposed additions, deletions, and other changes to the policies will be available through the district's web site beginning with the scheduled first reading and will be sent to the Association electronically.

(b) Board-adopted policies and procedures that are outlined in the district Student Code of Conduct will be enforced district-wide. Local application of these policies and procedures will be developed by the principal and the Building Level Discipline Committee, but the principal will retain final responsibility in matters of student discipline, subject to Board direction. The Building Level Discipline Committee membership will be composed of the principal or designee and teachers selected annually by the members of the departments, grade levels, or teams they represent.

(c) The principal and the Building Level Discipline Committee at each school will develop a written program of student discipline. The implementation of the written program is the responsibility of the principal.

(d) A committee of five teachers, appointed by the Association, will annually review the Code of Student Conduct and make recommendations for changes to the Superintendent or their designee. The recommendations, if any, shall be made by February 1 of each school year.

Section 2. Grossly Disruptive Student

(a) Appropriate action will be taken to remove or to make special provisions for a grossly disruptive student. Grossly disruptive behavior will include: assault on staff or students, threat(s) of violence, willful disregard of a teacher's directions, malicious vandalism, possession of weapons of any type, continuing use of profane language or obscene gestures, and instigation of violence or mass disobedience to legitimate directions.

(b) When a teacher sends a grossly disruptive student to the office, the principal or their representative will provide written feedback to the teacher with regard to the present action concerning the student's behavior. The teacher may request a conference with the principal or their representative and the student's parent(s)/guardian(s) prior to the student being returned to their classroom. A grossly disruptive student will not normally be returned to the classroom where they exhibited

the grossly disruptive behavior until the teacher has received the feedback.

(c) A teacher may remove a student from their class:

1. Who has been documented by the teacher to repeatedly interfere with the teacher's ability to effectively communicate with the students in the class or with the ability of the student's classmates to learn.

2. Or whose behavior the teacher determines is so unruly, disruptive, or abusive that it seriously interferes with the teacher's ability to effectively communicate with other students in the class or with the ability of the student's classmates to learn.

The principal may not return a student who has been removed by a teacher from the teacher's class without the teacher's consent, unless the Placement Review Committee established herein determines that such placement is the best or only available alternative. The teacher and Placement Review Committee must render decisions within five (5) days of the removal of the student from the classroom.

(d) Each school shall establish a Placement Review Committee(s) to determine if a student is to be returned to a teacher's class after that student has been removed by the teacher and the teacher has withheld consent for that student to be returned to the teacher's class.

Committee membership shall include the following:

One at large teacher and an alternate composed of and chosen by ACEA members, one member of the school staff selected by the principal and one teacher selected by the teacher who has removed the student. The alternate teacher will serve if the at large teacher is unavailable.

A teacher, who removed a student from their class and who has withheld consent for the return of that student to their class, shall not serve on the committee when the committee makes its decision regarding the return of the student.

If the Placement Review Committee's decision is contrary to the decision of the teacher to withhold consent to the return of the removed student to the teacher's class, the teacher may appeal the committee's decision to the Superintendent or designee.

The Placement Review Committee(s) will be selected during pre-school planning. Each school's faculty shall also determine the following during pre-school planning:

1. The number of Placement Review Committees needed at each school.

2. The terms of office of the members of the Placement Review Committee(s).

3. The method the instructional staff will use in the selection of the Placement Review committee(s) members.

4. The appropriate form a teacher is to use to document the behavior which resulted in the teacher having the student removed from their classroom.

(e) Any teacher who permanently removes 25 percent of their total class enrollment through the Placement Review Committee shall be required to complete professional development to improve classroom management skills. Any required training under this provision shall be free of cost to the teacher and shall normally occur during the normal workday. If the required training cannot occur during the normal workday the teacher may attend the specific training after the normal workday, however the teacher will receive a stipend equal to their hourly rate of pay for every hour or fraction of an hour of required attendance beyond the normal workday.

### Section 3. Recommendation for Discipline

The principal or their designee shall consider the recommendation for discipline made by a teacher, when the recommended consequence is consistent with the Code of Student Conduct. The principal or their designee shall respond by employing the teacher's recommended consequence or a more serious disciplinary action if the student's history of disruptive behavior warrants it. If the principal or their designee determines that a lesser disciplinary action is appropriate, the principal or their designee should consult with the teacher prior to taking disciplinary action.

### Section 4. False Accusations Against a Teacher

A principal will make a recommendation for expulsion or reassignment to a second chance school for any student found to have intentionally made false accusations that jeopardize the professional reputation, employment or professional certification of a teacher or member of the school staff, according to the school district Code of Student Conduct.

### Section 5. Immediate Assistance

A teacher may request and will receive immediate assistance if a student becomes uncontrollable or in case of emergency.

### Section 6. Notification

(a) A teacher may send a student to the principal or the principal's designee if the student is involved in a disturbance. The teacher will notify the office immediately when a student is sent.

(b) When a teacher sends a student to the office for discipline, the teacher will be notified, according to the school's written program of student discipline, of the action taken. Notification will normally occur within twenty-four hours.

(c) Under normal circumstances, no classroom teacher will be expected to supervise any student(s) who were sent to the office for discipline.

(d) When disciplinary action is taken against a student, the student's advisor will normally receive prompt notification of such action.

### Section 7. Personal Defense

The safety of staff and students is of paramount importance. Therefore, when a teacher receives a personal threat of bodily

harm coupled with an apparent, present ability to cause the harm, the teacher may take appropriate action in defense of their person.

#### Section 8. Exclusion

(a) At the request of a teacher, the principal or their representative may authorize the exclusion of a student from school activities or field trips at which less strict student supervision is expected. The request will not normally be denied. However, if denied, the principal or their designee will provide for additional supervision.

(b) When, in their professional judgment, it is necessary to exclude a student from class for reasons of health and/or safety, the teacher will make the recommendations to the principal. Such recommendations will not be unreasonably denied. This section will not be used to exclude disruptive students.

#### Section 9. Damage, Personal Property

When, as a result of a physical altercation in the performance of their normal duties, damage is incurred to a teacher's personal property, such damage shall be reimbursed by the Board. Notification of such damage shall be made in writing within 24 hours to the Principal.

### ARTICLE XVII. MISCELLANEOUS

#### Student Intern

Student teaching assignments including the assignment of students in the University of Florida Pro-teach or similar programs will be made on a voluntary basis. A minimum of three years of teaching experience will normally be required before a teacher may supervise a student teacher/participant. Principals will consider teacher requests for student teachers/participants prior to the placement of student teachers/participants. A teacher will not be assigned a student teacher/participant without their prior knowledge and consent. Teachers accepting interns must have completed state required clinical educator training prior to being assigned an intern.

### ARTICLE XVIII. COMPENSATION

#### Section 1. Insurance, Health/Life

(a) The parties agree that for the life of this contract employee health and life insurance coverage will be as mutually agreed by the parties, and that the Board will continue to pay the employee portion of the premium for each eligible teacher. Any future increase in the cost of insurance will be paid by the Board from funds that might otherwise be available for salaries and other benefits and will be considered a part of the overall compensation package.

(b) Consistent with state law, teachers who retire from the system and their eligible dependents can maintain the group health and life insurance at the individual's expense. Teachers on approved leave will also be afforded this opportunity.

## Section 2. Cafeteria Plan

The Board agrees to offer a benefits plan commonly referred to as a "cafeteria plan." The amount of the Board contribution, if any, shall be subject to negotiation.

## Section 3. Insurance Committee

There will be an insurance committee to evaluate available coverage and make recommendations to the Board, including any bid specifications which may be needed. Upon request of the Board, the committee may also serve in a liaison capacity with the insurance carrier(s) and the Insurance Risk Management Department on matters of concern to teachers and other staff. The committee will be appointed annually and composed of three teachers; one Education Support Professional; and either one currently employed bargaining unit member or one ACEA member who has retired from the district and maintained the district's insurance into retirement selected by the Association; and the Board's Risk Manager; three administrators; and one Professional/Technical employee selected for appointment by the Superintendent. Anyone filling an unexpired term will be appointed for the duration of the term.

In view of the rapid changes taking place in the insurance markets today, the insurance committee, in addition to the duties and responsibilities described above, will on an annual basis, before health provider contract renewal, review the coverages in place and discuss the adequacy of same. Should changes that would be advantageous to the group become available during the course of the year, the committee will endeavor to incorporate these changes into the plan. In addition, the committee will develop a long-term plan that will consider issues of cost, availability and feasibility, as well as innovative and creative ideas. Any recommended changes to the plans will be accompanied by a cost analysis report that will look at long-term consequences of making such a change. Thereafter, a recommendation shall be forwarded to the Board.

The administration will be responsible for the initial investigating of claims problems experienced by employees.

Should the problem not be resolved to the employee's satisfaction, the employee may request the assistance of the committee in resolving the claim.

## Section 4. Hourly Rates, EY/Adult Ed

Instructional personnel who participate in the additional hour of reading instruction will receive their current hourly rate of pay for time worked and an additional one (1) hour pay weekly to compensate for additional plan time.

## Section 5. Mileage

A teacher will be paid mileage for use of a personal vehicle when assigned school or school-related activities as follows:

- (a) District-wide program reviews;
- (b) School duties assigned by the principal other than those for which a teacher is supplemented and other than those specified in accordance with Article VI, Section 2;
- (c) Required meetings or workshops;

(d) Additional mileage from base school when a teacher is assigned to more than one school per day.

#### Section 6. Parking Fees

The Board agrees to reimburse teachers who are, as part of their teaching assignment, required to pay parking fees such as at Shands Teaching Hospital. When teachers are assigned to a work location without free parking within a reasonable distance, such as Shands Teaching Hospital, the Board will reimburse the teacher for the actual cost of parking or for an appropriate parking decal. Teachers will discuss the cost of the decal with their immediate supervisor prior to purchasing the decal.

#### Section 7. Terminal Pay

For purposes of terminal pay for accrued sick leave and accrued vacation pay paid at retirement, or upon death of the employee, the daily rate of pay will be computed by dividing the total salary, excluding supplements, by the number of days the teacher must be on the job to earn the annual salary for the year.

(a) Terminal pay for accumulated sick leave will be granted to a teacher at normal retirement or to their beneficiary if service is terminated by death. Such terminal pay will be determined as described below:

1. During the first three years of service in Florida, the daily rate of pay multiplied by 35% times the number of days of accumulated sick leave;

2. During the next three years of service in Florida, the daily rate of pay multiplied by 40% times the number of days of accumulated sick leave;

3. During the next three years of service in Florida, the daily rate of pay multiplied by 45% times the number of days of accumulated sick leave;

4. During and after the tenth year of service in Florida, the daily rate of pay multiplied by 50% times the number of days of accumulated sick leave.

5. During and after the thirteenth (13th) year of service in Florida, the daily rate of pay will be multiplied by the total number of days of accumulated sick leave.

(b) For purposes of terminal pay for accrued sick leave and accrued vacation pay paid at retirement, or upon death of the teacher, the daily rate of pay until June 30, 1994, will be computed by dividing the total salary, including degree supplements, by the number of days the teacher must be on the job to earn the annual salary for the year.

(c) Rates for payouts for leave accrued after February 1, 1996, shall be calculated by dividing the employee's annual salary by 196 days or 252 days depending upon whether the employee's contract is for ten (10) or twelve (12) months. Use of accrued leave shall be on a "last-in, first-out" basis.

(d) For employees hired on or after July 1, 1995, terminal pay for accrued vacation leave may not exceed a maximum of 60 days of actual payment.

Section 8. Advanced Degree

All adjustments to salary as a result of the receipt of an advanced degree will be made within one month after satisfactory verification of the degree. Teachers hired after July 1, 2011 will be paid a supplement for an advanced degree only if the advanced degree is in their area of certification. Payment may be retroactive during the current year to date the degree was awarded. All advanced degree documentation must be received in the Personnel Office by June 30. Teachers applying for adjustments will be responsible for providing appropriate documentation to the Board.

Section 9. Normal Contract Year

The normal teacher contract year will be for 196 days which will include 180 student contact days. Six of the 196 days will be paid holidays. The paid holidays will be Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, Martin Luther King's Birthday, Veterans' Day, and Memorial Day. Should a paid holiday fall on a weekend, those that fall on Saturday will be celebrated on the preceding Friday, those that fall on Sunday will be celebrated on the following Monday.

A teacher must be regularly employed at the close of the payroll period during which these holidays would fall to be eligible to receive these paid holidays.

This section will not be interpreted as foreclosing stipends for participation in workshops which fall on days designated as holidays.

Section 10. Early Retirement

The parties agree to continue the existing early retirement plan based on a minimum age of 55 years and 25 years of experience in the Florida Retirement System. Beginning July 1, 2009, through June 30, 2013, to be eligible for early retirement, the fifteen years immediately preceding retirement must be as an employee of the School Board of Alachua County. Board approved leave may be included as part of the fifteen year requirement. Beginning with the 1989-90 school year, teachers on Plan E of the Teacher Retirement System will become eligible for early retirement under this section.

- (a) Beginning July 1, 2013, the early retirement plan will be closed to new enrollees.
- (b) A teacher who retires under the early retirement provision of the contract will be required to sign an agreement that they will not be re-employed by the School Board of Alachua County for three (3) years from the date of retirement.

Section 11. Pay Options

- (a) Teachers will have the option of receiving salary and supplement payments in 20 or 24 equal installments.
- (b) Beginning January 1, 2011, all teachers must utilize direct deposit of regular payroll checks.

Section 12. Payroll Deductions

- (a) Upon written authorization from a teacher, the Board will provide up to three payroll deduction positions on teacher

payroll checks for economic services programs sponsored by the Association. One of these is for ACEA dues. The Association will hold the Board harmless in any matter dealing with such deductions and will, upon request, provide to the Board information concerning the economic services programs.

(b) Teachers will be provided the opportunity for concurrent participation in more than one tax deferred annuity program.

#### Section 13. Supplements

(a) The parties agree that teachers receiving supplements for additional duties shall be paid according to the schedule attached as Appendix A of this contract.

(b) Supplements are paid in recognition of accepted duties beyond the normal teacher day. There will be no discrimination brought against any teacher based upon a teacher's refusal to accept a supplemental position.

(c) Teachers receiving a supplement(s) will be provided a copy of the form recommending supplement(s) which will include the amount(s) to be paid and an outline of responsibilities. The Principal will provide the teacher a copy of the supplement recommendation and an outline of job responsibilities as soon as practical. Should a teacher resign or otherwise be unable to complete the duties for which they received a supplement(s), the salary supplement(s) will be prorated on an equitable basis. If disagreement arises over the proration which cannot be resolved and the teacher requests a review, a tripartite review panel consisting of one person each chosen by the parties and a third person receiving similar supplement(s) chosen by the representatives of the parties, will review the matter and determine an equitable resolution for proration which will be binding on the parties.

(d) Supplements for extra duty will be paid in equal installments over the time the supplemented activity occurs or in a lump sum at the conclusion of the activity, at the request of the teacher.

(e) Qualified applicants from a given school faculty will receive first consideration for supplemented positions available at the school. Qualified district employees who volunteer will be considered prior to accepting individuals from outside the school system.

#### Section 14. Year of Experience, Halftime Teacher

Commencing with the 1990-91 school year, teachers who are appointed for two consecutive years at .50 will have earned one year of experience for salary purposes.

#### Section 15. Personal Leave Buy Back

Any teacher who

(a) uses no more than seven (7) days combined sick leave/personal leave in a year, of which no more than three (3) days may be personal leave, in one school year may elect to be compensated for up to two (2) personal leave days at 80% of the teacher's daily rate of pay; or

(b) uses no more than five (5) days combined sick leave/personal leave in a year, of which no more than two (2)

days may be personal leave, in one school year may elect to be compensated for up to four (4) personal leave days at 80% of the teacher's daily rate of pay.

Such compensated for days will be deducted from the teacher's sick leave accrual. The Board will buy a maximum of four (4) days each year. To qualify, the teacher must submit such a request in writing no later than May 1. Contribution to the Sick Leave Bank will not be included for purposes of this section. This section applies only to regular work year, excluding extended school year.

#### Section 16. Overpayment/Underpayment

(a) It is the intent of the Board that all teachers' payroll check stubs accurately reflect the correct information. Should a teacher receive an overpayment or underpayment, the Board will notify the teacher immediately, in writing, of such overpayment or underpayment; should a teacher discover an overpayment or underpayment, the teacher will notify the Board, in writing. The Board shall respond to such notice within five workdays.

(b) In all instances of overpayment, the Board will work with the teacher to develop a reasonable schedule of repayment. Reimbursement to the Board will be made within twelve months of overpayment notification. Underpayments will be reimbursed to the teacher no later than the next regular paycheck.

(c) The Board will reimburse the teacher for bank fees incurred as a result of the Board's underpayment error of contract salary. Reimbursement to the teacher will be made no later than the next regular payroll following the Board's receipt of documentation of such fees.

#### Section 17. Sick Leave Estimate

Teachers will receive an estimate of accumulated sick leave each month. The estimate will appear on or accompany a teacher's salary check.

#### Section 18. Employment Beyond Regular School Year

Teachers may, at the discretion of the appropriate supervisor, be offered employment opportunities beyond the regular school year, not addressed elsewhere in this contract.

#### Section 19. Extra Period

When a principal determines that an additional teaching period(s) is needed in a specific course offering or the duties of another regular position are needed during an additional period, the principal will post the position and request volunteers. Should no in-field teacher volunteer, the principal may appoint an out-of-field qualified volunteer. Among the factors to be considered in the selection of teachers for such an assignment shall be the following:

- (a) areas of certification;
- (b) prior teaching assignments;
- (c) supplemental positions held;
- (d) teacher's most recent evaluation;
- (e) prior additional teaching period assignments.

A full-time teacher who is selected to teach an additional period(s) or who is assigned the duties of another regular

position during an additional period will receive their regular salary plus a supplement of one divided by the number of periods normally taught by full-time teachers at that school. The percentage derived will be multiplied times their daily rate of pay for the additional period. No teacher will be assigned more than one extra period under this paragraph.

#### Section 20. Camp Crystal

A teacher who takes students on a school-sponsored trip to Camp Crystal which requires the teacher to be away from home overnight will receive their meals at Camp Crystal at no cost to them. Participation in a school-sponsored trip to Camp Crystal, which requires the teacher to be away from home overnight, is voluntary. A teacher who is responsible for primary care of another individual after normal work hours will be able to leave Camp Crystal at the end of their normal workday. Neither teaching assignments nor appraisals will be adversely affected by a teacher's non-participation in overnight trips to Camp Crystal.

#### Section 21. Principal Intern

A teacher in the principal internship program will be paid on the teacher salary schedule. A teacher's salary will not be less than his current salary including supplements.

#### Section 22. Fingerprinting Costs

Any fingerprinting and/or criminal background check of any currently employed teacher required as the result of changes in Florida or Federal Statutes shall be provided free of cost to the teacher by the School Board.

### ARTICLE XIX. SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT

#### Section 1. Membership

Teacher members on the School Advisory Councils will be chosen by the teachers in an election conducted by the Association's Faculty Representatives. Should a teacher member vacancy occur at any time, the principal will notify the Association's Faculty Representative prior to the next scheduled School Advisory Council meeting so that an additional election can take place. ESP members on the School Advisory Councils will be chosen by the ESPs in an election conducted by the Association's Worksite Representatives. The election and nominations may occur during an announced meeting of all eligible staff members at each school or in separate announced meetings of teachers and ESPs. The parties recognize that this election process may vary if agreed upon by the principal and Association Faculty Representatives. Attendance at this meeting(s) shall be limited to staff members eligible for membership in their respective bargaining units. The principal or their designee will be involved in counting of the ballots. Nothing contained herein shall prevent the principal from reviewing SAC composition needs and procedures with the staff prior to balloting.

#### Section 2. Input

a. A complete list of members, meeting dates, agendas and minutes for the SAC will be posted and maintained on the school website. Agendas will be posted at least three (3) days prior to

the scheduled meeting. Draft minutes for each meeting will be posted no later than ten (10) days after the meeting occurred. Changes to membership or meeting dates will be updated in a timely manner and announced to all stakeholders.

b. Teachers and ESPs at a school site will be provided an opportunity for input into the School Improvement Plan prior to the plan being submitted to the Board. It is the responsibility of their elected representatives on the Council to provide for such input. School climate surveys provide valuable information for the School Improvement Plan. In order to have maximum participation and meaningful input for the school climate survey, all teachers and ESPs will have anonymity in completing their survey with respect to their responses.

### Section 3. Copies

An opportunity to review the draft of the School Improvement Plan shall be provided to staff prior to its submission to the district for review. The staff will be provided access to copies of the School Improvement Plan prior to its submission to the Board.

### Section 4. Waivers

Any request for a waiver of provisions of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the Association and the Board shall be submitted in writing to the Superintendent or their designee and the President of the Association for disposition on or before April 15. Such a request must be part of a School Improvement Plan. The actual request must be presented in writing and also approved by the faculty and the SAC prior to March 15 and must be mutually agreed upon by the Association's Executive Board and the School Board on or before May 1 for the waiver to be granted. Failure to act by either party shall be considered an approval. Approved waivers may be effective for one (1) year or for less than one year.

Any request for a waiver of Department of Education Rules which directly impact terms and conditions of employment must be mutually agreed upon by the Association's Executive Board and the School Board for the waiver request to be further pursued. If the Association does not respond within ten (10) workdays, it may be assumed to have accepted the request for a waiver of the above Department of Education Rules.

### Section 5. Training

The Board will offer the necessary training to assist each School Advisory Council in preparing the School Improvement Plan.

### Section 6. Release Time

The Board will provide release time for the employee members of the School Advisory Councils to attend SAC meetings and training sessions held during the normal workday. Employee members of the School Advisory Councils shall not be required to attend SAC meetings beyond their normal workday. With mutual agreement between the Principal and the SAC employee member prior to the scheduled SAC meeting, a teacher will be permitted to come to school later and/or leave school earlier for attendance at SAC meetings held beyond the normal workday so long as students are not left unsupervised and the teacher's professional obligations are met. The time by which the day(s) is shortened will be no longer than the length of time of the SAC meeting.

Section 7. Incentive Plan

Prior to the Board implementing an incentive plan a committee, of five (5) teachers chosen by the Association, five (5) administrators chosen by the Superintendent, and five (5) persons chosen by the Board, will meet and develop recommendations for the incentive plan. The Board and the Executive Board of the Association must jointly approve any incentive plan which directly impacts the terms and conditions of employment prior to its implementation.

**GRANDFATHERED TEACHER SALARY SCHEDULE  
2021-2022**

Step	Bachelors	Masters	Specialist	Doctorate
0	44,500	46,421	48,341	50,262
1	44,500	46,451	48,398	50,348
2	44,500	46,480	48,459	50,435
3	44,500	46,508	48,516	50,525
4	44,500	46,540	48,579	50,617
5	44,500	46,572	48,642	50,709
6	44,500	46,602	48,703	50,801
7	44,500	46,632	48,765	50,895
8	44,500	46,663	48,829	50,991
9	44,946	47,142	49,340	51,535
10	45,385	47,614	49,846	52,072
11	46,060	48,325	50,587	52,848
12	46,746	49,042	51,340	53,635
13	47,442	49,774	52,105	54,435
14	48,148	50,514	52,881	55,246
15	48,864	51,267	53,668	56,069
16	49,591	52,030	54,467	56,904
17	50,331	52,806	55,279	57,754
18	51,080	53,593	56,103	58,613
19	51,839	54,392	56,938	59,487
20	52,611	55,202	57,788	60,375
21	53,397	56,025	58,650	61,275
22	54,192	56,861	59,525	62,189
23	55,000	57,708	60,412	63,116
24	55,820	58,569	61,313	64,057
25	56,652	59,442	62,226	65,014

**2021-2022 Longevity Adjustments Grandfathered Only:**

Years of Experience	Bachelors	Masters	Specialist	Doctorate
25	800	2,450	3,100	4,075
26-44	2,850	4,500	5,150	6,125
45-46	4,350	6,175	7,175	8,300
47+	4,450	6,275	7,275	8,400

PERFORMANCE TEACHER SALARY SCHEDULE  
2021-2022

Step	Bachelors	Masters	Specialist	Doctorate	Performance Pay Add-on
0	44,500	46,421	48,341	50,262	
1	44,500	46,451	48,398	50,348	
2	44,500	46,480	48,459	50,435	Highly Effective \$90
3	44,500	46,508	48,516	50,525	
4	44,500	46,540	48,579	50,617	
5	44,500	46,572	48,642	50,709	
6	44,500	46,602	48,703	50,801	Effective \$45
7	44,500	46,632	48,765	50,895	
8	44,500	46,663	48,829	50,991	
9	44,946	47,142	49,340	51,535	
10	45,385	47,614	49,846	52,072	
11	46,060	48,325	50,587	52,848	
12	46,746	49,042	51,340	53,635	
13	47,442	49,774	52,105	54,435	
14	48,148	50,514	52,881	55,246	
15	48,864	51,267	53,668	56,069	
16	49,591	52,030	54,467	56,904	
17	50,331	52,806	55,279	57,754	
18	51,080	53,593	56,103	58,613	
19	51,839	54,392	56,938	59,487	
20	52,611	55,202	57,788	60,375	
21	53,397	56,025	58,650	61,275	
22	54,192	56,861	59,525	62,189	
23	55,000	57,708	60,412	63,116	
24	55,820	58,569	61,313	64,057	
25	56,652	59,442	62,226	65,014	
26	57,504	60,333	63,161	65,991	
27	58,367	61,240	64,109	66,981	
28	59,243	62,159	65,071	67,988	
29	60,133	63,094	66,049	69,009	
30	61,034	64,040	67,041	70,046	
31	61,951	65,003	68,048	71,098	
32	62,880	65,979	69,070	72,166	
33	63,825	66,968	70,107	73,251	
34	64,783	67,975	71,161	74,351	
35	65,758	68,996	72,231	75,469	
36	66,743	70,031	73,314	76,603	
37	67,745	71,084	74,416	77,755	
38	68,764	72,151	75,534	78,924	
39	69,797	73,236	76,670	80,109	
40	70,847	74,336	77,821	81,316	
41	71,911	75,453	78,990	82,538	
42	72,992	76,586	80,178	83,778	
43	74,089	77,737	81,384	85,039	

Experienced Teachers coming into the district will be placed on the salary schedule at a point not to exceed current Professional Services Contract teachers with comparable experience.

APPENDIX A  
SUPPLEMENT SCHEDULE  
2021-2022

Academic	2021-22 Amount	Hours
ATAP Consulting Teacher	\$ 5,340	356
Art Teachers	534	36
Band Auxiliary Units Sponsor	803	54
Band (MS)	1,460	97
Band, Marching and Concert (HS)	4,096	273
Band Director, Assistant	3,027	202
Camp Crystal Overnight Trip (Teacher)	154	10
Camp Crystal More Than One Overnight Trip (Teacher)	302	20
Cheerleader Sponsor, Varsity	2,404	160
Cheerleader Sponsor, JV	1,545	103
Chorus Sponsor (30 students, 4 activities) (MS/HS)	1,423	95
Class Sponsor, Junior	803	54
Class Sponsor, Senior	803	54
Club Sponsor	712	47
Coordinator of Traffic Safety Center	2,671	178
Behavioral Resource Specialist/Dean Middle School, Full-Time	2,492	166
Behavioral Resource Specialist/Dean High School, Full-Time	3,117	208
Department Head or Title 1 Lead Teacher:		
2-4 persons	803	54
5-9 persons	1,247	83
10+ persons	1,604	107
Department Chairperson, Assistant (10 or more teachers in a dept. required)	803	54
Drama Sponsor (3 productions, include 1 major)	2,047	136
Elementary/Middle Flexible Activity Supplement		
Enrollment of 0 - 300	380	25
Enrollment of 301 -500	507	34
Enrollment of 500+	632	42
Elementary Music (30 students, prorated based on 4 activities)	1,368	91
Forensics Sponsor (4 activities)	1,423	95
Future Educators of America Sponsor (MS/HS)	891	59
Health, Safety, and Wellness Trainer	1,280	85
Newspaper Sponsor	1,423	95
Peer/Mentor Teacher	1,247	83
Pre-collegiate Coordinator	891	59
Psychologist	2,671	178
Psychologist, Lead	5,340	356
Robotics, Lead Sponsor	712	47
Safety Patrol Sponsor	803	54
Science Fair Sponsor	712	47
Speech Language Pathologists (Grandfathered Bachelors)	1,000	67
Speech Language Pathologists (Certification)	1,500	100
Sports Ability Games Coordinator	445	30
Student Activities Director	2,048	137
Teacher Specialist/Seminar Leader	2,492	166
Career & Technical Student Organizations Sponsor	1,423	95
High School Land/Animal Lab	2,923	195
School Site Technology Support	2,205	147
Yearbook Sponsor (MS)	803	54
Yearbook Advisor (HS)	1,604	107
<b>Non Instructional</b>	<b>2021-22 Amount</b>	<b>Hours</b>
Collective Bargaining	\$ 1,213	81
Chief Negotiator	2,919	195
Assistant to Chief Negotiator	1,751	117
Hearing Officer	1,460	97
Peer Principal	1,357	90

Supplements for extra duties are paid based on classification (exempt or non-exempt)

receive a supplement for additional duties in the same manner as prior years. Non-exempt positions must be limited to the number of hours available for extra duty and will be paid twice a year (December and June) or at the conclusion of the activity. Non-exempt employee may NOT work more than the allotted number of hours to perform the additional duties. Hours are determined by dividing the total supplement by \$15.00.

## SUPPLEMENT SCHEDULE 2021-2022

ATHLETICS	2021-22 Amount	Hours
Athletic Business Manager	2,847	190
Athletic Director	3,649	243
Athletic Faculty Sponsor	891	59
Baseball, Head	2,492	166
Assistant Baseball	1,203	80
Baseball, JV	1,423	95
Baseball, 9th Grade	1,068	71
Basketball, Head	3,469	231
Basketball, Assistant	2,402	160
Basketball, JV	2,402	160
Basketball, 9 <sup>th</sup>	1,423	95
Basketball, 9th Grade Girls	1,423	95
Cross Country	1,511	101
Diving	1,203	80
Football, Head		
Fall	3,560	237
Spring	891	59
Football, Offensive Coordinator		
Fall	2,778	185
Spring	693	46
Football, Defensive Coordinator		
Fall	2,778	185
Spring	693	46
Football, Assistant and 9th Grade		
Fall	2,423	162
Spring	604	40
Football, Head JV		
Fall	2,778	185
Spring	693	46
Golf	1,604	107
Intramurals	891	59
Lacrosse, Head	2,047	136
Lacrosse, Assistant	1,247	83
Lacrosse, JV	1,247	83
Soccer	2,048	137
Soccer, Assistant Varsity (HS)	1,247	83
Soccer, JV	1,247	83
Softball	2,492	166
Assistant Softball	1,203	80
Softball, JV	1,423	95
Softball, 9th Grade Girls	1,068	71
Swimming	1,870	125
Assistant Swimming	1,203	80
Tennis, Head	1,870	125
Tennis, JV	1,068	71
Track, Head	2,492	166
Track, Assistant or JV	1,423	95
Volleyball, Head	2,048	137
Assistant Volleyball	1,203	80
Volleyball, JV	1,247	83
Volleyball, 9th Grade Girls	1,068	71
Weightlifting, Head	2,048	137
Weightlifting, Assistant	1,247	83
Wrestling, Head	2,048	137
Wrestling, Assistant	1,247	83
Wrestling, JV	1,247	83
Middle School Sports	1,182	79
Special Olympics Coordinator	1,247	83
Special Olympics (Lanier)	803	54

Ten percent (10%) of the current supplement will be awarded to each teacher/coach for advancement to and participation in each level of competition above the district level. Football is the only sport for which coaches receive an extra 10% compensation for district playoffs. This additional supplement applies only to those teachers/coaches who have been properly appointed to coach the team which is participating in the playoffs.

## APPENDIX B

3124. ALCOHOL AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

It is the intent of the Board to provide a drug-free workplace. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance or alcoholic beverage is prohibited in the workplace. Violations of this policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Pursuant to the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 and Board Policy 3139.02, *Violation of Local, State, or Federal Laws*, employees shall abide by the terms of this policy and shall notify the Superintendent or his/her designee of any arrest or conviction under a criminal drug statute not later than forty-eight (48) hours after such arrest or conviction.

Employees are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance and/or alcohol in the workplace. Violation of this prohibition shall result in appropriate disciplinary action up to and including termination and referral for prosecution. In job sensitive areas, such as transportation, illegal drug use or excessive alcohol use leading to criminal action may be the basis for discipline.

"Workplace" is defined as the site for the performance of work done in connection with employment. This includes any place where work for the Board is performed, including a school building or other school premises, any vehicle owned by the Board or a vehicle used to transport students to and from school or school activities, off school property during a school-sponsored activity, event, or function, such as a field trip or athletic event, where students are under the jurisdiction of the Board.

A copy of the Board's drug-free workplace policy will be provided to employees upon initial employment. Each employee will sign a statement to indicate receipt and understanding of the drug-free workplace policy and that statement will be retained in the employee's personnel file. The drug-free workplace policy may be posted at each worksite.

Pre-employment drug abuse screening examinations shall be required to prevent hiring individuals who use drugs or individuals whose use of drugs indicates a potential for impaired or unsafe job performance or for high risk positions such as bus drivers.

Employees in job classifications which require an annual physical will be required to submit to a drug screening as part of the annual physical.

As a condition of continued employment, current employees shall submit to drug screening when reasonable suspicion exists to believe that an employee is using a substance that is impairing the employee and/or his/her job performance. Reasonable suspicion is:

- A. aberrant or unusual behavior observed by the employee's worksite supervisor;
- B. observed alcohol/drug use during working hours;
- C. observation of physical symptoms commonly associated with substance abuse such as:
  1. impairment of motor functions;
  2. slurred speech;
  3. incoherent or irrational mental state;
  4. drowsiness;
  5. smell of alcohol or marijuana;

6. extreme weight loss;
7. red eyes;
8. running nose or sniffing;
9. frequent or extreme mood changes;
10. lack of physical coordination;
11. frequent absences or lateness;
12. unexplained absence from assigned work;
13. deterioration in dress and/or grooming;
14. deterioration in work performance;
15. other marked, unexplained changes in personal behavior.

When a reasonable suspicion exists, the Superintendent's designee shall be contacted. The employee will be provided an opportunity to explain his/her condition. The employee will be provided with information regarding available drug counseling, rehabilitation, assistance program, and leave options. One rehabilitation contract including drug testing may be agreed upon. Failure to participate in a treatment program following a positive drug screening will result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination. Due process will be followed.

All testing shall be conducted by a laboratory certified by the State of Florida as a medical and urine drug testing forensic laboratory which complies with the Scientific and Technical Guidelines for Federal Drug Testing Programs and the Standards for Certification of Laboratories engaged in drug abuse and mental health administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The procedures established by the laboratory shall be followed in administering drug tests to employees.

Refusal to submit to drug testing when reasonable suspicion exists may result in disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Employees who seek voluntary assistance for substance abuse may not be disciplined for seeking assistance. Employees shall be subject to all employer rules, regulations, and job performance standards with the understanding that an employee enrolled in a rehabilitation program is receiving treatment for an illness.

Employees who return to work after completion of a rehabilitation program shall be subject to follow-up drug testing with no advance notice. Any employee who refuses the drug test or subsequently tests positive may be disciplined up to and including termination.

Random testing of employees shall not be conducted.

All drug testing, with the exception of employee requested tests, shall be at the expense of the Board.

Drug testing results will be treated in a confidential manner. Written notification of Board employees who are in grant-funded positions and who are convicted of drug violations, will be made to Director, Grant and Contracts Service, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW (Room 3124, GSA Regional Office Building No. 3), Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

F.S. 440.101, 440.102  
34 C.F.R. Parts 85, 86, 104  
Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986

20 U.S.C. 3171 et seq.  
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973  
29 U.S.C. 705(20), 794, 794a  
34 C.F.R. 34-86.201  
20 U.S.C. 86-201  
20 U.S.C. 701-706 Rehabilitative Act 1973  
20 U.S.C. Omnibus Transportation Testing Act of 1991  
20 U.S.C. 3224A  
41 U.S.C. 701 et seq., Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988

Adopted 7/17/07  
Revised 5/3/11

## APPENDIX C

**ALACHUA COUNTY TEACHER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Revised April 2005

**Purpose and Overview:**

It is the intent of the Alachua County Teacher Assistance Program to involve teachers in the responsibility of maintaining teaching standards at the highest level. Teachers will share the responsibility for identifying teachers in need of assistance, providing expertise and peer support in the role of Consulting Teacher, offering professional judgment with regard to the identified teacher's performance, and recommending further action to be taken. Teacher participation in the Alachua County Teacher Assistance Program is voluntary.

The Teacher Assistance Program is composed of a variety of steps and procedures. A periodic review of the entire process is recommended to ensure its effectiveness and efficiency.

Administrators within the district are to be oriented to the assistance program and its operation prior to the beginning of each school year. This will be part of the Administrator Appraisal training and will be included in the appraisal notebook.

Simultaneous to the orientation of administrators, the ACEA will assume the responsibility of orienting representatives from each school in the procedures of the assistance program during the first two weeks of school.

**District Coordinating Council Membership**

- Assigned by Superintendent
  - Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources
  - Three (3) principals – one from each level
  - One additional district representative
- Assigned by ACEA
  - One official of ACEA
  - Three (3) teachers – one from each level
  - One teacher representative from special areas
  - One at large ACEA representative
- Members will be appointed for a two (2) year term
  - Additional terms are optional
  - Members unable to attend meetings on a regular basis will be replaced.

**School Site Membership**

- ACEA representative will conduct the election at the school site.
- Faculty will elect one to three (1-3) spokespersons at the beginning of the school year to consult with the principal about possible candidates for assistance.
  - Must be a member of ACEA
  - Will serve for a term of two (2) years

**Responsibility of the District Coordinating Council:**

- Hold annual orientation meeting during the month of September
- Hold meetings as needed
- Review and approve job description for the Consulting Teacher as identified by the Human Resource Department
- Conduct an orientation meeting for interested applicants for the role of Consulting Teacher
- Screen and approve candidates as members of the pool of Consulting Teachers
  - Implement formal application process
  - Check references
- Provide training for approved Consulting Teachers which will include but is not limited to:
  - Overview of ATAP
  - Role of Consulting Teacher
  - Record-keeping requirements
  - Interpersonal conferencing skills

- ❑ Identification of available resources
- ❑ Observation technique training
- ❑ Procedures for writing a Professional Development Plan
- Review assistance referrals made jointly to the Coordinating Council by the school principal and a faculty spokesperson (s).
- Develop an ATAP information packet including a list of approved Consulting Teachers.
- Appoint a Consulting Teacher in collaboration with the ATAP candidate.
- Facilitate a meeting between the Consulting Teacher, ATAP teacher, and the school principal.

#### **Process for Identification of Assistance**

- Teacher candidate for ATAP may make self-referral.
- Principal notifies faculty spokesperson (s) about the need to place a teacher in ATAP.
- Principal and faculty spokesperson (s) agree that a candidate needs assistance. If a unanimous decision cannot be reached, the decision will be made by the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources, within ten (10) working days or less.

#### ***Process for Initiating the Assistance Program***

- Principal and faculty spokesperson (s) agree to inform the teacher of the impending recommendation. The teacher will decide whether to have the faculty spokesperson (s) in the conference.
- Principal and faculty spokesperson (s) will notify the Coordinating Council of their decision.
- Recommendation for assistance must be approved by the Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources.
- ATAP Teacher candidate will have an opportunity to meet with the facilitator of the Coordinating Council and if requested may meet with the Coordinating Council to discuss procedures of the program and be provided with a written overview.
- Within five (5) working days of this meeting the teacher will notify the Coordinating Council of his/her decision to participate, unless the Coordinating Council agrees to extend the time.
- Coordinating Council will review the recommendation for assistance.
- Coordinating Council will determine if assistance is needed.
- Coordinating Council will notify the teacher of its decision in writing.
- If the referred teacher refuses participation in ATAP, Florida law and district procedures will apply.
- A teacher may withdraw from the program at any time by writing a letter to the Coordinating Council.
- If a teacher does withdraw, the Consulting Teacher will make a final observation before writing the final report.
- All documentation relating to a teacher's participation in ATAP will be kept confidential to the extent permitted by law.

#### **Qualifications of the Consulting Teacher**

- Five years of teaching experience, two in Alachua County.
- Not currently teaching in Alachua County (preference given to retired SBAC teachers).
- Received satisfactory on teacher evaluations.
- Has held Professional Services Contract.
- Resume must be in personnel file in the Human Resource Department.

#### **Responsibilities of the Consulting Teacher**

- Hold informal meeting to meet the candidate and discuss the process.
- Begin assistance during pre-planning if possible.
- Spend a minimum of forty-five (45) days during the school year assisting the teacher in his/her classroom. (This is intended to be a full school year program.)
- Submit an initial report to the Coordinating Council and the school principal within two (2) weeks.
- Submit regular progress reports every three (3) weeks to the Coordinating Council and the school principal.

#### **ATAP Final Report**

- The Consulting Teacher will make a recommendation to the Coordinating Council when assistance should be terminated.
- The Consulting Teacher will complete a report within two (2) weeks of notifying the Coordinating Council of the recommendation to terminate.
- The report shall consist of the following:
  - ❑ Summary of objectives, interventions, and outcomes.
  - ❑ Specific recommendations to the Coordinating Council.
  - ❑ Other documentation as appropriate.
- The Consulting Teacher will provide copies of the final report to:
  - ❑ Coordinating Council Liaison as designated by the Superintendent
  - ❑ ATAP Teacher
  - ❑ School Principal
  - ❑ Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources Department.
- The Coordinating Council will meet to review the final report. Attendance at this meeting shall include:
  - ❑ Majority of Coordinating Council members
  - ❑ Consulting Teacher
  - ❑ School Principal
  - ❑ ATAP Teacher, at his or her option
- The Coordinating Council will forward the final report with the Council's recommendation to the Superintendent's office within ten (10) working days following the review of the final report.
- For participants who receive an overall unsatisfactory, Florida law applies.
- The ATAP Teacher may file a response to the final report. It will be attached to the final report.
- The Superintendent will take final action in each case within ten (10) working days.

## INDEX

	<u>ARTICLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Academic freedom.....	VI-12	15
Adult education, bargaining unit.....	II-1	2
Adult education, hourly rate.....	XVIII-4	62
Agenda, Board.....	V-10	7
Agenda, Board, distribution.....	V-14	8
Agenda, faculty meetings.....	V-8	7
Aides, deficiencies.....	XIV-2	57
Aides, general.....	XIV-1	56
Aides, orientation/training.....	XIV-2	57
Aides, student supervision by.....	XIV-3	57
Aides, supervision of.....	XIV-4	57
Alachua Teacher Assistance Program (ATAP).....	XIII-9	55
	SEE APPENDIX C	76
Amendment ratification.....	I-4	1
Annual contract (see probationary contract)		
Assault on teacher.....	VI-16	16
Appraisal, administrative responsibility.....	XIII-1	50
Appraisal, changed administrator/teacher.....	XIII-11	56
Appraisal, committee.....	XIII-13	56
Appraisal, deficiencies/in-service.....	XIII-8	55
Appraisal, disagreement/signatures.....	XIII-7	54
Appraisal, exit (resignation/leave).....	XIII-10	56
Appraisal, expectations.....	XIII-2 (a)	51
Appraisal, forms.....	XIII-3	52
Appraisal, new teacher.....	XIII-2 (d)	51
Appraisal, observation.....	XIII-5	54
	XIII-6	54
Appraisal, out of field teacher.....	XIII-1 (c)	51
Appraisal, philosophy.....	XIII-1	50
Appraisal, beginning teacher.....	XIII-2	51
	XIII-4	53
	XIII-6	54
Appraisal, principal intern.....	XIII-12	56
Appraisals, procedures.....	XIII-2	51
Appraisal, reappraisal.....	XIII-7	54
Appraisal schedule.....	XIII-4	53
Appraisal scope.....	XIII-1	50
Appraisal, Teacher Assistance Program (ATAP).	XIII-9	55
Appraisals, timelines.....	XIII-4	53
Assignment (See Teaching Assignment).....	XII-1-11	47-50
Association, definition.....	IV-21	4
Association, board meetings.....	V-10	7
Association, employee orientation .....	V-24	10
Ass'n business during workday.....	V-5	6
	V-15	8
	V-21	9
Association business, paid leave.....	V-16	8
Association business, pre-planning.....	V-9	7
Association officers' leave.....	V-21	9
Association reps, authorized leave.....	V-16	8
Association reps, leave campus.....	V-20	9
Association reps, visiting schools.....	V-15	8
Association rights.....	V-1	5
Association use of buildings.....	V-5	6
Audiovisual area.....	IX-9 (e)	27
Audiovisual equipment.....	IX-9 (d)	27

## INDEX

	<u>ARTICLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Bargaining unit:		
Employees excluded.....	II-1	2
Employees included.....	II-1	1
Beginning Tchr Prog (see Prof Orientation Prog)		
Behavioral Specialist (Dean).....	IV-8	3
Board meetings, association.....	V-10	7
Board, definition.....	IV-3	2
Breast Feeding.....	VI-29	20
Building comm (see School Concerns Committee)		
Bulletin boards, Ass'n.....	V-11	7
Cafeteria plan.....	XVIII-2	61
Calendar, school.....	V-3	5
Camp Crystal Lake, teacher participation.....	XVIII-20	66
Campus, permission to leave.....	IX-21	33
	IX-22	33
Cell Telephone Use.....	VI-27	19
Certification required, out-of-field teacher..	XII-6	49
Chairperson/Team Leader Selection.....	VI-24	18
Class size.....	IX-14	31
Classroom teacher, definition.....	IV-2	2
Classrooms, access.....	VI-18	16
Classrooms, maintenance.....	IX-7 (d)	25
Classrooms, temperature.....	IX-7 (b)	25
Classrooms, visits.....	VI-23	18
Committee, insurance.....	XVIII-3	61
Committee, school concerns:		
Inservice.....	V-6	6
Meetings.....	V-6	6
Membership.....	V-6	6
Committee, supplies/materials.....	IX-9	27
Committees, districtwide.....	V-19	9
Communicable diseases.....	VI-25	18
Compensation.....	XVIII	61-68
Conference, parent/teacher.....	VI-22	17
Conference, selection.....	VI-26	19
Continuing contract, other districts.....	VI-10	13
Continuing contract, retention after leave....	X-15	44
Continuing contract, rights.....	VI-9	12
Contract distribution.....	V-22	10
Contract provisions, severability.....	I-3	1
Contract, reopens.....	I-2	1
Counselor, definition.....	IV-9	3
Curriculum resource teacher, definition.....	IV-10	3
Daily rate of pay, definition.....	IV-12	3
Data, District Financial.....	V-17	9
Day, definition.....	IV-4	2
Dean, school, definition (Behavioral Specialist)	IV-8	3
Deficiencies, teacher.....	XIII-8	55
Definitions:		
Adult education teachers.....	II-1	1
Association.....	IV-21	4
Behavioral specialist.....	IV-8	3
Board.....	IV-3	2
Classroom teacher.....	IV-2	2
Counselor.....	IV-9	3
Curriculum resource teacher.....	IV-10	3
Daily rate of pay.....	IV-12	3
Day.....	IV-4	2
Dean.....	IV-8	3

## INDEX

	<u>ARTICLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Elementary teacher .....	IV-23	5
Faculty meeting.....	IV-19	4
Gender.....	IV-20	4
Media specialist.....	IV-7	3
Mileage.....	IV-13	3
Parties.....	IV-6	3
Planning.....	IV-18	4
Reassignment.....	IV-16	4
School district.....	IV-5	2
School psychologist.....	IV-11	3
Seniority.....	IV-14	4
Teacher.....	IV-1	2
Teaching assignment.....	IV-17	4
Team planning.....	IV-18	4
Transfer.....	IV-15	4
Year of experience.....	IV-22	5
Department chairpersons.....	VI-24	18
Disciplinary action, inappropriate.....	VI-14	15
Disciplinary conference, teacher representation	VI-7	12
Discipline, student (see student discipline)		
Dismissal, student early.....	IX-12 (f)	30
Dismissal, teacher.....	VI-6-11	11-14
Drug Free Workplace.....	APPENDIX B	74
Dues deduction.....	V-4	5
Duty assignments.....	IV-24	5
	IX-12 (g)	30
Early dismissal, student.....	IX-12 (f)	30
Elementary teacher, definition .....	IV-23	5
Emergency school closing.....	VI-21	18
Employee orientation .....	V-24	10
Employment, other.....	XVIII-18	66
Evaluation (See Appraisal)		
Evening classes.....	IX-12 (e)	30
Experience credit, 50% teacher.....	XVIII-14	65
Extra period.....	XVIII-19	66
Extended year employment.....	XI-6	46
Extended year salaries.....	XVIII-4	62
Facilities, meeting.....	V-5	6
Faculty meeting, agenda.....	V-8	7
Faculty meeting, definition.....	IV-19	4
Faculty meetings, number and length.....	IX-16	33
Financial responsibility, stolen property....	IX-6	24
Financial responsibility, personal property..	XVI-9	60
Fingerprinting costs.....	XVIII-22	67
Fund raising activities.....	IX-6	24
Gender, definition.....	IV-20	4
Grade changes.....	IX-17 (c)	32
Grade level chairpersons.....	VI-24	18
Grading period.....	IX-17	32
Grievances:		
Arbitration.....	VII-16	23
Association.....	VII-17	23
Confidentiality.....	VII-14	23
Costs.....	VII-11	22
Definitions.....	VII-2	20
Expedited hearing.....	VII-13	22
Informal discussion.....	VII-7	21
Level I procedure.....	VII-8	22
Level II procedure.....	VII-9	22
Level III procedure.....	VII-10	22

## INDEX

	<u>ARTICLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Grievances:		
Non-Association.....	VII-15	23
Nondiscrimination.....	VII-4	21
Purpose.....	VII-1	20
Released time.....	VII-6	21
Representation at conferences.....	VII-3	20
Time limits.....	VII-5	21
Withdrawal of.....	VII-12	22
Guidance counselors' offices.....	IX-4 (b)	24
Hazardous conditions.....	IX-7	25
Health screening tests.....	VI-25	18
Holidays.....	XVIII-9	63
Impasse procedures.....	VIII	23
Inclusion, training.....	IX-25	35
Induction Program.....	XII-11	50
Inservice, school concerns committee.....	V-6	6
Inservice, required.....	XIII-8	55
Institute, selection.....	VI-26	19
Insurance committee.....	XVIII-3	61
Insurance program.....	XVIII-1	61
Insurance, retired teachers.....	XVIII-1 (b)	61
Intercom.....	IX-18	33
Inquiries, teacher.....	VI-3	10
Investigation, teacher.....	VI-3	10
Job descriptions.....	V-23	10
Job sharing.....	VI-19	17
Layoff/Reduction in Force		
Reemployment.....	XII-2	47-48
Seniority.....	XII-2	47-48
Leave:		
Adoption.....	X-5 (d)	37
Association business.....	V-16	8
Association officers.....	V-21	9
Child-rearing.....	X-5	37
Compassionate Leave.....	X-4	36
Illness in line of duty.....	X-7	38
In-county assignment.....	X-10 (c, d)	39
Jury.....	X-8	39
Maternity.....	X-5	37
Military.....	X-6	38
Military, short term.....	X-6	38
Personal.....	X-3	36
Personal, buy-back.....	XVIII-15	65
Personal, without pay .....	X-12	40
Political office.....	X-9	39
Professional (TDE).....	X-11	39
Sabbatical.....	X-14	42
Temporary Duty Elsewhere.....	X-10	39
Leave, prior credit.....	X-15 (e)	44
Leave, reinstatement:		
Continuing or prof. services contract....	X-15 (a, b)	44
Annual contract.....	X-15 (c, d)	44
Leave, replacement personnel.....	XII-9	50
Leave, retirement and resignation deadlines...	X-16	44
Leave, sabbatical.....	X-14	42
Leave, sick:		
Accrual.....	X-1	35
Accumulation.....	X-1	35
Bank.....	X-13	40

## INDEX

	<u>ARTICLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Estimate of.....	XVIII-17	66
Part-time teachers.....	X-1 (b)	35
Personal.....	X-3	36
Pregnancy related.....	X-5	37
Unused.....	X-1 (c)	35
	XVIII-7	62
Use of.....	X-2	35
Leave, temporary duty elsewhere.....	X-10	39
Legal defense.....	VI-15	15
Lesson plans, availability.....	IX-23	34
Lesson plans for substitutes.....	IX-8	26
Lunchroom duty.....	IX-12 (b)	28
Mail boxes, teacher.....	V-12	7
Mail, truck, Ass'n use.....	V-13	7
Maintenance, scheduling of.....	IX-7 (d,e)	25
Management rights.....	III	2
Media Center, security.....	IX-26	35
Media services, committee.....	IX-10	28
Media specialist, definition.....	IV-7	3
Medical procedures.....	IX-24	34
Meetings, commercial demonstrations.....	IX-5	24
Meetings, faculty.....	IX-16	32
Meetings, required after hours.....	VI-2	10
Meetings, superintendent and association.....	V-7	6
Mileage, definition.....	IV-13	3
Mileage payment.....	XVIII-5	62
New class formed. (materials).....	IX-9 (g)	27
Nonrenewal.....	VI-6	11
Non-renewed, teacher consideration.....	XII-8	50
Nonrequired activities.....	VI-2	10
Office space.....	IX-4	24
Overpayment, underpayment.....	XVIII-16	65
Parent/teacher conferences.....	VI-22	17
Parent/teacher conferences, afternoon/evening.....	IX-13 (c)	30
Parking fees and decals.....	XVIII-6	62
Parties, definition.....	IV-6	3
Part-time vacancies.....	XI-2 (b)	45
Paychecks, direct deposit.....	XVIII-11 (b)	64
Paychecks, frequency.....	XVIII-11 (a)	64
Payroll deduction.....	XVIII-12	64
Personal life, teacher's.....	VI-1	10
Personality inventories.....	IX-20	33
Personnel records examination.....	VI-5	11
Planning, conference day.....	IX-13	30
Planning, definition.....	IV-18	4
Planning days, hours.....	IX-13	30
Planning time.....	IX-12 (d)	29
Policies.....	V-18	9
Preparations, number.....	IX-15	31
Pre-planning, required meetings.....	VI-20	17
Principal intern, assessing teachers.....	XIII-12	56
Principal intern, return from.....	XII-10	50
Probationary contract, non-renewal.....	VI-6	11
Probationary status, CC and PSC.....	VI-9,11	12-14
Professional Development.....	V-25	10
Professional Development (CREATE) Council.....	XV	57
Professional service contract, renewal.....	VI-11	13

## INDEX

	<u>ARTICLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Professional service contracts granted.....	VI-10	13
Psychologist.....	IV-11	3
	IX-19	33
Psychologists, materials.....	IX-19 (b)	33
Ratification.....	I-4	1
Reappointment, annual contract.....	VI-6	11
Reassignment.....	IV-16	4
	XII-1-2	47-48
	XII-3	48
Recognition of bargaining unit.....	II-1	1
Reduction in personnel, general.....	XII-2	47
Reprimand.....	VI-7	12
Reprimand, privacy of.....	VI-14	15
Required meetings.....	VI-2	10
Resignation, withdrawal of.....	VI-13	15
Resignation deadline.....	X-16	44
Rest rooms, teacher.....	IX-2	24
Retirement, early.....	XVIII-10	64
Retirement deadline.....	X-16	44
Royalties, Board waiver.....	VI-17	16
Safety hazards.....	IX-7	25-26
Salaries, schedule .....		69
Salaries, hourly.....	XVIII-4	62
Salary adjustments, advanced degrees.....	XVIII-8	63
Salary distribution, frequency (pay options)..	XVIII-11	64
Salary, half-time teacher (year of experience)	XVIII-14	65
Schedule, contract year.....	XVIII-9	63
School buildings, Ass'n use of.....	V-5	6
School choice .....	VI-30	20
School concerns committee.....	V-6	6
School district, definition.....	IV-5	2
School Improvement.....	XIX-1-7	67-68
School psychologist, definition.....	IV-11	3
Seniority, definition.....	IV-14	4
Sick leave (see Leave, sick)		
Sick leave, terminal pay for.....	XVIII-7	62
Staff Lounge.....	IX-1	24
Stolen property/financial responsibility.....	IX-6	24
Storage, secure.....	IX-3	24
Student contact.....	IX-12 (c)	29
Student discipline:		
Classroom disturbance.....	XVI-5	60
Damage, personal property.....	XVI-9	60
Exclusion.....	XVI-8	60
False accusation against teacher.....	XVI-4	60
Grossly disruptive student.....	XVI-2	58
Notification, teacher.....	XVI-6	60
Recommendation for discipline.....	XVI-3	59
Policies and procedures.....	XVI-1	57
Principal authority.....	XVI-2	58
Self-defense, teacher's.....	XVI-7	60
Student teacher assignments.....	XVII	61
Subject area institutes.....	VI-26	19
Substitute teachers.....	IX-8	26
Supplements.....	XVIII-13	64
Supplement schedule.....		71
Suspension, teacher.....	VI-8, 9, 11	12-14
Tax sheltered annuities.....	XVIII-12 (b)	64
Teacher, definition.....	IV-1	2

## INDEX

	<u>ARTICLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Teacher, personal property damage.....	XVI-9	60
Teacher dismissal.....	VI-6-9, 11	11-14
Teacher preparations.....	IX-15	31
Teachers' right to organize.....	V-2	5
Teaching assignment, additional periods.....	XVIII-19	66
Teaching assignments, changes during year.....	XII-5	49
Teaching assignment, definition.....	IV-17	4
Teaching assignments, out of field.....	XII-6	49
Teaching assignments, unrelated.....	IX-15	31
Teaching assignments, split grade level.....	XII-7	49
Teaching assignments, tentative.....	XII-4	48
Teaching materials:		
Acknowledgement/Royalties.....	VI-17	16
Challenged.....	VI-12	15
Provision of.....	IX-9	27
Rights.....	VI-17	16
Selection of.....	IX-9	27
Team leaders.....	VI-24	18
Team planning, definition.....	IV-18	4
Team planning, time limit.....	IX-12 (d)	29
Telephones for teacher use.....	IX-11	28
Tentative assignments.....	XII-4	48
Term, master contract.....	I-1	1
Terminal pay.....	XVIII-7	62
Textbooks, teacher's edition.....	IX-9 (a)	27
Textbooks, selection.....	IX-9 (b)	27
Toileting/diapering, students.....	IX-24 (e)	34
Transfer:		
Definition.....	IV-15	4
General.....	XI-1-6	44-47
Transportation of students.....	VI-4	11
Truck mail, Ass'n use.....	V-13	8
Vacancies.....	XI-1-6	44-47
Vacancies, part-time.....	XI-2 (b)	45
Waivers.....	XIX-4	68
Warning, written.....	VI-7	12
Wireless Communication Devices, monitoring	VI-28	19
Work area, teacher.....	IX-4	24
Workday, duty free lunch.....	IX-12 (b)	28
Workday, activities.....	VI-2	10
Workday, hours.....	IX-12	28
Workday, shortened.....	IX-12 (f)	30
Workday, starting/ending.....	IX-12	28

# **Exhibit C**

ACEA PROPOSAL

4/15/22

## MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between the Alachua County Public Schools and the ACEA

### Collective Bargaining

For the 2022-2023 School Year Negotiations, both parties agree to waive the indicated portion of the Collective Bargaining Agreement Between The School Board of Alachua County and The Alachua County Education Association.

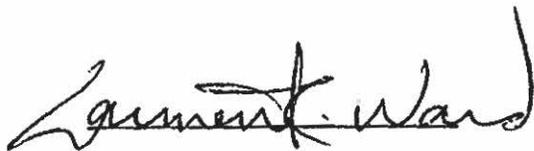
In an effort to expedite the ability of the certified bargaining teams to settle on a salary increase prior to the 2022-2023 School Year, the following right on language reopener s will be waived until negotiations for 2023-2024. That will begin early in October of 2022. Only the stricken language below is waived:

### ARTICLE I. TERM OF THE AGREEMENT

#### Section 2. Successor Contract/Reopeners

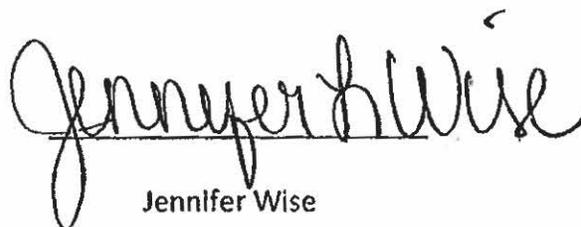
"Both parties agree to reopen negotiations at least 60 calendar days prior to July 31, 2022, July 31, 2023 and July 31, 2024, or at any other acceptable time, on any mutually agreed upon time, on any mutually agreed upon items, ~~on any five sections proposed by the Association, on any five sections proposed by the Board,~~ teacher salary schedule, supplement salary schedule, and fringe benefits."

This Memorandum of Understanding dated this 9 day of May, 2022, is solely in place for the 2022-2023 School Year.



Carmen Ward

Chief Negotiator, ACEA



Jennifer Wise

Chief Negotiator, ACPS

# **Exhibit D**

# **Collective Bargaining Agreement**

between the

**University of Florida Board of Trustees**

and the

**United Faculty of Florida**

FEA, NEA, AFT, AFL-CIO

**2021-2024**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Article 1 – Titles and Headings  
Article 2 – Recognition  
Article 3 – Management Rights  
Article 4 – UFF Rights  
Article 5 – Payroll Deduction  
Article 6 – Consultation  
Article 7 – Maintenance of Benefits  
Article 8 – University of Florida Regulations and Policies  
Article 9 – Bylaws Governing Terms and Conditions of Employment  
Article 10 – Academic Freedom and Responsibility  
Article 11 – Nondiscrimination  
Article 12 – Appointment  
Article 13 – Non-Renewal  
Article 14 – Assignment of Responsibilities  
Article 15 – Office Space and Safe Conditions  
Article 16 – Travel  
Article 17 – Summer Appointments and Assignments  
Article 18 – Faculty Member Performance Evaluations and Evaluation File  
Article 19 – Tenure and Promotion  
Article 20 – Sabbaticals and Professional Development Programs  
Article 21 – Other Leaves  
Article 22 – Intellectual Property  
Article 23 – Other Faculty Member Rights  
Article 24 – Salaries  
Article 25 – Benefits  
Article 26 – Outside Activity and Conflict of Interest  
Article 27 – Disciplinary Action and Job Abandonment  
Article 28 – Grievance Procedure and Arbitration  
Article 29 – Access to Documents  
Article 30 – Layoff and Recall  
Article 31 – Totality of Agreement  
Article 32 – Severability  
Article 33 – Amendment and Duration  
Article 34 – Copies of Agreement  
Article 35 – Definitions  
Appendix A – Position Classifications in the Bargaining Unit  
Appendix B – UFF Dues Sample Check-off Authorization Form and Sample PAC Dues Form  
Appendix C – Grievance Form  
Appendix D – Notice of Arbitration Form  
Appendix E – PKY Salary Schedule  
Appendix F – P. K. Yonge Developmental Research School Faculty Salary Supplements  
Appendix G – UFOLIO Electronic System for Disclosure and Review of Outside Activities and Interests

**ARTICLE 1**  
**TITLES AND HEADINGS**

The titles of articles and headings that precede text are inserted solely for convenience of reference and shall not be deemed to limit or affect the meaning, construction, or effect of any provision of this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE 2 RECOGNITION**

2.1 Bargaining Unit. The University of Florida Board of Trustees (hereinafter Trustees) recognizes the United Faculty of Florida (hereinafter UFF) as the exclusive representative for the purpose of collective bargaining with respect to wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment for all faculty members in the bargaining unit as defined in Commission Order No. 05E-195, Certification No. 1558, issued by the Florida Public Employees Relations Commission on September 9, 2005 or as subsequently modified by Commission Order. APPENDIX A, POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS IN THE BARGAINING UNIT lists the titles included in the bargaining unit.

2.2 Job Classification.

(a) New or revised position classifications with job duties that include a substantial teaching or research component that traditionally have come under the purview of an administrative unit within the bargaining unit or otherwise significantly overlap duties of positions within the bargaining unit shall be treated as within the bargaining unit, pending a final determination to the contrary by the Public Employees Relations Commission. New or revised faculty position classifications with job duties that do not include a substantial teaching or research component that traditionally have not come within the purview of an administrative unit within the bargaining unit or otherwise do not significantly overlap duties of positions within the bargaining unit shall not be regarded as within the bargaining unit, pending a final determination to the contrary by the Public Employees Relations Commission.

(b) The University may create new position classifications with job duties that include a substantial teaching or research component or otherwise significantly overlap duties of positions within the bargaining unit only after discussions with UFF regarding the nature and necessity of the new position classifications and whether they will be designated within or outside the bargaining unit, unless UFF notifies the University in writing that it does not object to the new classification or designation. If UFF does not request such discussions within thirty (30) days after notification of the proposed new position classification, the University may proceed to implement it.

(c) If the University wishes to revise the specifications of an existing class so that the bargaining unit designation needs to be changed, it may do so only after negotiations with UFF regarding such new designation, unless UFF notifies the University in writing that it does not object to the new designation.

(d) If an agreement cannot be reached after discussions or negotiations referenced in 2.2(b) and 2.2(c), above, the University and UFF shall request that the Public Employees Relations Commission resolve the dispute through unit clarification proceedings.

(e) Disputes Over Classifications or Bargaining Unit Status of Individuals.

(1) Upon request by a faculty member or UFF, the Provost or designee shall

review the faculty member's classification and bargaining unit status and send a written explanation of the faculty member's classification and bargaining unit status to both the faculty member and UFF.

(2) If UFF disagrees with the results it shall inform the Provost or designee of its opinion in writing and have ninety (90) days from receipt of the Provost's explanation to request that the Public Employees Relations Commission resolve the dispute through unit clarification proceedings.

(3) Until the Public Employees Relations Commission makes a final determination, the presumptions regarding new or revised position classifications or bargaining unit status specified in Section 2.2(a), above, shall apply.

### 2.3 Reclassification of Faculty Members to a Non-Unit Classification.

(a) When the University proposes to reclassify a faculty member to a classification that is not in the bargaining unit, it shall notify the faculty member and UFF ninety (90) days in advance.

(b) The faculty member may request a review under the provisions of Section 2.2.

(c) UFF may discuss such action pursuant to ARTICLE 6, CONSULTATION.

(d) If UFF believes the classification represents an error that may potentially affect the broader composition of the bargaining unit, the UFF may request that the Public Employees Relations Commission resolve the dispute through unit clarification proceedings.

(e) No faculty member shall be reclassified to a classification that is not contained in the faculty bargaining unit for the purpose of denying the faculty member rights or protections under this Agreement. A faculty member may pursue a timely grievance over any contract violation alleged to have occurred prior to the reclassification becoming effective. A grievance filed under this section will entitle the grievant to the remedies otherwise available to a unit employee under this contract.

### 2.4 Board of Trustees Meetings.

(a) The University shall bargain with UFF prior to altering wages, hours, or any other term or condition of employment of bargaining unit faculty. If an item on a public meeting agenda of the Trustees (or of any subcommittee of the Trustees) directly impacts wages, hours, or any other term or condition of employment of bargaining unit faculty, the University shall notify UFF, and UFF shall be afforded the opportunity to consult, upon timely request, with the Trustees' designee(s) about the item. In addition, upon timely request from UFF, UFF shall be afforded an opportunity to address the item at the Trustees meeting with the time and place on the agenda to be determined by the Trustees.

(b) Minutes of public Trustees or public committee meetings are available to UFF via [trustees.ufl.edu](http://trustees.ufl.edu) at the time they are made available to the Trustees involved.

**ARTICLE 3  
MANAGEMENT RIGHTS**

3.1 Policy. The parties agree that the University shall have the rights, powers, and authority vested in it by the Florida Constitution, the Board of Governors, Florida statutes and case law, including the right to plan, manage, administer, and control the University of Florida in carrying out the ordinary and customary functions of management.

3.2 Limitations.

(a) All such rights, powers, and authority are subject to those limitations imposed by this Agreement or applicable law.

(b) The management rights referenced in Section 3.1, above, do not constitute a waiver of, nor shall in any way be deemed to waive, any rights UFF possesses under law to bargain over subsequent changes with respect to wages or other terms and conditions of employment of bargaining unit faculty.

3.3 Other Rights Recognized. Nothing in this Article shall limit or waive the right of UFF or any faculty member to seek to remedy violations of the Public Employees Relations Act, or to initiate federal or state court actions for violations of federal or state laws.

**ARTICLE 4  
UFF RIGHTS**

4.1 Use of Facilities and Services. UFF shall be provided with the same campus office it currently uses or a campus office with equivalent meeting and storage space. The office shall be provided with secure locks and standard office equipment, including standard campus software, a telephone for local access calling (no long distance service provided), access to the internet, a desk, and a conference table with an appropriate number of chairs.

4.2 Communications.

(a) UFF shall have the right to post bulletins or other materials relevant to its position as the collective bargaining agent on a reasonable number of existing bulletin boards. All such postings shall bear the date of the posting and may be removed after having been posted for thirty (30) days.

(b) The University shall maintain links to the local UFF Chapter on the University web site.

(c) UFF shall have the right to use without cost the University's campus mail and e-mail systems (including use of the standard delivery mode to send messages to all faculty) in order to communicate with the faculty. The mails may not be used for election campaigns for public office, except that UFF may announce endorsements made by UFF or its affiliates. Faculty members who are e-mail recipients of UFF listserv(s) shall have the right to be removed from the listserv(s) upon written request.

4.3 Released Time.

(a) The University shall provide eighteen (18) units of released time to full-time faculty members designated by UFF for the purpose of carrying out UFF's obligations in representing employees, bargaining, and administering this Agreement. This allocation is for the life of this agreement. Unused units will not accrue beyond this contract. No more than three (3) of these units may be used in Summer.

(1) Each unit of released time shall consist of a reduction in teaching load of one (1) course per Fall or Spring semester for faculty with instructional duties or, for faculty without instructional duties, a reduction in workload of ten (10) hours per week. Faculty on 9-month contracts who receive release units in the summer shall be paid 12.5% of regular annual salary per unit.

(2) Each unit of released time for P. K. Yonge Developmental Research School faculty members shall consist of a reduction in teaching load of one (1) class per day during a semester for secondary school teachers, or its equivalent for other teachers. One DRS faculty member may be designated by UFF as a member of the bargaining team and be released from assigned duties for up to twelve (12) days. These days are to be used in increments of one (1) whole day.

(3) A faculty member may receive more than one (1) unit of released time per semester.

(4) Where the schedule of classes will allow, the University shall, whenever practicable, arrange for Tuesday-Thursday teaching schedules for faculty members who are bargaining.

(b) Released time during the academic year is subject to the following conditions:

(1) In departments with ten (10) or fewer faculty members, no more than one (1) faculty member may be granted released time at any one time without consent of the department supervisor.

(2) UFF shall provide the University with a list of requested designees for each semester of the academic year no later than May 1 of the preceding academic year.

(3) Substitutions for the Spring semester shall be made upon written notification submitted by UFF no later than October 31.

(c) Faculty members who are on leave shall not be eligible to receive released time.

(d) Salary Increases. Faculty members on released time shall be eligible for salary increases on the same basis as other faculty members.

(e) Released time activities may require a significant commitment of time and shall be acknowledged.

(f) Faculty members on released time shall not be considered representatives of the University for any activities undertaken on behalf of UFF. UFF agrees to hold the University harmless for any and all claims arising from such activities, including the cost of defending against such claims.

#### 4.4 Leave of Absence—Union Activity.

(a) At the written request of UFF, provided no later than May 1 prior to the beginning of the academic year when such leave is to become effective, a full-time or part-time leave of absence for the academic year shall be granted to up to three (3) faculty members designated by UFF for the purpose of carrying out UFF's obligations in representing faculty and administering this Agreement. For faculty members on 12-month appointments, such leave shall also be granted for the entire summer term, upon written request by UFF provided no later than March 15.

(b) UFF shall reimburse the University for the salary and benefits of the faculty members approved for leave granted under the provisions of this Article.

(c) A faculty member on such leave shall not be evaluated for this activity, but such activity shall be considered service.

(d) Salary Increases. Faculty members on leave under this paragraph shall be eligible to receive salary increases on the same basis as other faculty members.

(e) The University shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of any faculty member granted leave under this Section, and UFF shall hold the University harmless for any such acts or omissions, including the cost of defending against such claims (except for claims brought by UFF alleging a violation of the Agreement or Chapter 447, Florida Statutes).

4.5 Faculty Orientations. UFF shall be afforded the opportunity to set up a table for the purpose of distributing materials at the University New Faculty Orientation, and the existence and location of that table shall be mentioned during the orientation presentation. Notification by email of the date, time, and location of new faculty orientations shall be made to UFF no later than two (2) weeks prior to the event.

**ARTICLE 5  
PAYROLL DEDUCTION**

5.1 Deductions. The University shall deduct bi-weekly the following from the pay of those faculty members in the bargaining unit who individually and voluntarily make such request on a written authorization form as contained in APPENDIX B to this Agreement:

(a) One after-tax deduction code for UFF membership dues and another after-tax deduction code for PAC contributions in an amount established by UFF and certified in writing by UFF state president to the University; and

(b) One pre-tax deduction code and one after-tax deduction code for UFF voluntary economic services programs. Deductions shall be made on a pre-tax or after-tax basis at UFF's designation, provided there is no legal impediment to doing so. All such programs and deductions shall meet the requirements of state and federal law as well as University rules or regulations. The parties agree that proposed changes in University rules or regulations impacting these programs and deductions shall be subject to collective bargaining negotiations before implementation.

5.2 Timing of Deductions.

(a) The University shall make deductions beginning with the first full pay period that commences at least seven (7) days following the date that UF Human Resources receives the authorization.

(b) UFF shall give written notice to the University of any changes in its dues at least forty-five (45) days prior to the effective date of such changes.

5.3 Remittance.

(a) The University shall remit dues and other authorized deductions to UFF state office on a biweekly basis within fifteen (15) days following the end of the pay period.

(b) Accompanying each remittance shall be a list in electronic form containing the following information for each faculty member from whose salary a deduction has been made:

- (1) Name of the faculty member;
- (2) Bi-weekly salary of the faculty member; and
- (3) Amounts deducted from the faculty member's salary.

5.4 Termination of Deduction.

(a) The University's responsibility for deducting dues and other authorized deductions from a faculty member's salary shall terminate upon either

(1) thirty (30) days written notice from the faculty member to both the University Human Resource Services office and UFF revoking the faculty member's prior deduction authorization, or

- (2) the termination of employment of the faculty member.

(b) The UF Human Resources shall provide UFF with a copy of any written authorization from a faculty member terminating dues or other deductions within ten (10) days of the date the authorization was received.

5.5 Reinstatement of Deduction.

(a) The University shall reinstate dues deductions for faculty members who have previously filed authorization and who have not revoked that authorization, but whose payroll deductions have been discontinued for any other reason.

(b) The University shall deduct and remit to UFF dues for any period for which dues deductions were not, but should have been, made.

5.6 Indemnification. UFF assumes responsibility for (1) all claims against the University, including the cost of defending such actions, arising from their compliance with this Article, and for (2) all monies deducted under this Article and remitted to UFF. UFF shall promptly refund to the University excess monies received under this Article. Nothing herein shall make the University a fiduciary for any benefits offered by UFF. This subsection does not relieve the University of its responsibility to comply with the provisions of this Article.

5.7 Exceptions. The University will not deduct UFF fines, penalties, or special assessments from the pay of any faculty member.

5.8 Termination of Agreement. The University's responsibilities under this Article shall terminate upon (1) decertification of UFF or the suspension or revocation of its certification by the Florida Public Employees Relations Commission, or (2) revocation of UFF's deduction privilege by the Florida Public Employees Relations Commission.

**ARTICLE 6  
CONSULTATION**

The President or designee and representative(s) may meet with UFF representatives to discuss matters pertinent to the implementation or administration of this Agreement, University Administration actions affecting terms and conditions of employment, or any other mutually agreeable matters, at either's request.

**ARTICLE 7**  
**MAINTENANCE OF BENEFITS**

7.1 The rights and benefits provided by this Agreement shall apply to any faculty member who is or shall become upon hiring a member of the bargaining unit and may not be waived by any such faculty member, except with the consent of UFF.

7.2 To the extent required by law, the rights and benefits set forth in this Agreement shall not change absent collective bargaining.

**ARTICLE 8**  
**UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA REGULATIONS AND POLICIES**

8.1 Changes in Regulations or Policies.

(a) Established terms and conditions of employment for bargaining unit faculty shall not be changed without collective bargaining, pursuant to Chapter 447, Florida Statutes.

(b) If any regulation, policy, or resolution proposed by the University has a direct and substantial impact on wages, hours, or any other term or condition of employment, the University shall satisfy any collective bargaining obligation with respect to the change prior to implementing it, unless UFF declines in writing to bargain over the change.

8.2 Notice of Proposed Regulations. The University shall provide to UFF, via posting on the University General Counsel web site, an advance copy of any proposed regulation that could reasonably be construed to affect terms or conditions of employment contained in this Agreement.

8.3 Inconsistencies with Agreement. No existing, new or amended University regulation, policy, or resolution shall apply to bargaining unit faculty members if it conflicts with an express term of the Agreement.

**ARTICLE 9**  
**BYLAWS GOVERNING TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT**

9.1 Policy. Faculty members of the colleges, schools, departments, centers, or other traditional academic units have the right to create bylaws or other written unit policies by which to conduct their responsibilities as they relate to policy matters that the University and UFF have agreed by the express terms of a specific section of this Agreement to delegate to the unit faculty, consistent with the provisions of this Agreement. Such written unit policies shall be subject to review and approval by appropriate administration officials and posted on the unit web sites.

(a) Faculty members shall have the right to participate in the development of and to vote on such bylaws. If the bylaws are developed by means of a committee, such committee shall be comprised of faculty members elected by the faculty of the unit.

(b) The University and UFF have agreed by the express terms of this Agreement to delegate to the faculty of appropriate units, in specific instances and within specified parameters, the development of discipline-specific clarifications of University criteria for tenure, promotion, merit salary increases, market equity salary increases, and performance evaluations.

(c) No provision of the bylaws that governs terms and conditions of employment shall be inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement or with the mission and goals of the unit and the University.

(d) During the life of this Agreement, all units shall review bylaws and propose revisions.

9.2 Development and Approval of Bylaws.

(a) The deadlines specified in this Article apply to calendar days of the weeks in which classes or final exams are held during the Fall and Spring semesters. If a semester ends before the period specified, the clock stops and restarts on the first day of classes in the next semester (excluding summers).

(b) Faculty Proposal. Faculty members in each unit, in conjunction with the chair, shall develop and maintain bylaws. Provisions in the bylaws relating to tenure, promotion, merit salary increases, market equity salary increases, and performance evaluations must be approved in a vote by a majority of all affected faculty in the relevant unit who are eligible to vote on the matter under consideration. The vote shall take place in a publicly noticed meeting and shall be by show of hands. The totals of yes or no shall be recorded in the minutes of the meeting. The proposed bylaws shall be forwarded for approval to the dean. If the chair and the other faculty are unable to reach agreement on an issue, both the chair's proposal on that issue and the proposal approved by a majority of the faculty shall be submitted to the dean.

(c) Dean's Review. Within thirty (30) days of receiving the proposed bylaws, the

dean shall review them to ensure that they comply with this Agreement and with the mission and goals of the University and either approve the proposed bylaws or return them to the unit for revision.

(1) If the dean approves the proposed bylaws that a majority of the unit's faculty voted to adopt or does not respond within thirty (30) days after receiving them, the bylaws shall be adopted as passed.

(2) If the dean objects to any provision of the faculty's proposed bylaws, the dean shall return the bylaws to the unit, together with his/her written objections.

(d) Reconsideration, if Necessary. The faculty shall consider the dean's written objections and, within thirty (30) days after receiving them, shall resubmit the bylaws to the dean, incorporating all, some, or none of the objections, along with a justification for the resubmitted language, which shall be written by a faculty member from the unit selected by faculty members in the unit.

(1) If the faculty do not resubmit proposed bylaws within thirty (30) days after receiving the dean's objections, the bylaws shall be adopted as modified consistent with the dean's objections.

(2) If the dean approves the reconsidered bylaws or does not respond within thirty (30) days after the dean's receipt of them, the bylaws shall be adopted as resubmitted.

(3) If the dean does not approve the reconsidered bylaws and the proposed changes impact the items specifically referenced in 9.1(b), the dean within thirty (30) days shall make final revisions to the reconsidered bylaws. The revisions may change only those portions of the reconsidered bylaws that are unreasonable or unworkable. The reconsidered bylaws shall be adopted as modified by the dean's final revisions.

(e) Once approved, no provision of the bylaws altering a term or condition of employment shall be unilaterally altered or suspended, except pursuant to Chapter 447, Part II, Florida Statutes. The application or interpretation of provisions of the bylaws shall be grievable under this Agreement.

(f) A copy of the bylaws shall be kept on file in the unit office, as well as posted on the unit's website. A copy of the bylaws shall also be provided to UFF and to the University.

**ARTICLE 10**  
**ACADEMIC FREEDOM AND RESPONSIBILITY**

10.1 Policy. Academic freedom and responsibility are essential to the integrity of the University. The principles of academic freedom are integral to the conception of the University as a community of scholars engaged in the pursuit of truth and the communication of knowledge in an atmosphere of tolerance and freedom. The University serves the common good through teaching, research, scholarship/creative activities, and service. The fulfillment of these functions rests upon the preservation of the intellectual freedoms of teaching, expression, research, and debate. The University and UFF affirm that academic freedom is a right protected by this Agreement in addition to a faculty member's constitutionally protected freedom of expression and is fundamental to the faculty member's responsibility to seek and to state truth as he/she sees it.

(a) The University and UFF shall maintain, encourage, protect, and promote the faculty's full academic freedom in teaching, research/creative activities, and professional, university, and employment-related public service, consistent with the exercise of academic responsibility described in Sections 10.3 and 10.4, below.

(b) In order to ensure within the University an atmosphere of academic freedom,

(1) The University shall not apply any provision in this Agreement to violate a faculty member's academic freedom or constitutional rights, nor shall a faculty member be punished for exercising such freedom or rights, either in the performance of University duties or activities outside the University.

(2) The University recognizes that internal and external forces may seek at times to restrict academic freedom, and the University shall maintain, encourage, protect and promote academic freedom.

10.2 Academic Freedom. Consistent with the exercise of academic responsibility described in Sections 10.3 and 10.4 below, a faculty member shall be free to discuss all relevant matters in the classroom, to explore all avenues of scholarship, research, and creative expression, to speak freely on all matters of university governance, and to speak, write, or act in an atmosphere of freedom and confidence.

(a) Teaching and Research/Creative Activities. Faculty members shall have the freedom to:

(1) Freely engage in scholarly and creative activity and publish the results.

(2) Present and discuss, frankly and forthrightly, academic subjects, including controversial material relevant to the academic subject being taught.

(3) Select instructional materials, define course content, and determine grades within general department guidelines. Consistent with the principle that the faculty member should be the sole judge of a student's performance in a course, the grade a faculty member determines for a student's performance shall not be changed without the faculty member's consent, except as the result of an official investigation. In the case of an official

investigation, the chair shall appoint a panel of faculty members with expertise in the course material. Such panel shall conduct the investigation and shall report its findings to the chair. The chair of the department shall then take appropriate action. The factors to be considered include if:

- a. there was discrimination against a student in determining the grade or the grade was imposed without proper authority; or
- b. the faculty member's assessment of the student's performance was not supportable by an accepted pedagogical practice or was substantially inconsistent with the basis for evaluation that the faculty member specified for the course.

(b) Service. Service includes, but is not limited to, participation in governance processes of the University. Faculty members shall have freedom to present and discuss, frankly and forthrightly, academic subjects and policy, university governance, or other matters pertaining to the health of the University.

(c) All rights provided in this Article shall extend to all bargaining unit members, regardless of whether their primary assignments include teaching and research.

10.3 Academic Responsibility of the Faculty. Academic responsibility implies the competent performance of duties and obligations and the commitment to support the responsible exercise of academic freedom by others. Members of the faculty have a responsibility to:

(a) Observe and uphold the ethical standards of their disciplines in the pursuit and communication of scientific and scholarly knowledge;

(b) Treat students, staff, and colleagues fairly and civilly in discharging one's duties as teacher, researcher, and intellectual mentor. Avoid any exploitation of such persons for private advantage and treat them in a manner consistent with the provisions of the article on NONDISCRIMINATION;

(c) Respect the integrity of the evaluation process, evaluating students, staff, and colleagues fairly according to the criteria and procedures specified in the evaluation process;

(d) Represent one self as speaking for the University only when specifically authorized to do so;

(e) Participate, as appropriate, in the system of shared academic governance, especially at the department level, and seek to contribute to the civil and effective functioning of the faculty member's academic unit (program, department, school and/or college) and the University;

(f) Perform appropriate duties assigned by the University and observe applicable state and federal law and applicable published College, University, and Board of Governors regulations, policies, and procedures, provided that the assigned duty or the regulation, policy, or procedure at issue does not contravene the provisions of the Agreement or the faculty

member's right to criticize or seek revision of those duties, laws, regulations, policies, or procedures. Faculty members seeking change must not do so in ways that unreasonably obstruct the functions of the University.

10.4 Academic Responsibility of the University. Academic responsibility implies the competent performance of duties and obligations and a commitment to foster within the University a climate favorable to the responsible exercise of academic freedom. Therefore, it is the responsibility of the University to:

(a) Maintain, encourage, protect and promote academic freedom so that it is not compromised by harassment, censorship, reprisals, or prohibited discrimination as defined in ARTICLE 11, NONDISCRIMINATION. Recognize the right of faculty members to enjoy, without fear of institutional censorship or discipline, the same constitutional rights and freedoms as other individuals.

(b) Treat faculty members fairly and civilly in discharging the duties in managing the University.

(c) Respect the integrity of the evaluation process, evaluating faculty fairly and accurately according to the criteria and procedures specified in the evaluation process.

(d) Sustain principles of the system of shared governance, which recognizes that in the development of academic policies and processes the professional judgments of faculty members are of crucial importance.

(e) Prohibit persons who are not authorized students, authorized instructional staff, or authorized officials of the University from entering or interrupting faculty classrooms or laboratories during instructional time, except with prior permission from the responsible administration representative, faculty member or during emergencies. The University shall support the authority of each faculty member to have unauthorized persons removed from the faculty member's classroom/laboratory.

(f) Prohibit disruptive student behavior, including behavior that involves violence against faculty, staff or students, threat(s) of violence, instigation of violence, malicious vandalism, possession of weapons of any type, willful disregard of a faculty member's legitimate directions, continued use of abusive language or gestures, or other behavior that is so unruly, disruptive, harassing, or abusive that it seriously interferes with the faculty member's ability to effectively communicate with other students in the class or with the ability of the student's classmates to learn. The University shall support the authority of each faculty member to have disruptive persons removed from the faculty member's classroom/laboratory.

(1) Upon receiving a report of disruptive student behavior, the Dean of Students shall act promptly to investigate and resolve the matter. Faculty may request that a disruptive student be barred from returning to the classroom. If the Dean of Students declines such a request, the Dean shall take appropriate alternative action that ensures against a recurrence of the disruptive behavior and shall inform the faculty member.

(2) A faculty member shall not be disciplined for taking reasonable action in self-defense or in defense of others.

**ARTICLE 11  
NONDISCRIMINATION**

11.1 Statement of Intent.

(a) It is the intent of the parties that each faculty member work in an environment free from any form of discrimination or harassment.

(b) The parties recognize their obligations under federal and state laws, and regulations prohibiting discrimination. Both parties shall work together to assure equal employment opportunities at the University for women, minorities, and other affected groups to achieve equality. To this end the parties shall implement programs, policies, and practices to facilitate the recruitment, appointment, retention and professional development of such groups and to ensure equitable opportunities for faculty members to receive salary adjustments, tenure, multi-year appointments, promotion, sabbaticals, and other benefits. This statement of intent is not subject to ARTICLE 28, GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION.

11.2 Policy.

(a) Discrimination.

(1) Personnel decisions shall be based solely on job-related criteria and performance.

(2) The University of Florida acknowledges the importance of an inclusive environment for all, and shall not discriminate against any faculty member based upon race, color, sex, gender identity, religious creed, national or ethnic origin, age, disability, political opinions or affiliation, sexual orientation, marital status, or veteran status as protected under the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act.

(b) Harassment. Faculty members shall be protected from illegal harassment, in accordance with federal and state law.

(1) Sexual Harassment. It is the policy of the University that each faculty member be allowed to work in an environment free from any form of discrimination. Sexual discrimination is prohibited by Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. Under these laws, sex discrimination includes sexual harassment and sexual misconduct. Sexual harassment is unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature and includes but is not limited to unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal, nonverbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature. Types of sexual harassment include:

a. "Quid pro quo harassment" assumes a power differential and occurs when an employee or student is subject to unwelcome sexual behavior or advances, and submission is made a condition of hiring, advancement, admission, or evaluation in the work or academic setting. Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment.

b. "Hostile environment harassment" occurs when unwelcome sexual behavior unreasonably interferes with an individual's job performance or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work environment. Hostile environment harassment generally

requires a severe and pervasive pattern of behaviors to constitute sexual harassment. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for decisions affecting the individual's employment.

(2) Sexual misconduct is defined as a sexual act perpetrated against a person's will or where a person is incapable of giving consent. Sexual misconduct includes but is not limited to sexual violence, sexual exploitation, non-consensual sexual contact and non-consensual sexual intercourse. Sexual violence includes rape, domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, sexual assault, sexual battery and sexual coercion.

(3) Consensual sexual relationships may involve a conflict of interest. Conflicts of interest are subject to the provisions of ARTICLE 26, OUTSIDE ACTIVITY AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

(4) In addition to the concern with respect to sexual harassment between faculty members or between faculty and other employees, the University and UFF recognize the potential for this form of illegal discrimination involving students, either by students against faculty or by faculty against students. Such illegal discrimination includes unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, sexual misconduct, or other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature that constitutes sexual harassment.

(5) The University and UFF recognize that sexual relationships between students and faculty, even if consensual, may become exploitative and especially so when a student's academic work, residential life, or athletic endeavors are supervised or evaluated by a faculty member.

a. There shall be no sexual or romantic relationships between faculty members and undergraduate students. This policy shall not apply to sexual or romantic relationships that existed before one or both partners' arrival at the university and/or before this policy went into effect.

b. There shall be no sexual or romantic relationships between faculty members and graduate students where both parties are affiliated with the same degree program or department, and under any circumstances in which the faculty member exercises academic, evaluative, or supervisory authority over the students. This policy shall not apply to sexual or romantic relationships that existed before one or both partners' arrival at the university and/or before this policy went into effect.

c. Faculty who have, or have had, a sexual or romantic relationship with a student are prohibited from exercising academic, evaluative, or supervisory authority over that student. Relationships that pre-date one or both parties' affiliation with the University and that would otherwise be prohibited under this policy shall be promptly disclosed by the faculty member to his or her dean or designee.

(6) Policies and regulations regarding harassment shall be employed to protect individuals from discrimination, not to regulate the content of speech or restrict the academic freedom or free speech rights of faculty members.

(c) Where appropriate, informal resolution of concerns is encouraged. Such resolution may include such things as speaking up when the incident occurs, communicating with the individual and asking him or her to stop the offensive behavior, or consulting with a professional counselor in the employee assistance program.

(d) Responsibilities of Faculty Members Regarding Formal Accusations of Possible Discrimination or Harassment. A faculty member who has actual knowledge by direct observation or who receives a formal accusation of discrimination, or of harassment as defined in this Article involving an individual over whom the faculty member has direct official authority, must contact Office of Human Resource Services, who shall investigate the matter to determine whether the observation or accusation has substance and, if appropriate, take corrective action.

(e) Formal Complaints of Discrimination or Harassment. Faculty members who believe that they may be victims of discrimination or harassment may file a formal complaint directly with UF Human Resources.

(f) Retaliation. Retaliation for exercising civil rights is prohibited by federal and state law. No harassment, intimidation, threats, coercion, discrimination, or other form of retaliation shall be made by a faculty member, the University or UFF against any party, witness or representative arising from their good faith participation in the investigation of a complaint of discrimination or harassment. Retaliation shall be regarded as seriously as discrimination itself and shall justify discipline pursuant to the procedures established in ARTICLE 27, DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND JOB ABANDONMENT.

(g) Disciplinary Action.

(1) If an investigation finds that discrimination or harassment has occurred, the University may, in appropriate cases, prescribe counseling instead of formal disciplinary action. If the university imposes discipline, it shall be done in accordance with the provisions of ARTICLE 27. The complainant shall be advised of the action taken against the faculty member.

(2) No faculty member shall be disciplined for discrimination or harassment until the investigation of the charges according to the procedures described in Section 11.3 is complete and a finding of discrimination or harassment has been issued and, if a timely grievance is filed, until the grievance process ends with a finding of just cause that permits the discipline. During the investigation, the faculty member may be placed on administrative leave pursuant to the OTHER LEAVES article of this Agreement.

11.3 Investigation of Formal Complaints of Discrimination or Harassment. Charges of discrimination or harassment shall be investigated according to the following principles and procedures:

(a) An investigation of alleged discrimination or harassment shall be initiated when an individual files a formal complaint with UF Human Resources.

(1) UF Human Resources shall appoint trained professionals to investigate the alleged discrimination or harassment. It shall notify the accused, the complainant, the dean of the appropriate college/unit, and UFF. Such notification shall occur within fifteen (15) days.

(2) UF Human Resources shall inform the accused of the content of the accusation (including any complaints redacted as required by law, the time frame of the alleged actions, and the name of the complainant as allowed by law) and the date of any scheduled

initial interview with the accused, which shall not be less than seven (7) days after the date of notification, during which time the accused shall not speak to the complainant about any aspect of the complaint. UF Human Resources shall inform the accused that he/she has the right to have a UFF Grievance Representative or legal counsel present during any interviews involving the accused.

(3) The investigation shall be conducted in as confidential a manner as possible to protect the confidentiality of the alleged victim, the accused party, and witnesses.

(4) The alleged conduct shall be considered in the context of the circumstances.

(5) The investigation shall include interviewing the complainant, the accused, any pertinent witnesses, and reviewing any relevant documentation.

(6) At any time the University, the complainant, and the accused may agree to a resolution of the complaint.

(7) Upon completion of the investigation, the investigators shall make a report of their findings to UF Human Resources, which shall forward the report to the accused individual, the accused individual's representative (if any), the complainant, the dean of the appropriate college/unit, and UFF.

(b) The investigative report shall contain at least the following information: The nature of the complaint, all formal statements by the parties, a summary of the facts, and a conclusion as to whether the alleged action or incident has occurred. The faculty member has the right to append a response to the investigation report.

(c) The University shall take appropriate remedial measures to correct any discrimination or harassment that is found. Remedial measures shall not adversely affect the faculty member who was found to be the object of discrimination or harassment.

(d) UF Human Resources shall notify the complainant, the accused individual, the accused individual's representative (if any), the dean of the appropriate college/unit, and UFF of any proposed action to be taken, including a counseling letter or disciplinary action.

(e) Records maintained for the purposes of investigating formal complaints of discrimination or harassment shall be confidential until a final decision is made.

(1) For harassment investigations, portions of the records that identify the complainant, a witness, or information that could reasonably lead to the identification of the complainant or a witness, shall retain their confidential status even after the investigation is closed and the final decision is made.

(2) However, the records shall be open to University personnel conducting the investigation, the accused individual or designee, the dean of the appropriate college/unit, and UFF.

(3) Pursuant to state and federal law, the findings shall be maintained in UF Human Resources.

(f) In instances where no findings of discrimination or harassment is made, no

record of any allegations or the formal complaint shall be placed in the faculty member's evaluation or personnel file unless the faculty member requests in writing that a record of the complete investigation be placed in the evaluation or personnel file.

11.4 Access to Documents. A faculty member shall have the right to inspect and copy documents relating to any claim of discrimination or harassment to which the faculty member is a party except for records that are exempt from the provisions of the Public Records Act, Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

11.5 Grievance Procedures.

(a) Claims of discrimination or harassment brought against the University may be presented as grievances pursuant to ARTICLE 28, GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION. However, no grievance may be maintained under this section if the faculty member has also initiated a complaint arising from the same issue(s) filed with any court or fair employment practices agency, except as specifically provided for in ARTICLE 28.

(b) Appeals of adverse employment decisions made against faculty members accused of discrimination or harassment may be presented as grievances pursuant to ARTICLE 28, GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION.

11.6 Neither the University nor UFF shall abridge any rights of faculty members related to union activity granted under Florida law including but not limited to the right to assist or to refrain from assisting UFF.

## **ARTICLE 12 APPOINTMENT**

### 12.1 Policy

(a) Working with faculty, the University shall establish standards, qualifications, and criteria to fill vacancies. The parties recognize and mutually agree that the University's mission and desire to foster excellence require faculty of diverse backgrounds and interests. The parties support efforts to assure candidate pools include faculty from historically underrepresented groups. Faculty committees and University officials shall develop applicant pools and receive and review applications; and the dean working with the faculty shall make such appointments as appropriate under established standards, qualifications, and criteria.

(b) Recognizing that the appointment of a spouse or domestic partner may be an important means of attracting and retaining qualified faculty members, the University shall give consideration to funding for spousal/domestic partner appointments in the bargaining unit. In such instances, all search committee requirements are waived, save for a requirement that the departmental faculty shall meet with the candidate and give a recommendation on the potential hire as stipulated in 12.2(d)(1).

(c) No special commitment or conditions offered to new hires shall bind the University indefinitely. A special commitment or condition will be observed unless it is no longer financially or logistically feasible or circumstances have changed enough that it is no longer in the legitimate interests of the University.

### 12.2 Procedures for Filling Vacancies.

(a) Bargaining unit vacancies shall be advertised through appropriate professional channels.

(b) Each candidate interviewed for a job position in the bargaining unit shall be provided with the URL addresses for the UFBOT-UFF Agreement.

(c) Search committees composed of faculty members from the appropriate department(s) shall be established by the department chair for all tenure-track faculty appointments and other faculty appointments as may be appropriate or as specified in the department's bylaws. No less than three-fourths of the committee's members shall be faculty members in the department. A faculty search committee may include all faculty members in the department.

(d) The search committee shall receive applications, screen candidates, and make recommendations for these appointment vacancies.

(1) After the interview process has been completed, faculty members of the department shall vote by secret ballot to register their recommendations. The faculty search committee shall recommend to the chair for possible appointment those candidates it deems acceptable.

(2) In instances in which more than one (1) department is involved in a search (such as interdisciplinary programs), the department in which tenure would be earned is responsible for the above, and the department chair shall make appropriate arrangements for the other department(s) involved to participate in the process. Three-fourths of the committee members shall be faculty from the departments involved.

(e) Department Chair's Recommendation.

(1) Prior to making a recommendation to appoint a candidate for a faculty position, the chair shall meet with the other faculty members in the department to discuss the recommendations of the faculty search committee.

(2) The chair shall recommend to the dean those candidates the chair deems acceptable. The chair shall also submit to the dean the faculty search committee's recommended candidates, if any, and the vote of the department faculty on the interviewed candidates.

(3) The chair may make a recommendation different from the preferences of the faculty search committee or those reflected in the vote of the department faculty.

(f) Dean's Decision.

(1) The dean may ask the committee to consider additional candidates from the remaining pool of candidates.

(2) After receiving the recommendation(s) of the faculty search committee, the input from the department faculty, and the chair's recommendation(s), the dean shall appoint the candidate that the dean deems is most qualified. The dean may appoint a candidate that is not recommended by the faculty only after obtaining the Provost's approval. When requested, the Provost or provost's office designee shall explain the decision to the faculty in a meeting.

12.3 Letter of Appointment. All appointments shall be made on a University Letter of Appointment and signed by the President or designee and the faculty member. The Letter of Appointment may include informational addenda reflecting negotiated agreements between the parties, except that such addenda shall not abridge the faculty member's rights or benefits provided in this Agreement. All Letters of Appointment shall contain the following elements:

(a) Title.

(b) Department, college, or other employment unit.

(c) Length of appointment.

(d) Percent of full-time equivalent "FTE" assigned.

(e) Principal place of employment.

(f) Salary rate.

(g) A statement that the position covered by the appointment is (1) tenured (2) eligible for tenure, or (3) not eligible for tenure.

(h) The duties and responsibilities the faculty member may be assigned to perform in teaching, research, and service, or other assigned responsibilities.

(i) Special conditions of employment, including assignments to a second instructional location, special restrictive covenants of clinical teaching, and any special commitments from the University that were negotiated.

(j) If the appointment is not subject to the notice provisions of Section 13.3(b), the University shall include the following in the letter of appointment: "Your employment under this contract will cease on the date indicated. No further notice of cessation of employment is required."

12.4 Appointments. Appointments are classified by title, rank, duration, degree of effort, and tenure status.

(a) The academic appointees of the University shall consist of personnel holding the academic ranks of assistant professor or above, or the equivalent academic ranks in the instructional, research, or other academic functions, and personnel holding other specialty faculty titles or ranks. Equivalent faculty ranks may be granted in the librarian, scholar, scientist, engineer, and curator series.

(b) Appointments Classified by Duration of Time.

(1) Regular faculty appointments may be academic year (9) month; ten (10) month; or twelve (12) month.

a. Nine (9)-month (academic year) faculty appointments shall be for approximately thirty-nine (39) consecutive weeks. The parties agree that there are exceptions to this normal calendar and agree that the full academic-year salary rate associated with appointments shall be prorated across the appointment period.

b. No faculty appointment shall be for a term exceeding a twelve (12)-month period ending June 30 except as noted in (3) below.

(2) In the event of an emergency temporary appointment (less than thirty-nine (39) weeks), the contract or letter of appointment shall so state and notice of non-renewal is not required.

(3) Multi-year appointments are for a fixed term as indicated in the employment offer and appointment, as referenced in 12.4(g) below.

(c) Appointments Classified by Degree of Effort.

(1) Full-time - the utilization of effort considered to be the normal or standard amount required during a given time period, equivalent to 100% or 1.00 FTE.

(2) Part-time - the utilization of effort considered less than customary or standard during a given time period, equivalent to less than 100% or less than 1.00 FTE, or appointments for less than thirty-nine (39) weeks. Such an appointment involves either working

less than 100% of the time through an academic or calendar year or working full-time for less than the full number of terms in the academic year.

(d) Faculty with Administrative Assignments. A faculty member appointed to an administrative role (such as chair) may be reclassified and reassigned to other faculty or administrative duties at any time during the term of that appointment. If the faculty member is reclassified and reassigned, the pay rate and appointment period shall be adjusted to reflect the new responsibilities.

(e) Renewal of Appointments.

(1) The appointment of tenured or permanent status faculty shall be renewed annually unless terminated for just cause subject to the limitations set forth in ARTICLE 27, DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND JOB ABANDONMENT. The terms of the renewal of the appointment shall be consistent with the appointment in which the faculty member was granted tenure or permanent status or prior renewal.

(2) Renewal of appointments, as well as other personnel decisions, shall be based on the effectiveness of the faculty member's performance in the assigned duties as they related to the areas of teaching, research, and service, and the requirements of the department.

(f) P. K. Yonge Developmental Research School Appointments. The initial annual contract of a P. K. Yonge faculty member shall include a one (1) year probationary period during which time the faculty member's contract may be terminated without cause or the faculty member may resign without breach of contract.

(g) Multi-Year Appointments.

(1) A multi-year appointment may be offered for a period of not less than two (2) and not more than five (5) years.

(2) The appointment may be renewed.

(3) Faculty members on multi-year appointments cannot be terminated during the contract period except for just cause, layoff, termination of the funding source in the case of soft money appointments, or two successive unsatisfactory evaluations. The faculty member shall be given notice of termination as specified in ARTICLE 13, NON-RENEWAL.

(4) Multi-year appointments may be offered only for the following:

a. Non-tenure-earning academic appointments, such as lecturers or Professors of Practice.

b. Individuals who have retired from universities or other organizations.

c. Individuals who are appointed with time-limited soft-money funding.

(5) Criteria and Procedures. Department chairs and deans, working with the faculty, shall develop the criteria and procedures for an initial or successive multi-year appointment in each department or college.

a. The criteria for an initial or successive appointment shall include

consideration of the basis for the initial multi-year appointment, annual evaluations of performance, extent and currency of professional qualifications, contribution to the mission of the department or program, staffing needs, funding source alternatives, and continuing program considerations.

b. The faculty member shall be advised in the penultimate year of the appointment that to be considered for a successive multi-year appointment, the faculty member must submit a written request to the department chair.

c. Prior to making a recommendation on the request, the chair shall consult with the faculty members in the department and shall make the faculty's views known to the dean.

(h) "Job sharing" shall be permitted between two (2) faculty members under the following conditions:

- (1) Participation is voluntary;
- (2) The hours and responsibilities are outlined in writing;
- (3) The hours and responsibilities provide both faculty members with the time worked necessary to qualify for salary increases as well as retirement and other benefits;
- (4) The job sharing is approved by the participating faculty members and their chair; and
- (5) The dean or deans supervising the faculty members have granted their approval for the sharing for a specific period, up to a maximum of one (1) year, at which time the sharing will be reviewed and approval will be either renewed or denied.

(i) Visiting Appointments. Visiting appointments may not exceed three years in total. No faculty member with a visiting appointment shall be given a regular appointment without following the search procedures set forth in this Article.

(j) Adjunct Appointments.

a. Adjunct instructional appointments are for one (1) academic term at a time and are ordinarily part-time, non-salaried instructional employees paid on a per course basis. As such, they are not represented by UFF.

b. The use of adjuncts shall, upon the request of UFF, be a subject of consultation under the provisions of the CONSULTATION article of this Agreement.

#### 12.5 Change in Appointments.

(a) Notification of changes in an appointment shall be given in the same fashion as the notification of non-renewal provisions of the NON-RENEWAL article of this Agreement.

(b) A faculty member may request a change in the length of his/her appointment period (12, 10, or 9 month appointments). If the requested change is denied, the University shall provide written notice of the reasons for the denial.

(1) Upon approval by the University, and assuming that the assigned responsibilities remain substantially the same, a faculty member's base salary shall be adjusted by 81.8 percent when changing from a twelve (12) month to an academic-year appointment, or

by 122.2 percent when changing from an academic-year to a twelve (12) month appointment.

(2) Upon approval of a change from a twelve (12) month appointment to an annual-leave-accruing appointment of less than twelve (12) months but more than nine (9) months, the faculty member's salary shall be adjusted to a percent of the twelve (12) month base salary that is mathematically proportionate. Any benefits will be adjusted accordingly.

(c) FTE Reduction. The FTE may be altered by written agreement between the University and the faculty member, provided that

(1) The reduction in FTE reflects a corresponding tangible net reduction in the faculty member's assigned duties, and

(2) Such changes in the appointment are submitted for approval through the appropriate administrative channels to the Office of Academic Affairs prior to any change.

12.6 The biweekly salary rate of faculty members serving on twelve (12)-month appointments shall be calculated by dividing the twelve (12)-month salary rate by the actual number of pay periods in the calendar year.

**ARTICLE 13**  
**NON-RENEWAL**

13.1 Policy. Faculty appointment shall not create any right, interest, or expectancy in any other appointment beyond its specific terms, except as provided in this Agreement.

13.2 Non-renewal and Termination of Faculty Appointments.

(a) Tenured or Permanent-Status Faculty. The appointment of tenured or permanent-status faculty members shall not be terminated except for just cause pursuant to the procedures in ARTICLE 27, DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND JOB ABANDONMENT, or a layoff pursuant to ARTICLE 30, LAYOFF AND RECALL.

(b) Tenure-accruing Faculty. The appointment of a tenure-accruing faculty member shall be renewed annually until the end of the tenure probationary period unless:

(1) The faculty member's department or equivalent unit is abolished, or the faculty member's department experiences a reallocation of resources or reorganization of program offerings or functions that would justify the non-renewal; or

(2) The faculty member receives an overall "unsatisfactory" evaluation on the annual performance evaluation.

(c) Non-permanent-status, Non-tenure-accruing, Faculty. The University may choose not to renew the employment of a faculty member who does not have tenure or permanent status and is not on a tenure-accruing appointment. In the case of such non-renewal, the faculty member will be given a reason for the decision and an opportunity to appeal to the dean or equivalent.

13.3 Notice of Ending of Employment of Non-Tenured and Non-Permanent Status Faculty Members.

(a) Notice Only in the Employment Contract or Letter of Appointment.

(1) Faculty members on "soft money," e.g., contracts and grants, sponsored research funds, and grants and donations trust funds with less than five (5) years of continuous service, faculty members who are on visiting appointments, faculty members who are appointed for less than one (1) year, or faculty members on multi-year appointments as defined in the APPOINTMENT article shall have the following statement included in their letter of appointment: "Your employment under this contract will cease on the date indicated. No further notice of cessation of employment is required."

(2) If such statement is not included in the letter of appointment, then the faculty member whose appointment is not being renewed shall be provided ninety (90) days written notice.

(b) Except for faculty members described in subsection 13.3(a)(1) above, any non-tenured faculty member who is not being offered a further appointment shall receive written notice according to the following terms:

(1) One (1) semester for those in their first two (2) years of continuous

University service.

(2) Twelve (12) months for those with more than two (2) years of service.

(3) Twelve (12) months for faculty members who are on “soft money” (e.g., contracts and grants, sponsored research funds, and grants and donations trust funds) who have five (5) or more years of continuous university service.

(c) The notice of non-renewal shall include the following:

(1) A statement that the University is not renewing the employment contract;

(2) A reference to the meeting held to advise the faculty member of non-reappointment;

(3) The last date of employment with the University;

(4) A statement that the faculty member may contest the decision, in accordance with ARTICLE 28, GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION, because of an alleged violation of a specific term or provision of the Agreement or because of an alleged violation of the faculty member’s constitutional rights.

(5) A copy of ARTICLE 28.

(d) All such notices and statements shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered in person to the faculty member with written documentation of receipt obtained.

(e) A faculty member who receives a Notice of Non-Renewal has twenty (20) days to request in writing a statement of the basis for the decision not to renew the appointment. The University shall provide such written statement within twenty (20) days following receipt of the request. All such notices and statements shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered in person to the faculty member with written documentation of receipt obtained.

(f) If the University does not comply with providing proper notice, as required in subsections 13.3(b) - 13.3(e), above, the faculty member’s non-renewal notice period will not begin until the corrected notice is provided.

(g) Reassignment.

(1) Following the delivery of the notice of non-renewal, the University may reassign such faculty member to other university duties after consultation with the faculty member and the departments or other units affected.

(2) Such reassignment does not release the University from its contractual commitment to compensate the faculty member for the period prior to the effective date of non-renewal.

#### 13.4 Grievability.

(a) A faculty member who receives written notice of non-renewal may, according to ARTICLE 28, GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION, contest the decision because of an

alleged violation of a specific term or provision of the Agreement or because of an alleged violation of the faculty member's constitutional rights.

(b) Such grievances must be filed within forty-five (45) days of receipt of the notice of non-renewal or the statement of the basis for the decision.

13.5 Re-employment Considerations. If the decision not to renew the appointment was based primarily upon adverse financial circumstances, reallocation of resources, reorganization of degree or curriculum offerings or requirements, reorganization of academic or administrative structures, programs, or functions, or curtailment or abolition of one (1) or more programs or functions, the University shall take the following actions:

(a) Make a reasonable effort to locate appropriate alternative or equivalent employment within the University; and

(b) Offer such faculty member, who is not otherwise employed in an equivalent full-time position, re-employment in the same or similar position at the University for a period of two (2) years following the initial notice of non-renewal, should an opportunity for such re-employment arise.

(1) It shall be the faculty member's responsibility to keep the University advised of the faculty member's current address.

(2) Any offer of re-employment pursuant to this section must be accepted within fifteen (15) days after the date of the offer, such acceptance to take effect not later than the beginning of the semester immediately following the date the offer was made. In the event such offer of re-employment is not accepted, the employee shall receive no further consideration pursuant to this Article.

13.6 Resignation.

(a) Upon resignation, all consideration for tenure and renewal shall cease.

(b) A faculty member who wishes to resign has the professional obligation to provide the University with at least one (1) semester's notice.

(c) Upon notice of non-renewal any consideration of promotion shall end; in addition, those in non-renewal status may not receive any professional development leaves and other professional development opportunities.

13.7 Notice Document. Notice of appointment and non-renewal shall not be contained in the same document, except in the circumstances explicitly provided in Section 13.3(a)(1), above.

**ARTICLE 14**  
**ASSIGNMENT OF RESPONSIBILITIES**

14.1 Policy.

(a) The assignment of responsibilities to faculty members is one of the mechanisms by which the University establishes its priorities, carries out its mission, and creates opportunities to increase the quality and integrity of its academic programs and enhance its reputation and stature as a major research university.

(b) The professional obligation of faculty members (teaching, scholarship/creative activities, service, or other duties assigned for that year) is comprised of both scheduled and non-scheduled activities.

(c) The University and UFF recognize that it is a part of the professional responsibility of faculty members to carry out their duties in an appropriate manner and place. For example, while instructional activities, office hours, and other duties and responsibilities may be required to be performed at a specific time and place, non-scheduled activities are more appropriately performed in a manner and place determined by the faculty member.

(d) The University shall make a reasonable and good faith effort, consistent with the other provisions of this Agreement, to provide faculty members with the necessary facilities and resources for carrying out their assigned duties and responsibilities.

(e) A written commitment made by the University to a faculty member regarding the faculty member's assignments or matters associated with the assignments shall be subject to enforcement under ARTICLE 28, GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION.

14.2 Considerations in Assignment.

(a) The University and UFF recognize that while the Legislature has described the minimum full academic assignment in terms of twelve (12) contact hours of instruction or equivalent research/scholarship and service, the professional obligation undertaken by a faculty member will ordinarily be broader than that minimum.

(b) Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the University has the right to determine the types of duties and responsibilities that comprise the professional obligation and to determine the relative proportion of effort a faculty member may be required to expend on the various components.

(c) Faculty on twelve (12)-month appointments, who accrue vacation leave, shall be provided reasonable opportunity to utilize their vacation during the course of the year. Individual and department needs will be taken into consideration when approving the leave.

(d) The chair shall provide the faculty member with the opportunity to consult about the course schedule.

(e) The chair shall inform the faculty member of the impact of any contemplated change in the faculty member's assigned allocations for teaching, research/scholarship/creative activity, and service. The chair shall offer the faculty member the opportunity to discuss any such contemplated change.

(f) In making assignments, the University shall consider:

- (1) The needs of the program or department;
- (2) The faculty member's preferences, qualifications and experiences, and professional development interests.

#### 14.3 Assignments.

(a) Communication of Assignment.

- (1) A tentative assignment of responsibilities shall be provided no later than May 1. New faculty members shall be informed of assigned duties as soon as it can be done.
- (2) If it can be done, the faculty member shall be notified of the final assignment in writing no later than six (6) weeks in advance of the starting date of each term.

(b) Change in Assignment.

- (1) If it should become necessary to make changes in a faculty member's assignment, the person responsible for making the change shall notify the faculty member as soon as practicable prior to making such change and shall specify the change in writing.
- (2) If a change in assignment results in needing to move University supplies or equipment, the University shall provide assistance in such a move and shall notify the faculty member of the time of the move at least one (1) month in advance.
- (3) The University shall make a good faith effort not to change a faculty member's teaching assignment less than four (4) weeks prior to the first class session.
- (4) If a faculty member has been assigned or reassigned a course fewer than four (4) weeks prior to the first class session, such circumstances shall be taken into consideration when reviewing student evaluations of the course.

14.4 Equitable Opportunity. Each faculty member shall be given assignments that provide equitable opportunities, in relation to other faculty members in the same department, to meet required criteria for promotion, tenure, and merit salary increases.

(a) For the purpose of applying this principle to promotion, assignments shall be considered over the entire period since the original appointment or since the last promotion if the faculty member has been promoted, not solely over the period of a single annual assignment.

(b) For the purpose of applying this principle to tenure, assignments shall be considered over the entire probationary period. If an arbitrator determines that a faculty member was not provided an equitable opportunity as described in this section, the arbitrator may award an additional period of employment (not to exceed one [1] year) for the purpose of rectifying the inequity requiring the University to provide the equitable opportunity as

described herein.

(c) If it is determined that a faculty member has not received assignments that provide equitable opportunities described above, then the faculty member must receive a timely appropriate adjustment in the assignment that corrects the inequity.

#### 14.5 Resolution of Assignment Disputes.

(a) A faculty member shall, upon written request, be granted a conference with the person responsible for making the assignment to express concerns. If the conference does not resolve the faculty member's concerns, the faculty member shall be granted, upon written request, an opportunity to discuss those concerns with the dean. The faculty member shall perform the assignment until final resolution of the matter as prescribed in this Agreement.

(b) No faculty member's assignment shall be arbitrary or unreasonable.

(c) Assignments shall be deemed arbitrary or unreasonable if one or more of the following applies:

(1) The assignment was made without providing the faculty member the opportunity to consult about the assignment.

(2) After consulting with the faculty member, the University did not make a fair and reasonable attempt to accommodate the faculty member's circumstances. In this regard, the parties recognize the following:

a. Assignments are driven primarily by the program and curricular needs of the students in the programs in the department. The preferences and desires of the faculty members are secondary to these program and curricular needs.

b. Not all circumstances can be accommodated, and that inability to accommodate does not in and of itself represent an arbitrary or unreasonable assignment.

(3) The time between the beginning of the first assignment and the end of the last assignment in any one (1) day exceeds eight (8) hours, unless the faculty member has agreed to such an arrangement or there is no practicable alternative.

(4) The time between the end of the last assignment on one (1) day and the beginning of the first assignment for the next day is less than twelve (12) hours, unless the faculty member has agreed to such an arrangement or there is no practicable alternative.

(d) Assignments are subject to the provisions of the GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION article.

(e) If the dean denies a faculty member's request for re-assignment, the University shall provide the reason in writing to the faculty member, with a copy to UFF.

#### 14.6 Place of Employment.

(a) Principal. Each faculty member shall be assigned one (1) principal place of employment, as stated on the University Letter of Appointment.

(1) Where possible, a faculty member shall be given at least nine (9) months

notice of a change in principal place of employment.

(2) The faculty member shall be granted, upon written request, a conference with the person responsible for making the change to express concerns regarding such change.

(3) Voluntary changes and available new positions within the department shall be considered prior to involuntary changes.

(b) Secondary.

(1) Each faculty member, where possible, shall be given at least ninety (90) days written notice of assignment to a secondary place of employment more than fifteen (15) miles from the faculty member's principal place of employment.

(2) The faculty member shall be granted, upon written request, a conference with the person responsible for making the change to express concerns regarding such a change.

(3) If the assignment to a secondary place of employment is made, the supervisor shall make an appropriate adjustment in the assignment in recognition of time spent traveling to a secondary place of employment.

(4) Necessary travel expenses, including overnight lodging and meals, for all assignments not at the faculty member's principal place of employment shall be paid at the State rate.

14.7 Schedule of Assigned Duties.

(a) Supervisors are encouraged to make appropriate adjustments in the number of hours scheduled in recognition of evening, night, and weekend assignments, and for periods when a faculty member is on call. Evenings, nights, and weekends when a faculty member is on call shall be considered in making other assignments.

(b) Except for P. K. Yonge, the academic year shall consist of a Fall and Spring semester of approximately 19.5 weeks each. Activities in each semester shall be scheduled during contiguous weeks with the exception of Spring Break.

14.8 Overload Assignments.

(a) An overload assignment is defined as the assignment of any duties in excess of a faculty member's full-time appointment (1.0 FTE).

(b) No faculty member shall be required to accept an overload assignment.

(c) As compensation for an overload assignment, the University shall offer the faculty member either

(1) financial compensation; or

(2) reduction in teaching assignment in a mutually agreeable following academic semester or year.

(d) Monetary compensation for overload assignments shall not qualify for

retirement compensation or credit.

14.9 The appropriate academic department and college may submit a request to the Office of the Provost for a change to full-time tenure for any faculty member who was granted tenure at less than 1.00 FTE.

14.10 A tenured or tenure-accruing faculty member may be transferred as a result of a reorganization or program curtailment within the University. No department or unit of the University is obliged to accept the transfer of a faculty member from another unit. The acceptance of a transferring faculty member is conditioned upon an affirmative vote of the tenured faculty members of the receiving academic department or unit. A report of the transfer shall be submitted through the appropriate administrative channels to the Office of the Provost for approval. If the transfer is approved, the faculty member's tenure or tenure eligibility shall be transferred to the new department.

#### 14.11 P. K. Yonge Assignments

(a) P. K. Yonge has a special mission and that mission is reflected in the annual academic year assignments. The developmental research school designation and the setting within the College of Education at the University provide unique opportunities and special responsibilities for P. K. Yonge faculty. P. K. Yonge faculty are expected to participate in teaching, research, outreach, and dissemination activities as part of their assignment.

(b) Academic Year Appointments. The academic year appointment period for P. K. Yonge faculty members is a 10-month appointment consisting of a Fall and Spring semester. Included in this appointment period are required planning days prior to the start of school in the fall, four (4) teacher work days during the school years, and one (1) post-planning day.

(c) The University shall submit the proposed calendar to the faculty for its consideration before the end of the academic year, and such scheduling shall be subject to consultation under ARTICLE 6 of this Agreement.

(d) Work Day for P. K. Yonge Faculty. The work day for P. K. Yonge faculty members shall be seven and one-half (7.5) continuous hours. The University and UFF recognize that a faculty member's professional responsibilities and obligations may on occasion necessitate the faculty member's working beyond the work day. The University will provide two (2) additional paid hours for research per week and the faculty member is responsible for determining how to spend that research time within or outside of the work day. A work day may include instruction, research and planning time.

(1) The starting and ending times for work days shall be determined by the principal after discussion with the faculty. The principal's final decision shall be announced by August 1 of each year.

(2) The normal student contact time for a secondary school faculty member shall be the equivalent of twenty-five (25) fifty (50)-minute periods during the week. The normal student contact time for an elementary school faculty member shall be the equivalent

of one thousand, five hundred, and fifteen (1,515) minutes per week. General education classroom teachers shall not be required to supervise students before the instructional school day and for no more than fifteen (15) minutes after student dismissal.

(3) Each faculty member shall be provided a thirty (30)-minute lunch period without duties. Faculty members teaching in the elementary grades may be expected to escort their students to the serving line.

(4) One teacher workday and two early release Wednesday afternoons will be designated for Elementary Fall Family Conferences.

(5) Faculty members shall not be required to eat breakfast or lunch with their students.

(6) Faculty members shall be permitted to leave school at the end of the student day on school days immediately preceding the weekend, a holiday, or student vacation day as long as students are not left unsupervised. The principal shall make appropriate arrangements to ensure that faculty members who are needed to supervise students on these days are given comparable release time on other days.

(7) Faculty members shall be provided additional time within the work day during the last three (3) days of student attendance at the conclusion of the school year, in order to allow adequate time for completing records and paper work.

(8) Additional Considerations.

a. No faculty member shall be asked to teach more than one (1) academic subject during a class period.

b. Faculty members teaching in middle school or high school shall not be required to teach more than three (3) separate, unrelated academic classroom subjects.

#### 14.12 Scheduled Meetings and Planning Time for P. K. Yonge Faculty.

(a) There will be a required seven (7)-day planning program before the start of classes in the Fall semester. Two (2) of those seven (7) days are designated for full-day, organized professional learning and school improvement activities.

(1) For the five (5)-day pre-planning program, required meetings and in-service training shall not exceed a total of ten-and-a-half (10.5) hours for the planning program.

(2) Highest priority shall be given to individual and team/department preparation time.

(b) Faculty Meetings, and Planning/Conference Days During Academic Year.

(1) Faculty meetings shall be held during the work day. Faculty members present at the meeting may vote to extend the meeting beyond the work day.

(2) Faculty Planning/Conference Days. Faculty planning days are designed to permit additional planning, preparation, parent conferences, professional learning, exchange of ideas, appraisal conferences, and other school-related business.

a. Faculty planning days shall be six (6) hours in length, exclusive of lunch. If lunch is an administratively scheduled activity, it is subsumed within the six (6) hours. Scheduling and duration of lunch periods shall be determined after consultation with the faculty.

b. The principal shall provide faculty members with no less than

five (5) days notice of any required activity that will occur on a planning day.

(c) Personal Planning time. During the regular school year, faculty members shall be provided an average of three hundred (300) minutes per week for planning. If the planning time is noncontiguous, it shall be scheduled in time blocks of no less than forty-five (45) minutes.

(1) The University may designate a portion of such time for administrative uses such as required professional learning or a faculty meeting. Notice of such use of planning time shall be given at least five (5) days in advance.

(2) A portion of the time may be set aside for team planning, with members of the team determining how much will be team planning.

(3) Additional planning time shall be scheduled for faculty members assigned to teach three or more un-related academic classroom assignments.

(d) Changes in teaching assignments for P. K. Yonge faculty members often involve significant changes in the courses or grade levels taught and the classrooms in which teaching takes place. An appropriately certified faculty member who volunteers shall be considered for such changes.

14.13 Equipment for P. K. Yonge Faculty. No faculty member shall be required to purchase supplies, textbooks, materials, or equipment from personal funds. The principal or designee shall discuss supply and material needs with each faculty member and shall secure for the faculty member's classroom use reasonable supplies and materials.

**ARTICLE 15**  
**OFFICE SPACE AND SAFE CONDITIONS**

15.1 Office Space.

(a) To the extent possible, The University shall provide each faculty member with office space and office equipment commensurate with assigned responsibilities. Such equipment shall normally include a telephone, a computer, and an internet connection.

(1) Each tenured or tenure-accruing full-time faculty member shall be provided with an enclosed individual office that has a door lock, except in a circumstance where to do so would not be reasonably possible.

(2) Non-tenure-accruing faculty members and part-time faculty members in a department or equivalent unit may be provided office space on a shared basis if it is not possible to provide individual offices, or if such faculty volunteer to share office space.

(3) Full-time faculty members who provide confidential counseling services with the title psychologists, psychiatrists, student counseling specialists or other mental health clinical faculty shall be provided with an enclosed individual lockable office, except in a circumstance where to do so would not be reasonably possible.

(b) Each faculty member shall, consistent with building security, have reasonable access to the faculty member's office space and laboratories, studios, music rooms, and the like used in connection with assigned responsibilities. This provision may require that campus security provide access on an individual basis.

(c) Change in Office Space. A faculty member shall be notified, if practicable, at least one (1) month prior to a change in the faculty member's office location or a planned alteration to a faculty member's office that impedes the faculty member's work effectiveness. The faculty member shall be provided the reason(s) necessitating the change or alteration. The University shall provide assistance in moving University supplies and equipment.

15.2 Safe Conditions. Whenever a faculty member reports a condition that the faculty member feels represents a potential violation of safety or health rules and regulations, the appropriate administrator shall investigate such conditions. Upon conclusion of the investigation, the appropriate administrator shall inform the faculty member of what action is being taken, if action is necessary. No faculty member shall suffer an adverse employment action for making a report under this section.

**ARTICLE 16**  
**TRAVEL**

16.1 Professional Meetings.

(a) Faculty members may attend professional meetings, conferences, and other professional activities, with the approval of the chair or supervisor of the department or equivalent unit whether or not they receive University funding to attend. Approval to attend such activities shall not be unreasonably denied.

(b) Faculty members must initiate a Travel Authorization Request (TAR) and receive their chair's approval prior to any business-related travel.

(c) Allocations of travel funds to department faculty members shall be determined by the chair in accordance with posted written policies jointly developed and agreed to by the chair and department faculty (by a majority vote).

16.2 Reimbursement. The reimbursement rate for expenses in connection with meetings, conferences, or other professional activities shall as specified by Florida law, up to the amount of funding available under department policies.

16.3 Travel Advances. To the extent permitted by law, the University shall provide travel advances, upon request, of up to eighty (80) percent of budgeted expenses for authorized travel.

**ARTICLE 17**  
**SUMMER APPOINTMENTS AND ASSIGNMENTS**

17.1 Policy.

(a) Summer appointments are separate and distinct from the nine (9)-month academic year appointment.

(b) The summer course schedule shall be developed in light of faculty expertise, student demand, and program and curricular needs of the department, college, and University. The chair or designee who schedules summer courses shall consult with faculty members about which courses they are available to teach.

(c) Summer appointments shall be offered not later than five (5) weeks prior to the beginning of the appointment, if practicable. No nine (9)-month faculty member shall be required to accept a summer appointment.

(d) The offering of summer appointments to faculty members, including the determination of which faculty members are qualified to teach any particular course, shall be made by the chair.

17.2 Summer Appointments.

(a) The summer instructional appointment includes the normal activities related to the course, such as appropriate course/instructional preparation, lecturing, supervision, grading, and appropriate availability for consultations and conferences with students in the course. The summer instructional appointment does not include other credit-generating activities (such as thesis or dissertation supervision, directed individual studies, supervised teaching or research/scholarship/creative activities, or supervision of student interns).

(b) Changes in Appointment. When a course is cancelled, the University may offer a new appointment to a faculty member.

17.3 Compensation.

(a) A faculty member's summer employment contract shall specify the total compensation provided for the appointment.

(1) For each three-credit-hour course appointment during the summer, a faculty member shall receive 12.50% of the faculty member's academic year rate of pay.

(2) For each four-credit-hour course appointment during the summer, a faculty member shall receive 16.66% of the faculty member's academic year rate of pay.

(3) Compensation for courses that are other than three (3) or four (4) credit hours shall be prorated accordingly.

(4) Units may elect rates of pay that exceed the above.

(b) Other credit-generating activities such as thesis or dissertation supervision, directed individual studies, supervised teaching or research, or supervision of student interns,

as well as research or service activities, may be assigned by the University during the summer term. However, no faculty member shall be required to undertake such assigned other credit-generating activities, or assigned research or service activities, without compensation for that specific activity in addition to the compensation provided for the faculty member's summer instructional appointment.

(c) Compensation for summer pay includes retirement compensation.

(d) Any individual directed study courses, supervision of graduate students, student teacher supervision and off-book courses shall be exempt from the rates above. Appropriate stipends may be included. These stipends will be reported to UFF-UF as part of the annual salary report.

(e) Payments for low enrollment courses, off-book programs, UF OnLine, and studio courses shall be determined by each college, upon recommendation of the appropriate faculty committee and the College.

(f) Nine (9)- or ten (10)-month faculty members who, for three (3) or more consecutive years, derive more than thirty percent (30%) of their income from summer teaching or employment within their department may apply to convert their position into a twelve (12)-month appointment. This provision does not apply to PKY faculty members. Such application is subject to the University's approval.

17.4 P. K. Yonge. Faculty members with a summer instructional appointment will be paid at their salaried hourly rate and shall include two (2) days of the pre-summer course planning and one (1) hour of planning time per instructional day.

**ARTICLE 18**  
**FACULTY MEMBER PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS AND EVALUATION FILE**

18.1 Performance evaluations are intended to communicate to a faculty member a qualitative assessment of performance of assigned duties by providing written feedback. Each faculty member's performance shall be evaluated annually. Faculty shall be evaluated according to the approved standards and procedures, provided that those standards and procedures were in place prior to the beginning of the evaluation period. Exempt from such evaluations are those whose employment is ending before the next annual evaluation.

18.2 Sources of Evaluation.

(a) Faculty Annual Report. Every year, each faculty member shall submit to the chair a report of the faculty member's activities in teaching, research/scholarship/creative activities, service, and other University duties.

(1) The University shall specify the required format and minimum content of the faculty annual report, consistent with the provisions of Sections 18.5 through 18.7.

(2) The annual report shall include any interpretive comments and/or supporting data that the faculty member deems appropriate in evaluating the faculty member's performance.

(b) The person responsible for completing the annual evaluation shall also consider appropriate information from the following sources: immediate supervisor, peers, students, faculty member/self, other university officials who have responsibility for supervision of the faculty member, and individuals to whom the faculty member may be responsible in the course of a service assignment. Any materials used in the evaluation process submitted by persons other than the faculty member shall be shown to the faculty member, who may attach a written response.

(c) University Required Student Evaluations. The tabulated results and written comments of student evaluations of classroom instruction shall be available to the faculty member no later than thirty (30) days following the end of classes in the semester in which the evaluation occurred.

18.3 Observation/Visitation. The University may conduct classroom observation or visitation in connection with the faculty member's evaluation.

(a) The chair shall notify a faculty member at least fifteen (15) days in advance of the date and time of any direct classroom observation(s) or visitation(s). If the faculty member determines that this date is not appropriate because of the nature of the class activities scheduled for that day, the faculty member may suggest a more appropriate date or dates.

(b) Notwithstanding the above, if the chair has received a complaint or other information that gives rise to immediate concerns about the conduct of the class, the chair may observe or visit the class at any time without notice to the faculty member.

(c) A written report of the observation/visitation shall be submitted to the faculty member within two (2) weeks of the observation/visitation. The faculty member shall be offered the opportunity to discuss the report with the evaluator prior to its being finalized and placed in the employee's evaluation file and may submit a written reply, which shall be attached to the report. If the course involved was assigned to the faculty member with less than six (6) weeks' notice, the report shall include this information.

(d) Peer Assessment. A faculty member has the right to have a peer or colleague to observe/visit the faculty member's teaching and to have an assessment of that observation/visitation included as part of the faculty member's annual report. The chair shall invite the peer evaluator, who may be within the University, a retired colleague, or a colleague in the same discipline from another university.

18.4 Evaluation Rating Categories. Each faculty member's performance of assigned duties shall be evaluated according to rating categories defined by the chair and the faculty of the department. This definition shall identify for each assignment area some representative examples of the achievements or performance characteristics that would earn each performance evaluation rating, consistent with a faculty member's assigned duties.

18.5 University Criteria for Annual Performance Evaluations. The annual performance evaluations shall be based upon assigned duties and shall consider the nature of the assignments and quality of the performance in terms, where applicable, of:

(a) Teaching effectiveness, including effectiveness in presenting knowledge, information, and ideas by means or methods such as lecture, discussion, assignment and recitation, demonstration, laboratory exercise, practical experience, student evaluations, assessment of and engagement with student work, supervision of graduate students, and direct consultation with students. The evaluation shall include consideration of:

(1) Effectiveness in presenting knowledge and skills, and effectiveness in stimulating students' critical thinking and/or creative abilities, the development or revision of curriculum and course structure, and adherence to accepted standards of professional behavior in meeting responsibilities to students.

(2) Other assigned university teaching-related duties.

(3) Any relevant materials submitted by the faculty member such as class notes, syllabi, student exams and assignments, a faculty member's teaching portfolio, results of peer evaluations of teaching, and any other materials relevant to the faculty member's instructional assignment.

(4) All information available in forming an assessment of teaching effectiveness.

(b) Contribution to the discovery of new knowledge, development of new educational techniques, and other forms of research/scholarship/creative activity.

(1) Evidence of research/scholarship/creative activity, either print or electronic, shall include, but not be limited to, published books; chapters in books; articles and papers in professional journals; musical compositions, paintings, sculpture; works of performing

art; papers presented at meetings of professional societies; reviews, and research and creative activity that has not yet resulted in publication, display, or performance.

(2) The evaluation shall include consideration of the quality and quantity of the faculty member's research/scholarship and other creative programs and contributions during the evaluation period, and recognition by the academic or professional community of what has been accomplished.

(c) Service within the university and public service that extends professional or discipline-related contributions to the community; the State, including public schools; and the national and international community. Such service includes contributions to scholarly and professional conferences and organizations and unpaid positions on governmental boards, agencies, and commissions that are beneficial to such groups and individuals.

(d) Participation in the governance processes of the institution through significant service on committees, councils, and senates, and the faculty member's contributions to the governance of the institution through participation in regular departmental or college meetings.

(e) Service for UFF may require a significant commitment of time and shall be acknowledged in the annual evaluation.

(f) Other assigned university duties, such as advising, counseling, supervision of interns, and academic administration, or as described in a position description.

18.6 Department Clarifications of University Criteria for Annual Performance Evaluations. The chair and the faculty in each department/unit shall develop and maintain written clarifications of the University criteria for annual performance evaluations, in terms tailored to the department's discipline(s), faculty positions (i.e., tenured or tenure-earning, non-tenure-earning, library faculty), and assigned duties. Such discipline-specific written clarifications shall be approved according to the provisions of ARTICLE 9, BYLAWS GOVERNING TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT.

(a) These discipline-specific clarifications shall

(1) Take into consideration the department's mission and the reasonable expectations for the different ranks;

(2) Be adaptable to various assigned duties, so that department faculty have an equitable opportunity to earn merit increases, regardless of their assignments; and

(3) Be detailed enough that a reasonable faculty member should not be uncertain or confused about what performance or accomplishment is sufficient in teaching, research/scholarship/creative activity, and service to earn each performance evaluation rating. The clarifications shall identify for each assignment area some representative examples of the achievements or performance characteristics that would earn each performance evaluation rating.

(b) With respect to research/scholarship/creative activity, each department/unit

shall develop discipline-specific clarifications that are consistent with the University's publicly articulated mission. These discipline-specific clarifications must also address how the department values various research/scholarship/creative activities and the outlets in which candidates might be reasonably expected to publish, exhibit, or perform.

(c) The departmental clarifications for the annual evaluation rating categories shall assume that the period over which a faculty member's performance is evaluated is the preceding year. However, the department chair and faculty member may agree to an evaluation period for research/scholarship/creative activity of up to three (3) years.

(d) The discipline-specific clarifications must be consistent with the criteria and procedures described in Sections 18.2 through 18.5.

(e) The procedures, criteria, and clarifications described in Sections 18.2 through 18.6 shall be the sole basis for the annual faculty performance evaluation.

18.7 Annual Evaluation Process. The annual evaluation assesses an employee's performance of assigned duties consistent with the criteria specified in Section 18.5 and in departmental by-laws.

(a) The annual evaluation shall be conducted in the Spring semester, and shall include evaluation of assigned duties for the Fall and Spring semesters of the current academic year and the preceding Summer terms, if the faculty member had an appointment in a summer term.

(b) The chair shall provide to his/her department faculty the form or format for submission of a faculty member's annual report no later than January 15.

(c) Each faculty member shall submit to the chair the faculty member's annual report no later than April 15.

(d) Faculty committees or other individuals submitting evaluative data that may be relevant to the annual evaluation shall report to the chair no later than May 15.

(e) The chair's evaluation shall identify any major performance deficiencies and, if any such deficiency has been identified, shall provide the faculty member with written feedback designed to assist the faculty member in improving his/her performance.

(f) No later than July 15 the chair shall provide to the faculty member the written annual evaluation, and shall attach to the annual evaluation a copy of the faculty member's annual report. A faculty member may grieve an annual evaluation under the auspices of ARTICLE 28 any time after the date of presentation but no later than August 31.

(1) The faculty member shall be offered the opportunity to discuss the evaluation with the evaluator prior to its being finalized.

(2) The evaluation shall be signed and dated by the person performing the

evaluation and by the faculty member being evaluated, who may attach a concise comment to the evaluation.

(g) The above deadlines do not apply to P.K. Yonge. P.K. Yonge deadlines shall be in accordance with state schedules for such.

(h) Nothing prohibits the chair from modifying the annual evaluation based on a faculty member's written response to the evaluation. A copy of the revised evaluation shall be provided to the faculty member. The faculty member may append a response to the final evaluation.

18.8 Sustained Performance Evaluations. Tenured faculty members shall receive a sustained performance evaluation once every seven (7) years following the award of tenure or their most recent promotion. The purpose of this process is to evaluate sustained performance during the previous six (6) years of assigned duties. A faculty member who has received satisfactory annual evaluations during four (4) or more of the previous six (6) years, including one (1) or more of the previous two (2) years, shall be rated satisfactory in the sustained performance evaluation.

(a) Only tenured faculty and the chair may participate in the development of applicable procedures. Sustained performance evaluation procedures shall ensure involvement of peers at the department level.

(b) The procedures for the sustained performance evaluation shall be made available to department faculty and included in the department's bylaws.

(c) The documents contained in the faculty member's evaluation file shall be the sole basis for the sustained performance evaluation.

(d) A faculty member may attach a concise response to the evaluation.

(e) A performance improvement plan resulting from a Sustained Performance Evaluation shall be developed only for those faculty members whose performance is identified through the sustained performance evaluation as being consistently unsatisfactory in one (1) or more areas of assigned duties.

(f) The faculty member and their chair shall work in concert to set expectations and develop strategies for the performance improvement plan. The plan shall include specific performance targets and a reasonable time period for achieving the targets. If the faculty member and the chair are unable to reach agreement on a plan, the dean shall resolve the issues in dispute.

(1) With approval of the Dean, the University shall provide specific resources identified in an approved performance improvement plan.

(2) The chair shall meet periodically with the faculty member to review progress toward meeting the performance targets.

(3) It is the responsibility of the faculty member to attain the performance

targets specified in the performance improvement plan. If the plan identifies specific deadlines for attaining performance targets and the faculty member fails to attain the targets by the deadlines, the department/unit has the responsibility to take appropriate actions.

#### 18.9 Proficiency in Spoken English.

(a) A chair, who as part of the annual evaluation, or upon receipt of a complaint, identifies a faculty member to be potentially deficient in English oral language skills, may require the faculty member to take an English language proficiency test.

(b) Faculty may continue to be involved in classroom instruction up to one (1) semester while enrolled in appropriate English language instruction.

(c) Faculty who score below a minimum score specified by the University shall be assigned appropriate non-classroom duties for the period of oral English language instruction provided by the University. When such faculty member is eligible to return to classroom instructional duties the faculty member shall not be disadvantaged by the fact of having been determined to be deficient in oral English language skills.

(d) It is the responsibility of each faculty member who is found, as part of the annual evaluation, to be deficient in oral English language skills, to take appropriate actions to correct these deficiencies. To assist the faculty member in this endeavor, the University shall provide appropriate oral English language instruction without cost to such faculty members for a period consistent with their length of appointment and not to exceed two (2) consecutive semesters. The time the faculty member spends in such instruction shall not be considered part of the individual assignment or time worked, nor shall the faculty member be disadvantaged by the fact of participation in such instruction.

(e) If the University determines, as part of the annual evaluation, that one (1) or more administrations of a test to determine proficiency in oral English language skills is necessary, the university shall pay the expenses for up to two (2) administrations of the test. The faculty member shall pay for additional testing that may be necessary.

18.10 Employee Assistance Program. Neither the fact of a faculty member's participation in an employee assistance program nor information generated by participation in the program, shall be used as evidence of a performance deficiency within the evaluation process described in this Article, except for information relating to a faculty member's failure to participate in an employee assistance program consistent with the terms to which the faculty member and the University have agreed.

#### 18.11 Evaluation File.

(a) Policy. There shall be one (1) official evaluation file, containing a dated copy of all documents used in the assignment and evaluation process, other than evaluation for tenure or promotion, except for course materials, publications, public speeches/presentations, or papers presented at conferences. When evaluations and other personnel decisions are made,

other than for tenure or promotion, the only documents that shall be considered are those contained in the official evaluation file, as well as the faculty member's course materials, publications, public speeches/presentations, or papers presented at conferences that are referenced in the official evaluation file.

(1) The department chair shall be the custodian of the evaluation file, and a notice specifying the location of faculty evaluation files shall be posted in each department/unit.

(2) Documents shall be placed in the evaluation file upon receipt. The faculty member shall be notified when the document is placed in the evaluation file.

(3) No adverse employment action shall be taken against the faculty member based upon material in the faculty member's evaluation file that has not been provided to the faculty member or to which the faculty member has not had an opportunity to attach a response.

(b) Access. A faculty member may examine the evaluation file, upon reasonable advance notice, during the regular business hours of the office in which the file is kept, normally within the same business day, and under such conditions as are necessary to ensure its integrity and safekeeping.

(1) Upon request, a faculty member may paginate with successive whole numbers the materials in the file, and may attach a concise statement in response to any item therein. The University may paginate the materials in the file and shall notify the faculty member when that pagination will take place.

(2) Upon request, a faculty member shall be provided one (1) free copy of any material in the evaluation file. Additional copies may be obtained by the faculty member upon the payment of a reasonable fee for photocopying.

(3) A person designated by the faculty member may examine that faculty member's evaluation file with the written authorization of the faculty member concerned, and subject to the same limitations on access that are applicable to the faculty member.

(c) Indemnification. UFF agrees to indemnify and hold the University harmless from and against any and all liability for any improper, illegal or unauthorized use by UFF of information contained in such evaluation files.

(d) Anonymous Material. There shall be no anonymous material in the evaluation file except for numerical summaries of student evaluations that are part of a regular evaluation procedure of classroom instruction and/or written comments from students obtained as part of that regular evaluation procedure. If written comments from students in a course are included in the evaluation file, all of the comments obtained in the same course must be included.

(e) Peer Committee Evaluations. The chair and other faculty of a department may develop a procedure for peers to evaluate the performance of faculty members, consistent with other provisions of this Agreement. This procedure shall be approved by the chair and other faculty and included in the department bylaws. The procedure shall identify how faculty will be involved in the process, how the faculty member will receive feedback on the peer evaluation,

and whether the evaluation will be included in the faculty member's official evaluation file.

(f) Removal of Contents. Materials shown to be contrary to fact shall be removed from the file. This section shall not authorize the removal of materials from the evaluation file when there is a dispute concerning a matter of judgment or opinion rather than fact. Materials may also be removed pursuant to the resolution of a grievance. Materials removed from the evaluation pursuant to this section shall be placed in a separate file with the notation of the reason for removal from the evaluation files.

(g) Use of Evaluative Material.

(1) Information reflecting the evaluation of a faculty member's performance shall be available for inspection only by the faculty member, the faculty member's representative, university officials who use the information in carrying out their responsibilities, peer committees responsible for evaluating the faculty member's performance, and arbitrators or others engaged by the parties to resolve disputes, or others by court order. Such limited access status shall not, however, apply to summary data, by course, for the common "core" items contained in student course evaluations that have been made available to the public on a regular basis.

(2) In the event a grievance is filed, the University, UFF grievance representatives, the arbitrator, and the grievant shall have the right to use, in the grievance proceedings, copies of materials from the grievant's evaluation file.

**ARTICLE 19**  
**TENURE AND PROMOTION**

19.1 Definition and Policy. Tenure and promotion are critical decisions for the University and for faculty members. In some instances, such as assistant professors seeking tenure and promotion to associate professor, the reviews occur simultaneously. In other instances, only one review (tenure or promotion) occurs. This Article covers the processes, procedures, and criteria used in making the decisions on tenure and/or promotion.

(a) Tenure is one of the principal means by which the quality of the University is developed and maintained. Tenure is attained by the faculty member through distinction in teaching, research/scholarship/creative activity, and/or service to the University and the profession. The granting of tenure is a more critical action than promotion, for it represents a long-term commitment by the University to the individual. The decision to award tenure represents a positive evaluation of the faculty member's total value to the University and potential for the future as evidenced by the faculty member's record.

(1) A faculty member who has been awarded tenure shall have the status of a permanent member of the faculty and remain in the continuing employment of the University until the faculty member resigns or retires; is dismissed for cause under the provisions of ARTICLE 27, DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND JOB ABANDONMENT; or is discontinued from employment pursuant to the layoff provisions of ARTICLE 30, LAYOFF AND RECALL.

(2) Tenure shall be in an academic department or other appropriate administrative unit. With the written approval of the University, the tenure of a faculty member may reside in a center or institute when the research, teaching, and other duties of the faculty member necessitate such a designation.

(3) The same process and procedure shall be applied in cases involving both tenure and promotion. In the case of promotion to Associate Professor with tenure the same criteria shall be applied.

(4) The faculty member's rank, years in rank, or amount of approved leave taken shall not be considered in determining whether the candidate receives tenure.

(5) If a faculty member is considered for tenure at a time other than the last year of the tenure probationary period, the expectations of performance shall be identical to those that would be applicable to that faculty member in the faculty member's last year of the probationary period unless the criteria for tenure have changed as stipulated in Article 19.6.

(6) Upon nomination by the President or designee and approval by the Board of Trustees, tenure shall be granted.

(7) Tenure upon Appointment. The Board of Trustees may grant tenure to a faculty member at the time of initial appointment at the request of the faculty of the affected department(s), the chair and the dean.

a. Requests for tenure upon appointment shall be submitted to the President (or designee) with supporting documentation, including the assessment of the appropriate departmental or unit faculty as stipulated in Article 19.10(c).

b. If the President (or designee) approves the request, the letter of offer of appointment to the nominee shall address the tenure issue by indicating that the recommendation for tenure will be sent to the Board of Trustees for its consideration and

decision. The tenure recommendation shall be acted upon at the first Trustee meeting immediately following the acceptance of employment.

(8) Tenure shall not extend to administrative appointments.

a. Tenured faculty members appointed to administrative positions shall retain tenure in the faculty rank.

b. If a tenure-accruing faculty member is appointed to serve in academic-administrative classifications or administrative positions, he or she shall be eligible for tenure only in the faculty rank.

(b) Promotion is the appointment of a faculty member to a higher academic rank in recognition of distinguished performance. Promotion is attained through distinction in teaching, research/scholarship/creative activity, and/or service to the University and the profession.

(1) Promotion shall be through an academic department or other appropriate administrative unit, and faculty members shall carry their rank with them if they change departments.

(2) If there has been no previous promotion at the University, the promotion decision shall include an assessment of the faculty member's accomplishments prior to employment at the University.

(3) In promotion cases involving tenured faculty members, the decision shall be primarily on assessments of the faculty member's performance since the last promotion.

(4) All of the faculty member's scholarly publications and other research/scholarship/creative activity shall be appropriate to consider in assessing whether the faculty member fulfills the criteria.

(5) The same criteria shall be applied in making or evaluating recommendations in both tenure and promotion judgments.

(6) The faculty member's years in rank or amount of approved leave taken shall not be considered in determining whether the candidate receives a promotion.

(7) An eligible faculty member may initiate the application for promotion whenever the faculty member believes he/she has met the criteria for promotion by notifying the department chair. Faculty members being considered for promotion may withdraw from consideration without prejudice.

(8) Consideration for promotion during an administrative appointment shall be based on the faculty duties and shall not be based on the administrative portion of the assignment.

(9) No promotion decision shall be based on an assessment that employs factors not identified in, or standards conflicting with, the established written criteria specified by the University and clarified in writing by the faculty of the appropriate department in terms tailored to the department disciplines .

## 19.2 Eligibility.

(a) Faculty members with the rank of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor, Assistant Librarian, Associate Librarian, Librarian, Assistant Curator, Associate

Curator, or Curator shall be eligible for tenure. The University may designate other positions as tenure-accruing.

(b) Faculty members with the rank of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Associate Professor, Assistant Librarian, Associate Librarian, Assistant Curator, Associate Curator, University School Instructor, University School Assistant Professor, University School Associate Professor, Lecturer, Senior Lecturer, Assistant Engineer, Associate Engineer, Assistant Scholar, Associate Scholar, Assistant Scientist, and Associate Scientist shall be eligible for promotion.

(c) Faculty members with the rank of Assistant In\_\_\_\_\_and Associate In\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_may apply for promotion. For this title series, the Dean makes the final decision on promotion.

### 19.3 Tenure Probationary Period.

(a) A faculty member in a tenure-accruing position shall be considered and recommended for tenure or given notice of non-renewal by the end of the tenure probationary period pursuant to the non-renewal provisions of this Agreement.

(b) "Tenure probationary period" is defined as that period of academic service in a tenure-accruing position at the University of Florida by the end of which the faculty member must be recommended for tenure or given notice of non-renewal. The tenure probationary period for each faculty member in a college shall be as follows:

- College of The Arts—7 years
- College of Business Administration—7 years
- College of Design, Construction and Planning—7 years
- College of Education—6 years
- College of Engineering—6 years
- College of Health and Human Performance—7 years
- College of Journalism and Communications—6 years
- College of Liberal Arts and Sciences—7 years
- Florida Museum of Natural History—6 years
- University Libraries—7 years

(c) No faculty member shall be required to apply for tenure earlier than the end of the probationary period, although any faculty member may apply as soon as the faculty member has met the criteria for tenure. A faculty member must request to be nominated for tenure no later than July 1 of the last year of the tenure probationary period.

#### (d) Definition of Qualifying Service.

(1) One (1) year of academic service for those on academic year appointments shall mean employment at 1.0 FTE during academic year beginning with the Fall term. Employment for one semester shall constitute one-half year of academic service for those

on academic-year appointments. One (1) year of service for those on twelve (12)-month appointments shall mean employment at 1.0 FTE for the year. A twelve (12)-month faculty member should be employed by November 7 for the employment to count as one (1) year of eligibility.

(2) Faculty members on a less than 1.0 FTE appointment shall earn credit toward tenure and/or qualifying service on a pro-rated basis.

(3) Time spent under joint appointment or exchange, on a duly established personnel exchange program, or on a special assignment for the benefit of the University, shall be considered a part of the tenure probationary period, unless there is an agreement to the contrary between the faculty member and the University prior to the commencement of the joint appointment, exchange, or special assignment.

(4) A semester in which a faculty member is on a leave of absence shall not be considered a part of the tenure probationary period unless the primary purpose of the leave is to conduct research or there is an agreement to the contrary in writing between the faculty member and the Office of the Provost prior to the commencement of the leave.

(5) A semester in which a faculty member is on reduced full-time equivalent (FTE) compensated leave shall not be considered a part of the tenure probationary period unless the primary purpose of the leave is to conduct research or there is an agreement to the contrary in writing between the faculty member and the Office of the Provost prior to the commencement of the leave.

(6) Except as noted above, a faculty member on unpaid leave for ten (10) or more business days during a semester shall not have that semester counted toward the tenure probationary period, unless mutually agreed otherwise by the faculty member and the University.

(e) Faculty appointed to a tenure-accruing position at less than 1.00 full-time equivalent (FTE) shall be awarded tenure at the percentage of FTE assigned at the time of the initial appointment in the tenure-accruing position.

#### 19.4 Extension of the Probationary Period.

(a) A one (1)-year extension of the probationary period shall be granted when:

(1) The faculty member becomes a biological or adoptive parent, or otherwise has significant care responsibilities for a newborn, a newly adopted child, or a child received into a licensed family foster home or any other situation in which a faculty member, domestic partner, or spouse becomes a legal guardian of a child; or

(2) The faculty member cares for an "immediate family member" who is seriously ill for an extended period and for whom the faculty member has significant care responsibilities.

(b) Any faculty member requesting an extension of the probationary period must make such request in writing to the faculty member's department chair. The submission may be made at any time, but no later than March 1 prior to the final year of the probationary period. The written request must set forth the circumstances and include appropriate supporting documentation. Recommendations from the department and college level must indicate

agreement or disagreement with the request and shall be forwarded to the Provost who has final authority to approve or disapprove the request, but a request made under Section 19.4(a) shall be disapproved only if the requirements of Section 19.4(a) are not met or if appropriate documentation is not furnished if requested.

(c) In addition to the above, in exceptional circumstances a faculty member may request a one (1)-year extension of the probationary period to allow the candidate to demonstrate professional excellence and capacity for future academic productivity. Such application shall be made before the President's final decision on the tenure nomination.

(d) The maximum extension of the probationary period that a faculty member can obtain under Section 19.4(a) is two (2) years.

19.5 Criteria. The awarding of tenure or promotion shall be a result of meritorious performance and shall be based on established written criteria specified by the University and clarified in writing by the faculty of the appropriate department in terms tailored to the department disciplines.

(a) The criteria for the granting of tenure or promotion shall be relevant to the performance of the work that the faculty member has been assigned to do and to the faculty member's responsibilities as a member of the University community.

(b) These criteria recognize three (3) broad categories of academic service as follows:

(1) Instruction, including regular classroom teaching, laboratory, field, clinical, and performance instruction, serving on or directing thesis or dissertation committees, and other instructional activities;

(2) Research or other creative activities, including scholarly publications;  
and

(3) Professional or public service.

(c) In most cases, tenure or promotion requires distinction in two (2) of the three (3) categories, one of which shall be the one designated as the faculty member's primary responsibility. In the case in which a non-tenure accruing faculty member's assignment is exclusively or almost exclusively in one category, distinction must be demonstrated in this category alone. "Distinction" in the categories shall be defined by each college and clarified in writing by the faculty of the appropriate department in terms tailored to the department disciplines and consistent with University standards.

(d) Department Clarifications of University Criteria. The chair and the faculty in each department shall develop and maintain written clarifications of the University's tenure and promotion criteria in terms tailored to the department's discipline(s) and assigned duties and consistent with University standards. Such discipline-specific written clarifications shall be approved according to the provisions of ARTICLE 9, BYLAWS GOVERNING TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT.

(1) These discipline-specific clarifications shall

- a. Be adaptable to various assigned duties;
- b. Be detailed enough that a reasonable faculty member should be informed about the performance or accomplishment expectations necessary to earn tenure or promotion, assuming that the accomplishments are of sufficient quality; and
- c. Identify some representative examples of the achievements or performance characteristics that would qualify for tenure or promotion if the requirement of distinction were met.

(2) With respect to research/scholarship/creative activity, these discipline-specific clarifications shall address how the department values these activities and the outlets in which candidates might be reasonably expected to publish, exhibit, or perform.

(e) In assessing whether the faculty member has satisfied the criteria, the quality of the faculty member's performance shall be evaluated by the procedures outlined in this Article and Article 18.5 related to Faculty Member Performance Evaluations and Evaluation File. The decision shall take into account annual assignments and annual performance evaluations.

(f) These criteria shall be available in the department and college offices and posted on the department and college websites. All such criteria shall also be provided to UFF.

19.6 Changes in Criteria for Tenure and Promotion. The University may modify the criteria for tenure and promotion so long as UFF has been notified of the proposed changes and offered an opportunity to bargain such changes.

(a) Changes to discipline-specific departmental clarifications of the University criteria shall be developed and approved according to the BYLAWS Article.

(b) Changes in criteria, including the discipline-specific departmental clarifications of those criteria, shall not become effective until one (1) year following adoption of the changes, unless mutually agreed to in writing by UFF President and the University. The date of adoption shall be the date on which the University President or designee approves the changes.

(c) Effect on Faculty Members. If a faculty member has at least three (3) years of tenure-earning credit as of the date on which the new tenure and promotion criteria are adopted, the faculty member shall be evaluated under the criteria as they existed prior to modification, unless the faculty member notifies the University prior to commencement of the tenure or promotion consideration that the faculty member chooses to be evaluated under the modified criteria.

19.7 Progress Toward Tenure. Midterm Review Assessing Progress Toward Tenure. A special midterm review shall be conducted for faculty members during the third year of the tenure probationary period. The purpose of this appraisal shall be to assess the faculty member's progress toward meeting the criteria for tenure and to provide assessments, suggestions, and guidance to assist the faculty member in fulfilling the University's tenure criteria.

(a) Faculty members of each department shall develop a procedure for conducting

the review. This procedure must:

(1) Identify how the tenured faculty members of the department will be involved in the appraisal and how the faculty member will be provided feedback regarding the analysis of progress toward tenure; and

(2) Include an evaluation by the department chair and the dean of the faculty member's progress toward meeting the criteria for tenure.

(b) The faculty member under review shall compile an appraisal dossier containing the same kind of information as would be in a tenure dossier but without letters of evaluation. The department chair shall provide to the faculty member the following materials for inclusion in the dossier:

(1) Annual Assigned Activity, including the proportions of the faculty member's assignments, reported on the annual activities report that have been devoted to teaching, scholarship and service;

(2) Tenure Criteria for the University and the department's written discipline-specific clarifications of those criteria;

(3) Peer evaluations; and

(4) The faculty member's Annual Evaluations.

(c) Tenured faculty members of the appropriate department shall review the appraisal dossier and meet with the department chair to assess whether the faculty member under review is making satisfactory progress toward tenure, according to the kinds of expectations and indications of success that are appropriate at this point in the tenure probationary period.

(d) No later than the end of the semester, the results of the review shall be shared with the faculty member. These results shall include any recommendations about how the faculty member might improve his/her performance and tenure dossier and what assistance might be available in the department, college, and University to address candidate needs and improve performance. Upon request, the faculty member shall be provided the opportunity to meet with the chair and/or the dean to discuss the review.

(e) The appraisal process shall be confidential to the extent permitted by law and internal to the department and the college office. Consequently, the appraisal shall not be placed in the faculty member's evaluation file and shall not be included in the faculty member's subsequent tenure dossier.

19.8 Non-Tenure Track Progress Toward Promotion. While there is no probationary period for promotion within the non-tenure accruing ranks, progress through the ranks for non-tenure track faculty should generally follow the same period of academic service in a position at the University of Florida as for tenure-track faculty.

(a) Criteria for Promotion. All departments that employ non-tenure track faculty members shall develop criteria for promotion specific to non-tenure track faculty within that department. These criteria shall be incorporated into the department's bylaws and comply with

relevant promotion guidelines outlined in this Article. Non-tenure track faculty shall be permitted to vote on these criteria for promotion, regardless of their voting rights in other departmental matters.

(b) Progress-to-Promotion (PtP) Review: All departments that employ non-tenure track faculty shall develop a progress-to-promotion (PtP) review process. A description of this process shall be incorporated into the department's bylaws and comply with relevant review guidelines outlined in this Article. Non-tenure track faculty shall be permitted to vote on this process, regardless of their voting rights in other departmental matters.

(1) The purpose of this appraisal shall be to assess the faculty member's progress toward meeting the criteria for promotion and to provide assessments, suggestions, and guidance to assist the faculty member in fulfilling the University's, College's, and Department's criteria. A faculty member who declines to be reviewed under this PtP process must do so in writing by submitting a letter to their chair/director by January 10<sup>th</sup>.

(2) The faculty member under review shall compile an appraisal dossier containing the same kind of information as would be included in the promotion dossier minus external letters of evaluation. The department chair shall provide to the faculty member the following materials for inclusion in the dossier:

- a. Annual Assigned Activity, including the proportions of the faculty member's assignments, reported on the annual activities report that have been devoted to teaching, scholarship, and service;
- b. Departmental criteria for promotion;
- c. Peer evaluations; and
- d. The faculty member's Annual Evaluations.

(3) The PtP review process must:

- a. Identify, when applicable, how the tenured faculty members of the department will be involved in the appraisal of non-tenure track faculty members and how the faculty member under review will be provided feedback regarding progress toward promotion; and

- b. Include an evaluation by the faculty member's department chair and dean concerning their progress toward meeting promotion criteria.

(4) Faculty members senior in rank (including both tenure-track and non-tenure track faculty) and eligible to vote on promotion within the appropriate department shall review the appraisal dossier and meet with the department chair to assess whether the faculty member under review is making satisfactory progress toward promotion, according to the kinds of expectations and indications of success that are appropriate at this point in faculty service.

(5) The results of the review shall be shared with the faculty member no later than six months after the start of the process. These results shall include any recommendations about how the faculty member might improve their performance and promotion dossier and what assistance might be available in the department, college, and University to address candidate needs and improve performance. Upon request, the faculty member shall be provided the opportunity to meet with the chair and/or the dean to discuss the review.

(6) The appraisal process shall be confidential to the extent permitted by law

and internal to the department and the college office. Consequently, the appraisal shall not be placed in the faculty member's evaluation file and shall not be included in the faculty member's subsequent promotion dossier.

19.9 Initiation of the Tenure or Promotion Review Process.

(a) The department chair shall initiate the tenure or promotion nomination upon written request. A faculty member shall apply no later than July 1 for tenure or promotion consideration.

(b) The process begins when the appropriate department chair notifies the faculty member of his/her nomination or the faculty member provides the department chair with written notification of candidacy.

(c) Faculty eligible for tenure or promotion shall be provided with the URL of the department's written clarifications of the University criteria, "The University's Guidelines and Information Regarding the Tenure, Permanent Status and Promotion Process," and other materials, information, and forms that are used in the preparation of the dossier.

(d) The department chair shall inform the nominated faculty member about deadlines in the review process.

(e) Outside Letters of Evaluation. The University shall solicit evaluation of the candidate's research/scholarship/creative activities from qualified scholars in pertinent disciplines outside the University.

(1) The candidate shall submit a list of names to the chair. The chair shall be responsible for choosing the individuals who will be requested to submit letters of evaluation, provided that at least one-half of the evaluators who agree to write letters come from the candidate's list. If an insufficient number of individuals agree to serve as evaluators, the candidate shall submit additional names, as necessary.

(2) The chair shall send the same standard solicitation letter to the qualified scholars as necessary. The letter shall have appended to it the University criteria and the department's written discipline-specific clarifications. The evaluators will be asked to assess the candidate's research performance in order to determine whether it

a. Satisfies the University criteria for tenure or promotion as clarified in writing by the candidate's department;

b. Represents a significant contribution to the field; and

c. Is comparable to the research performance of successful tenure or promotion candidates at the same stage in their careers at comparable public research universities.

(3) All solicited letters that have been received must be included in the tenure dossier.

(4) Candidates must, in writing, either waive or decline to waive the right to view the letters of evaluation before such letters are solicited. Letters of evaluation must be available to the candidate for review unless the candidate executes a written waiver of her/his

right to view the solicited letters of evaluation. No candidate shall be penalized for declining to waive this right.

(5) The evaluators also shall be notified whether the candidate has or has not waived the right to view the letters.

(6) While the standard number of letters is not fewer than five (5), nor more than six (6), a college may elect to require a different number of outside letters, provided that all of the following conditions are met:

a. Any change in the number of required outside letters must be voted on in a publicly noticed meeting and approved by a two-thirds majority of the tenured and tenure-accruing faculty in the college.

b. The range in the new number of required outside letters must remain no more than one (1), e.g., "no fewer than three and no more than four." The number of names submitted by the candidate shall be adjusted to be one (1) more than the top of the range.

(f) Tenure or Promotion Dossier.

(1) The only documents, information, or materials that shall be considered in making a tenure or promotion recommendation are those included in the dossier.

(2) The department chair shall advise the candidate in the preparation of the dossier. However, it shall be the responsibility of the faculty member to see that the dossier is complete and contains all the information that the faculty member believes is pertinent to the nomination.

(3) The dossier shall consist of the following stipulated materials, plus any other evidence the candidate chooses to present to support the candidacy. The candidate shall ensure that the dossier includes all of the materials required in this subsection and that the materials are in the following format, which may be further specified in the "Guidelines and Information Regarding the Tenure, Permanent Status and Promotion Process" provided that such specifications are consistent with the provisions of this Agreement:

1. Nominee information cover page;
2. Brief description of job duties;
3. Areas of specialization;
4. Assigned activity;
5. Educational background;
6. Employment;
7. Year tenure was awarded;
8. The university's tenure criteria, the college's clarification of those criteria, and the appropriate department's applicable written discipline-specific clarifications of those criteria;
9. Teaching, advising, and instructional accomplishments;
10. Teaching evaluations;
11. Educational portfolio;
12. Graduate committee activities;
13. Contribution to discipline narrative;
14. Creative works or activities;

15. Patents and copyrights;
16. Publications;
17. Lectures, speeches, or posters presented at professional conferences/meetings;
18. Contracts and grants;
19. Service Narrative;
20. University governance and service;
21. Consultations outside the university;
22. Editor of a scholarly journal, service on an editorial advisory board, or reviewer for a scholarly journal;
23. International activities;
24. Extension program;
25. Clinical service or clinical activities;
26. Service to schools;
27. Membership and activities in the profession;
28. Honors;
29. Chair's/director's letter;
30. Dean's letter;
31. Sample letter to evaluators and bio-sketches of individuals writing solicited letters of evaluation;
32. Letters of evaluation;
33. Copies of the last five annual letters of evaluation, where applicable; and
34. Further information (any additional materials that the candidate believes is pertinent).

(4) Any documents that have been added to the dossier after the commencement of consideration shall be appended at the end of the dossier and shall indicate the individual who requested the additional document, the date the document was added, and the reasons why the document was included. If the chair or the dean revises his/her letter, the revised letter replaces the previous one. Only the revised letter is available for subsequent levels of review, and the candidate may append a response to the revised letter.

(5) The contents of the dossier shall be available for inspection only by the candidate, University officials who use the information in carrying out their responsibilities, the faculty who are charged with the responsibility of evaluating the candidate's performance, and pursuant to Florida law.

(g) Candidate's Verification of the Dossier. Before there can be a consideration of a candidacy for tenure or promotion, the candidate must review the dossier to ensure that it is complete and contains all the information that the candidate believes is pertinent to the candidacy, and certify completeness in the online system.

(1) Prior to the review of the nomination and at any point in the review process, the candidate shall have the right to review the contents of the dossier and may attach a concise written response to any material in it. If the candidate has waived the right to review the letters of evaluation, these shall not be made available to the faculty member.

(2) The candidate shall verify (electronically) the completeness of the dossier prior to the department review.

(3) After the verifying statement(s) have been signed, a copy of the completed dossier shall be available to the candidate, except that if the candidate has waived the right to see letters of evaluation such letters will not be available to the candidate.

(h) Alterations to the Dossier.

(1) After the candidate's verification of the dossier, no materials shall be added to, deleted from, or changed in the dossier without the candidate's consent, except for:

a. Information as specified above, which may have been inadvertently omitted or incorrectly entered;

b. The written assessments and recommendations of faculty committees and administrators who are charged with making recommendations regarding the candidate's application, and the candidate's response to these, if any; and

c. Clarification, documentation or validation of assertions made by the candidate, when requested in writing by official reviewing faculty committees and administrators.

(2) Candidates shall not be required to provide additional information or materials clarifying areas that are not referenced in Sections 19.9(f) and 19.9(h)(1), above, nor shall candidates be penalized or disadvantaged for refusing to provide such unrequired information or materials.

(3) The candidate may add, delete, or change materials that directly pertain to the dossier by supplying a copy to the appropriate administrator, provided that after any such alteration the dossier contains all of the required materials. The date of inclusion or alteration in dossier shall be recorded in the dossier.

(4) If any material is added to, deleted from, or changed in the dossier by anyone other than the candidate after the commencement of the consideration process, including results of the assessments and copies of both the chair's and the dean's letters, a copy of any such additions, deletions, or changes, other than letters of evaluation to which the faculty member has waived the right to review, shall be available to the candidate as soon as entered into the on-line system. Within ten (10) days of receipt of the material, the candidate may supply a concise response, which shall be added to the tenure dossier. The dossier shall not be forwarded until either the candidate submits a response, indicates in writing that he/she will not be making a response, or until ten (10) days have elapsed from the date of the candidate's receipt of additional or changed material, whichever occurs first.

(5) Except by consent of the candidate, there shall be no anonymous material in the dossier except for numerical summaries of student evaluations that are part of the regular evaluation procedure of classroom instruction and/or written comments from students obtained as part of that regular evaluation procedure. If written comments from students in a course are included in the dossier, all of the comments obtained in the same course must be included.

(6) Materials in the file shown to be contrary to fact shall be corrected before a review of the file can continue. This section shall not authorize the alteration of materials in the evaluation file when there is a dispute concerning a matter of judgment or

opinion.

19.10 Tenure or Promotion Review and Recommendation Procedures. Recommendations for the awarding of tenure or promotion shall proceed through the following levels of review: eligible department faculty, department chair, college Tenure and Promotion Committee, dean (or director in the case of the Florida Museum of Natural History), and the University Academic Personnel Board, and President or designee. At all levels the participants shall be provided with the University criteria, clarifications of the criteria by the College, and departmental discipline-specific clarifications of the criteria. Recommendations by the President or designee to grant tenure shall be forwarded to the Board of Trustees for final decision. All recommendations in this process, along with any candidate responses to those recommendations, shall be included in the dossier prior to the dossier being forwarded to the next review step.

(a) Faculty and administrators participating in a review are advised to consult the TENURE AND PROMOTION Article. The administrator at each level shall be responsible for ensuring that the review at that level is conducted in a manner consistent with the provisions of the TENURE AND PROMOTION Article.

(b) The dossier must be forwarded to each level of review unless the candidate withdraws.

(c) Review and Assessment by Department Faculty.

(1) If a department uses a committee to provide a written assessment of the candidate's qualifications for tenure or promotion, the department committee shall submit its written assessment to the department chair, who shall give a copy to the candidate. The candidate shall have seven (7) days from receipt of the written assessment to append a written response. The chair shall share the committee's written assessment and the candidate's written response with the faculty before they meet to discuss and provide an assessment, by secret poll, of whether or not the candidate meets the criteria for tenure or promotion.

(2) The eligible faculty members of the department shall review the dossier and any materials referenced in it and shall meet to discuss the nomination. After the discussion, eligible departmental faculty must provide an assessment, by secret poll, of whether or not the candidate meets the criteria for tenure or promotion. In tenure cases, only tenured faculty members may register an assessment; in promotion cases, only those with a rank above the candidate may register an assessment. The chair shall not participate in the secret poll. The chair's evaluative letter of 19.10(c)(4) and 19.10(d) serves as her/his vote.

(3) If department policy provides for input from another unit in which the candidate holds an appointment, whether it is in the form of written comments or assessments by secret poll, that input shall be advisory only.

(4) The chair shall report the departmental assessments on the Nominee Information Cover Sheet of the dossier (i.e., for, against, abstaining, and absent). The number of faculty providing assessments for, against, abstaining, and absent shall equal the total number of faculty members of the department eligible to participate in this process according to this collective bargaining agreement.

(d) Department Chair's Review and Recommendation. After reviewing the candidate's dossier, the department chair shall submit an evaluative letter assessing the candidate's qualifications with reference to the department's written discipline-specific clarifications of the University's tenure criteria and make a positive or a negative recommendation. The chair's letter may explain or clarify such issues as exceptional assignments, unique contributions or unusual assessments.

(1) The candidate shall have ten (10) days from receipt of the department chair's letter to submit a written response before the dossier moves to the next level.

(2) The candidate's dossier shall be forwarded to the College Tenure and Promotion Committee for consideration.

(e) Review by the College Tenure and Promotion Committee.

(1) The Committee shall be comprised of tenured faculty members in the college. No less than one-half of the committee members shall be elected by the tenured faculty members of the college. Only those with a rank above the candidate may vote in promotion cases.

(2) The College Tenure and Promotion Committee shall review the candidate's dossier and report on its strengths and weaknesses of the record in terms of the University's criteria and the appropriate department's applicable written discipline-specific clarifications of those criteria.

(3) Evaluations of a candidate's performance shall be based on the candidate's assigned duties.

(4) If there are questions about a dossier, the Committee through its secretary shall notify the chair and the candidate, so they may respond.

(5) The Committee shall provide recorded individual assessments to the dean as part of its fact-finding and consultative role.

a. An individual assessment shall consist of a committee member's indicating whether or not the candidate meets the University standards for tenure or promotion in terms of the College's clarifications of those standards, and the appropriate department's applicable written discipline-specific clarifications of those standards as approved by the College.

b. The individual faculty members making the assessment shall not be identified.

(6) After reviewing each candidate's dossier, including the written assessments and recommendations of the department chair, members of the College Tenure and Promotion Committee shall meet with the dean to share their assessments.

(h) Dean's Review and Recommendation.

(1) After reviewing the candidate's dossier the dean shall submit an evaluative letter assessing the candidate's qualifications for tenure or promotion in terms of the University's criteria, the College's clarification of those criteria, and the department's written discipline-specific clarifications of those criteria and make a positive or a negative recommendation. The dean's letter shall explain or clarify such issues as exceptional assignments, unique contributions, or unusual assessments.

(2) The dean shall enter the letter into the online promotion and tenure system, which will make it immediately available to the candidate and the chair.

(3) The candidate shall have ten (10) days from receipt of the dean's letter to request a meeting with the dean or submit a written response.

(4) The dean shall not forward the dossier until either the candidate submits a response, indicates in writing that he/she will not be making a response, or the ten (10) day period for responding expires, whichever occurs first. The dean must sign the nomination indicating endorsement or lack of endorsement for the nomination before it can be forwarded to the University Academic Personnel Board.

(i) Review by the University Academic Personnel Board.

(1) The Academic Personnel Board shall serve in a fact-finding and consultative role. It shall assess the candidate's dossier according to the criteria and report its assessment to the President or designee.

(2) If there are questions about a dossier, the Academic Personnel Board shall notify electronically those affected.

(3) The candidate's dossier shall be forwarded to the President or designee for consideration.

(j) President's Review and Recommendation.

(1) After reviewing the candidate's dossier and consulting with the Academic Personnel Board, the President or designee shall make a final determination regarding whether to nominate the candidate for tenure to the Board of Trustees.

(2) After reviewing the candidate's dossier and consulting with the Academic Personnel Board, the President or designee shall make the final decision regarding whether to promote a candidate.

(3) The President or designee shall notify the dean of a potential negative decision, who shall notify the department chair and the candidate not less than ten (10) days before the President's or designee's official notification of the decision on tenure or promotion.

#### 19.11 Tenure and/or Promotion Decisions.

(a) Tenure. By the end of the tenure probationary period, a faculty member shall be awarded tenure, be given notice that further employment will not be offered pursuant to the non-renewal provisions of this Agreement, or resign. The Board of Trustees shall make the final decision to award tenure. Faculty members who withdraw from consideration during the last year of the probationary period will be non-renewed unless the chair concurs in a resignation.

(b) Promotion. The President or designee shall make the final decision whether to promote a candidate, except for those in the Assistant In \_\_\_\_\_ series, which shall be decided by the dean.

(c) Faculty members being considered for tenure or promotion may withdraw from consideration provided that the withdrawal is made before the President's official notification

of the decision. Except for candidates in their final year of the probationary period, such withdrawal shall be without prejudice.

(d) Tenure decisions shall normally be made at the June Trustees meeting, and tenure or promotion will be effective on July 1 for twelve (12)-month faculty members and at the beginning of the academic year for nine (9)- and ten (10)-month (academic-year) faculty members.

(e) Decisions on tenure as a condition of employment shall normally be made at the Trustees meeting immediately following the acceptance of employment.

(f) Explanation for denial. The faculty member shall be notified in writing, by the President or designee immediately, or as soon thereafter as possible, of the final action taken on the nomination for promotion. If the faculty member is denied promotion, the notice shall include an explanation of the reason(s) for the denial. This "explanation" shall be defined using the standard dictionary definition: "a statement or account that makes something clear."

(g) Promotion and Tenure Materials and Discussions. All records reflecting evaluations of employee performance compiled for promotion and/or tenure, including records of any discussions of these evaluations, shall be regarded as "limited access records" (see FS 1012.91 Personnel records for reference) and shall be made known only to those individuals who are required to participate in making recommendations or making the decision unless otherwise required by law. All such discussions shall be considered confidential. If witness to a potential violation (whether a violation of a University regulation or policy, a CBA provision, state or federal law, or other violation), that individual shall not be subject to discipline for reporting potential violations to the appropriate body (including but not limited to HR, UFF, EEOC, ADA office). This language shall not be construed as a waiver of any bargaining unit member's right to grant access to their personnel records to a representative of their choosing (e.g., UFF, legal counsel).

**ARTICLE 20**  
**SABBATICALS AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS**

20.1 Sabbaticals. The parties agree that research and development programs are intended to advance the abilities of faculty members and to strengthen the university as well. Such programs contribute significantly to the quality and success of research universities. Sabbaticals are granted to tenured faculty members to permit them to engage in intensive programs of research and/or study. Sabbaticals constitute a research assignment and are granted to faculty members to enable them to further their research or other creative activities, to improve teaching skills, to enhance the university's distinction and a faculty member's value to the university. Sabbaticals are granted in a process described in this Article.

20.2 Sabbatical Eligibility. Full-time tenured faculty members with at least six (6) years of full-time service at the University who have not taken a sabbatical within the last six (6) years are eligible for sabbaticals. A faculty member may apply for a sabbatical in the year prior to eligibility, provided that the faculty member is eligible when the sabbatical is taken.

20.3 Sabbatical Allocations.

(a) The University will allocate one hundred forty (140) semester units of sabbatical each fiscal year. The University will distribute this sabbatical allocation to each of the colleges in proportion to the number of eligible faculty. The University shall notify UFF at the same time as the colleges of the allocation of the sabbatical units.

(b) All applications shall be for a one (1)-semester sabbatical.

(c) In limited circumstances, a second sabbatical semester shall be awarded, from those allocated, for exceptional projects if approved by the dean.

(d) A candidate may make a separate case for an additional semester in the initial application by describing the specific value the additional semester of sabbatical research would add to the proposed project, and how it would benefit the department and the University.

(e) If there are additional available semester allocations after the one-semester sabbaticals have been awarded, recommended second-semester sabbaticals shall be awarded if approved by the dean.

20.4 Applications for sabbaticals shall be submitted to the faculty member's department chair by October 15. Final decisions shall be made by January 15. The application and description of sabbatical research shall include the following:

(a) applicant's name; applicant's department;

(b) number of years of full-time service at the University;

(c) semester(s) that the sabbatical is requested for;

(d) dates of previous sabbaticals, including any deferred sabbaticals;

(e) a statement of no more than 750 words describing the planned activities, specific results anticipated from the sabbatical, and any anticipated income, particularly if the proposed research plan involves appointment at another academic institution.

#### 20.5 Process for Review of Sabbatical Applications and Descriptions of Proposed Research Plan

(a) The department chair or director shall make a recommendation on whether the university should award a proposed sabbatical. The chair or director shall also make a recommendation on an additional semester of sabbatical research for an exceptional project if they determine it adds sufficient value and benefit to the department and the University.

(b) The college committee (described in Section 20.6 below) shall make a recommendation to the dean on whether the university should award a proposed sabbatical. If there are sabbatical allocations remaining after all one-semester sabbaticals are awarded, the committee shall also make a recommendation on an additional semester of sabbatical research for an exceptional project if they determine it adds sufficient value and benefit to the department and the University.

(c) The dean may fund a proposed sabbatical, refer it back to the faculty member for re-submission, or deny. Before denying a proposed sabbatical that has been supported by both the chair and the college committee, the dean shall consult with the chair and the committee. The dean shall notify the faculty member in writing of the denial for the sabbatical, with reasons.

(d) A faculty member denied a sabbatical is free to submit a new application the following year.

(e) Any College allocation not used because a dean denied a proposal shall be added to the following year, unless otherwise allocated.

(f) If there are more recommended sabbaticals than available allocations, those individuals with the most years of service since a previous sabbatical shall be granted the sabbatical. In the event that the seniority provision requires a decision between those with identical seniority, the college committee shall rank order only those applications.

(g) At its discretion, the University may award more than one hundred forty (140) semester units in a given year.

#### 20.6 College Committees on Sabbaticals. Each College shall have a sabbatical committee elected by and from the fulltime tenured faculty members in the College. Its primary

responsibility is to assess whether proposed research plans meet the standards.

20.7 Terms and conditions of sabbaticals. The following terms and conditions apply:

(a) A faculty member and the University may agree to a different schedule than the traditional one (1)- or two (2)-semester sabbatical during a single academic year. Included options are sabbaticals spread over two (2) academic years or a sabbatical at half pay. A one (1)- semester sabbatical, for example, may be at half pay, spread over two (2) semesters.

(b) A faculty member must notify the chair and the dean by January 31 that the faculty member accepts or declines the awarded sabbatical. The faculty member may re-submit at a later time without prejudice.

(c) A sabbatical may be postponed for a semester or a year, either at the request of the faculty member or by the University. The period of postponement shall be credited for eligibility for a subsequent sabbatical.

(1) Staffing problems may, on occasion, require the University to postpone an awarded sabbatical. In such instances the faculty member will be provided with his/her sabbatical the following semester or year, or another time agreed to by the faculty member and the University.

(2) When a faculty member requests the postponement, the faculty member does not reapply but simply takes the sabbatical at a time approved by the chair and dean.

(d) A faculty member compensated through a contract or grant may receive a sabbatical if the contract or grant allows such and the faculty member meets all other eligibility requirements.

(e) A faculty member must return to the University for at least one (1) academic year following the completed sabbatical. Return to the University of salary received during the sabbatical is required if the faculty member fails to meet this obligation. The University may waive this requirement.

(f) Contributions to retirement shall be continued on a basis proportional to the salary received.

(g) Contributions made to employee insurance programs and any other employee benefit programs shall be continued during the sabbatical.

(h) While on sabbatical, a faculty member shall be permitted to receive funds for travel and living expenses, and other sabbatical-related expenses from sources other than the University such as fellowships, grants-in-aid, and contracts and grants, to assist in accomplishing the purposes of the sabbatical. Receipt of funds for such purposes shall not result in reduction of the faculty member's University salary.

(i) Grants for such financial assistance from other sources may or may not be administered through the University.

(j) If financial assistance is received in the form of salary, the University salary shall normally be reduced by the amount necessary to bring the total income of the sabbatical period to a level comparable to the faculty member's current year salary rate. In certain instances, the University may waive this requirement because of special costs associated with the sabbatical.

(k) Employment unrelated to the purpose of the sabbatical is governed by the provisions of ARTICLE 26, OUTSIDE ACTIVITY AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

(l) Upon completion of the sabbatical, a faculty member shall provide the University with a written report addressing the results of the sabbatical. Accruing eligibility for a future sabbatical will not begin until appropriate report has been submitted.

20.7 Professional Development Program. The University will provide professional development awards for those not eligible for sabbaticals. Such awards are for professional renewal, study, formal education, certification, research, teaching improvement, or other experiences of professional value.

20.8 Professional Development Program Eligibility. Full-time faculty members with six (6) or more years of service at the University shall be eligible for the professional development program, except those members who are serving in tenure-accruing or tenured positions. All PKY faculty members are included in this group. Once eligible, faculty members may receive a professional development award once every six (6) years of fulltime service.

20.9 Each year, the University shall make available awards for one (1) semester at full pay or a mutually acceptable alternative for each twenty (20) eligible faculty members, subject to the eligibility, application, and selection criteria set forth in this Article. Professional Development Awards shall be divided among the colleges according to their proportion of eligible faculty.

20.10 Professional development assignments normally are one (1) semester in length, but individuals may propose alternative approaches (a summer stipend, support for other professional development activities that do not fit a standard semester schedule, internship support).

20.11 Applications for the professional development program shall be submitted to the faculty member's department chair by October 15. Final decisions shall be made by January 15. Each application shall include the following:

- (a) applicant's name; applicant's department;
- (b) semester(s) that the award is requested for; dates of previous awards;

(c) a statement of no more than 750 words describing the planned activities, specific results anticipated, and any anticipated income.

20.12 Process for Review of Proposals.

(a) The department chair shall make a recommendation on whether the university should support the proposal.

(b) The college committee (described in 20.14 below) shall make its recommendations on whether the university should grant the award.

(c) The dean will make decisions on which proposals to approve and which to deny.

(d) A faculty member denied for whatever reason is free to submit a new proposal the following year.

20.13 Terms and conditions. The terms and conditions for the professional development programs shall be the same as for sabbaticals as specified in Section 20.7.

20.14 College Committees on Professional Development Program. Each college shall have professional development program committee elected by and from the fulltime faculty members in the College. Its primary responsibility is to make recommendations on proposals. A college may have a single committee for both sabbaticals and professional development leaves, provided that in considering professional development leaves there are members from that employee group.

20.15 Study Leave for those not tenured or in tenure-accruing positions.

(a) Job-Required. A faculty member required to take academic course work as part of assigned duties shall not be required to charge time spent attending classes during the work day to accrued leave.

(b) Job-Related. A faculty member may, at the discretion of the University, be permitted to attend up to six (6) credits of course work per semester during work, provided that:

(1) That the absence will not interfere with the proper operation of the work unit.

(2) The course work would improve the productivity of the department; and

(3) The faculty member's work schedule can be adjusted to accommodate such job-related study without reduction in the total number of work hours required per pay period, or the faculty member uses accrued leave or takes approved leave without pay for the hours of absence.

20.16 Annual Report. Not later than April 30 of each year, the University shall provide a report, by college, of the sabbatical and professional development program results. The report

shall include the following information (separated into sabbaticals and professional development awards):

- (a) Number of faculty members eligible;
- (b) Number of applications;
- (c) Number of one (1)- and two (2)- semester sabbaticals awarded;
- (d) Number accepted;
- (e) Number accepted but deferred; and
- (f) Number recommended by faculty committee and chair and denied by dean.

**ARTICLE 21  
OTHER LEAVES**

21.1 Policy.

(a) Faculty members will have legitimate reasons to take leave and shall not be penalized or disadvantaged for having taken leave.

(1) The duration of a leave may vary from a few hours to a year or more (if extended by the University).

(2) Leaves may be with pay or without pay or a combination of the two through the intermittent use of accrued leave.

(3) Leaves include paid time off, approved worker's compensation leave, FMLA qualifying leave, and service-related disability leave. They may be taken as needed but must be reported to and, where applicable, approved by the appropriate supervisor and entered as leave into the time reporting system.

(b) Retirement and Contributions and Credits During Paid Leaves.

(1) Contributions to the faculty member's retirement programs shall be continued on a basis proportional to the University salary received during paid leaves.

(2) During an approved leave of absence for parental, medical (including family medical), or military reasons, an employee may use accrued paid leave in order to continue the contributions to employee benefits and other payroll-deducted expenses.

(3) Faculty members who participate in the Florida Retirement System shall have full-month service credit during the months they are in pay status.

(c) Employer Contributions to Benefit Plans. Contributions made by the University to the employee insurance programs and other employee benefits shall be continued during paid leaves.

(d) No faculty member on paid leave may be employed simultaneously by another employer unless the faculty member complies with requirements in State law and this Agreement for extra compensation, outside employment/activities, and conflict of interest.

(e) All other leaves are granted at the discretion of the appropriate administrator. However, permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.

21.2 Holidays.

(a) A faculty member shall be entitled to observe all official holidays designated in accordance with University regulations.

(b) Faculty members shall also be entitled to use accrued paid time off or unpaid leave to observe the religious holidays of their respective faiths.

(c) A faculty member required to perform duties on holidays shall have the faculty member's schedule adjusted to provide equivalent time off, up to a maximum of eight (8) hours for each holiday worked.

(d) If a faculty member who has performed duties on a holiday terminates employment prior to being given time off, the faculty member shall be paid, upon termination, for the holiday hours worked within the previous twelve (12) month period at the faculty member's last regular pay rate.

### 21.3 Requests for a Leave or Extension of Leave of One (1) Semester or More.

(a) For a leave of one (1) semester or more, a faculty member shall make a written request. The request shall be made not less than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the beginning of the proposed leave, or in the case of twelve-month faculty, six (6) months prior to the date the leave is requested.

(b) For an extension of a leave of one (1) semester or more, a faculty member shall make a written request not less than sixty (60) days before the end of the leave.

(c) The University shall approve or deny such request in writing not later than thirty (30) days after receipt of the request.

### 21.4 Accrual during Leave with Pay.

(a) Faculty members on sabbatical or professional development leaves shall accrue normal leave credits.

(b) In all other instances, faculty members on paid leave shall accrue leave in proportion to the pay status.

(c) Accrued leave shall be credited on the last day of each pay period.

### 21.5 Return from Leave.

(a) A faculty member who returns from an approved leave of absence shall be returned to the same or equivalent position in the same class and work location, including the same shift or equivalent schedule, unless the University and the faculty member agree in writing to other terms and conditions.

(b) The salary of the faculty member shall be adjusted to reflect all non-discretionary increases distributed during the period of leave.

### 21.6 Family and Medical Leave Entitlements.

(a) The Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 is a federal law designed to provide protected leave to eligible employees when leave is required due to qualifying events or conditions for either themselves or an immediate family member.

(1) Definitions. An “immediate family member” shall be defined as a faculty member’s spouse, domestic partner, great-grandparent, grandparent, parent, brother, sister, child, grandchild, great-grandchild, or the great-grandparent, grandparent, parent, brother, sister, child, grandchild, or great-grandchild, of the faculty member’s spouse or domestic partner, or the spouse or domestic partner of any of them. An “immediate family member” shall also include an individual for whom the faculty member, domestic partner, or spouse is the current legal guardian or holds medical power-of-attorney, or other dependent or relative who lives in the faculty member’s household. A “parent” shall be defined as the biological, adoptive, step or foster parent of a faculty member or an individual who stood in loco parentis to a faculty member when the faculty member was a child. A “child” shall be defined as a biological, adopted, or foster child, a stepchild, a legal ward, or a child of a person standing in loco parentis. The term “seriously ill” or “serious health condition” shall be defined as an injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that involves inpatient care in a hospital, hospice, or residential medical care facility; or continuing treatment by a health care provider.

(b) The University complies with the federally mandated Family Medical Leave Act of 1993 enacted by the Department of Labor, which is referenced in Regulation 1.201 and the University FMLA policy.

(c) If any provision of Section 21.6 is inconsistent with or in contravention of the Family Medical Leave Act of 1993 then such provision shall be superseded by the laws or regulations referenced above, except to the extent that the collective bargaining agreement or any employee benefit program or plan provides greater family, parental, or medical leave rights to an eligible faculty member.

#### 21.7 Parental Leave.

(a) A faculty member shall be granted a parental leave not to exceed six (6) months when the faculty member becomes a biological parent or a child is placed in the faculty member’s home pending adoption, or the faculty member otherwise has significant care responsibilities for a newborn, a newly adopted child, or a child received into a licensed family foster home or any other situation in which a faculty member, domestic partner, or spouse becomes a legal guardian.

(b) Paid Parental Leave Program. Effective January 1, 2021, a faculty member shall be provided with up to eight (8) weeks of paid parental leave for the birth or adoption of a child or the initial placement of a child in the foster care of the employee. Employees may also use their personal accrued leave, unpaid leave, or a combination of paid and unpaid leave so long as the total parental leave period, including the paid parental leave does not exceed a total of six (6) calendar months. For faculty within their first twelve (12) months of employment, they may use up to 8 weeks of additional advanced leave if they have fewer than 320 hours of accrued paid time off. Faculty are immediately eligible for these paid parental leave benefits. They must be used within twelve (12) months of the birth or placement of a child and can only be used once every twenty-four (24) months. Faculty who have an advanced leave balance

associated with the previous parental leave policy will have the remainder of their advanced leave balance forgiven.

(c) The period of parental leave shall be determined by the faculty member in consultation with the University. Upon approval by the University, the dates and other conditions of the leave shall be provided to the faculty member in writing.

(d) At the end of the approved parental leave, a faculty member may request a part-time leave for one (1) year. The University shall grant such request, unless it determines that granting such leave would be inconsistent with the best interests of the University. If a faculty member plans to use a combination of accrued paid leave and unpaid leave, such request shall include the specific periods for each type of leave requested.

(e) Any illness caused or contributed to by pregnancy shall be treated as a temporary disability, and the faculty member shall be allowed to use accrued paid time off or medical leave account time when such temporary disability is certified by a health care provider.

(f) During the terms of this agreement, either party may elect to re-open article 21.7(b) for negotiations.

21.8 Leaves Due to Illness or Injury. Illness or injury is defined as any physical or mental impairment of health, including such an impairment proximately resulting from pregnancy, which does not allow a faculty member to fully and properly perform the duties of the faculty member position. When a faculty member's illness or injury may be covered by the Americans with Disabilities Act, the provisions of Public Law 101-336 shall apply.

21.9 Paid Time Off (PTO). PTO is provided to leave accruing faculty to help balance work and personal life. PTO must be accrued before being taken.

(a) Accrual of Paid Time Off (PTO)

(1) A full-time 10 and 12-month faculty member shall accrue ten (10) hours of PTO for each biweekly pay period, or the number of hours directly proportionate to the number of days worked during less than a full-pay period. A maximum of 480 PTO hours may be accrued. Any hours in excess of 480 shall be transferred to the employee's medical leave account bi-weekly. A part-time 10 and 12-month faculty member shall accrue PTO at a rate directly proportionate to their FTE.

(2) A full-time 9-month faculty member and P.K. Yonge Developmental Research School faculty member shall accrue four (4) hours of PTO for each biweekly pay period, or the number of hours directly proportionate to the number of days worked during less than a full-pay period. A maximum of 480 PTO hours may be accrued. Any hours in excess of 480 shall be transferred to the employee's medical leave account bi-weekly. A part-time 9-month faculty member and P.K. Yonge Developmental Research School faculty member shall accrue PTO at a rate directly proportionate to their FTE.

(3) PTO leave-accruing faculty must accurately reflect hours worked and type of leave used. Employees must report all leave used, to include leave without pay, within the pay period in which the leave was used. If an employee is not able to report time within the pay period in which the leave is used, the leave must be reported before the end of the following pay period.

(b) Types of Paid Time Off (PTO).

(1) Planned PTO is scheduled leave that is taken after approval is received from the employee's immediate supervisor.

(2) Unplanned PTO is unscheduled or unexpected leave that is not pre-approved.

(c) A continuous period of PTO commences with the first day of absence and includes all subsequent days until the faculty member returns to work. Saturdays, Sundays, and official holidays observed by the State shall not be counted unless the faculty member is scheduled to perform services on such days. During any seven (7) day period, the maximum number of days of PTO charged against any faculty member shall be five (5).

(d) Certification. Employees may be required to submit documentation from a health care provider:

(1) For four (4) or more consecutive unplanned workdays.

(2) When employees call in sick after they have requested and been denied Planned PTO.

(3) When a pattern of absences is documented and the faculty member is absent without the supervisor's knowledge or approval.

(e) Transfer of Credits.

(1) The University maintains reciprocal arrangements with certain universities and state agencies that permit new faculty members to transfer up to 80 hours of paid time off. Such election shall be made within thirty-one (31) days of employment.

(f) Payment for Unused Paid Time Off (PTO).

(1) Upon termination from a 10 and 12-month faculty position, the University shall pay the faculty member for up to a lifetime maximum of three hundred fifty-two (352) hours of unused paid time off at the calendar-year rate the faculty member was accruing as of the faculty member's last day of work.

(2) Upon entering into the Deferred Retirement Optional Program (DROP), available to faculty enrolled in the State of Florida Pension Plan, a 10 and 12-month faculty member may elect to be paid up to the maximum payment allowed for the faculty member's unused paid time off. Such payment, along with any additional payment to be received upon separating from the University (end of DROP), shall not exceed the maximum payment associated with the faculty member's established pay plan upon entering DROP.

(3) Upon layoff, a 10 and 12-month faculty member shall be paid for up to three hundred fifty-two (352) hours of unused paid time off. For faculty members who are re-

employed by the University within three hundred sixty-five (365) days after a formal layoff, all unused vacation leave PTO shall be restored to the faculty member, provided the faculty member requests such action in writing and repays the full amount of any leave payment received at the time of layoff.

(4) In the event of the death of a 10 and 12-month faculty member, payment for all unused PTO at the time of death shall be made to the faculty member's estate.

21.10 Medical Leave Account. The medical leave account is designed to provide employees with access to leave for extended use in the event of a serious medical condition as defined by the Family Medical Leave Act of 1993.

(a) Effective January 1, 2021, all hours currently in the employee's sick leave account will be converted to the medical leave account with the exception of eighty (80) hours which will be transferred into the employee's paid time off account.

(b) Uses of Medical Leave Account:

(1) Subsequent time away from work following the eight (8) weeks of parental leave, up to a total away of six (6) months.

(2) To care for employee's own serious medical condition or the serious medical condition of an immediate family member.

(c) Medical Certification. Medical certification from a health care provider will be required if an employee is accessing their medical leave account for their own serious medical condition or the serious medical condition of an immediate family member. The University reserves the right to request a second opinion from a healthcare provider if there is reason to doubt the validity of the medical certification.

(d) Payment for Unused Medical Leave Account Time.

(1) Upon separation, a faculty member with ten (10) or more years of creditable service who was hired prior to April 1, 2010, shall be paid for one-fourth of unused medical leave account time up to a total of four hundred eighty (480) hours. A faculty member hired on or after April 1, 2010, shall not be paid for any unused medical leave account time upon separation and such leave shall be forfeited.

(2) Upon layoff, a faculty member with ten (10) or more years of State service who was hired prior to April 1, 2010, shall be paid for unused medical leave account time as described above. For a faculty member who is re-employed by the university in a leave-accruing position within three hundred sixty-five (365) days following layoff, all unused medical leave account time shall be restored to the faculty member, provided the faculty member requests such action in writing and repays the full amount of any lump sum leave payments received at the time of layoff.

(3) All payments for unused medical leave account time shall be made in lump sum and shall not be used in determining the average final compensation of a faculty member in any State administered retirement system. A faculty member shall not be carried on the payroll beyond the last official day of employment.

(4) In the event of the death of a faculty member with ten (10) or more years of State service who was hired prior to April 1, 2010, one-fourth of unused medical leave account time up to a total of four hundred eighty (480) hours shall be paid to the faculty member's estate.

#### 21.11 Other Types of Medical Leaves.

(a) Additional Medical Leave. Up to six (6) months of leave may be granted to an eligible faculty member for the faculty member's serious personal health condition or when the faculty member needs to care for an immediate family member with a serious health condition as defined by the FMLA. Medical certification must be provided.

(1) Paid Medical Leave. After 12 months of continuous service, a faculty member is eligible for eight (8) weeks of paid medical leave. Prior to accessing the paid medical leave, the faculty member must first use eighty (80) hours of PTO. This leave may be used in one-week increments and is available once every twenty-four (24) months.

a. During the terms of this agreement, either party may elect to re-open article 21.11(a) for negotiations.

(2) The faculty member shall use accrued paid leave during any additional medical leave. Thereafter, the medical leave shall be unpaid leave. This leave may be extended up to one (1) year for extenuating circumstances.

(b) Workplace Injury Leave under the Workers' Compensation Law. Workplace injury leave is a benefit available to leave-accruing employees only and shall be used to compensate these employees for a portion of their wages lost due to work-related illnesses or injuries compensable under Florida's Workers Compensation Law. Faculty members will be provided with the same benefits as other employees. Employees who are unable to work due to compensable workers' compensation injuries and are receiving salary indemnification benefits shall not be eligible for holiday pay or accrual of special compensatory leave.

#### (c) Compulsory Medical Leave.

##### (1) Placing Faculty Member on Compulsory Medical Leave.

a. If a faculty member is unable to perform assigned duties due to illness or injury, medical certification may be required to affirm the faculty member's ability to carry out one or more of the essential functions of the job within the meaning of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). The health care provider may be chosen and paid by the University or chosen and paid by the faculty member as long as such provider is acceptable to the University. If the University agrees to accept the faculty member's choice of a health care provider, it may not then require another University-paid examination.

b. The health care provider shall submit to the University the appropriate medical certification(s).

c. If the medical examination confirms that the faculty member is unable to perform assigned duties, the University shall place the faculty member on compulsory medical leave.

##### (2) Conditions of Compulsory Medical Leave.

a. Written notification to the faculty member placing the faculty member on compulsory medical leave shall include the duration of the compulsory leave period and the conditions under which the faculty member may return to work. These conditions may include the requirement of the successful completion of, or participation in, an appropriate program of rehabilitation or treatment, and follow-up medical certification(s) by the health care provider, as appropriate.

b. The compulsory medical leave period may be paid leave or unpaid leave.

c. Unless agreed otherwise, the University shall return the faculty member to same or equivalent position in the same classification and work location, including to the faculty member's previous duties, if possible, or to equivalent duties, upon completion of the approved leave period and upon receipt of a current medical certification that the faculty member is able to perform assigned duties.

(3) Duration. Compulsory leave shall be for a period not to exceed the duration of the illness or injury or one (1) year, whichever is less.

(4) Failure to Complete Conditions of Compulsory Leave or Inability to Return to Work. If the faculty member fails to fulfill the terms and conditions of a compulsory leave and/or is unable to return to work and perform appropriate assigned duties at the end of a leave period, the University shall advise the faculty member, as appropriate, of the Florida Retirement System's disability provisions and application process, and may, based upon the University's needs:

a. offer the faculty member part-time employment or modified duties;

b. place the faculty member in unpaid leave status in accordance with Section 21.12 or extend such status; or

c. release the faculty member from employment, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement.

21.12 Administrative Leaves. Faculty members provided paid administrative leave shall not exceed forty (40) hours during the work week. Administrative leave shall not be accrued and shall also not affect accrued leave balances.

(a) Jury Duty and Court Appearances.

(1) A faculty member who is summoned as a member of a jury panel or subpoenaed as a witness in a matter not involving the faculty member's personal interests, shall be granted leave with pay and any jury or witness fees shall be retained by the faculty member; leave granted hereunder shall not affect a faculty member's PTO balance.

(2) An appearance as an expert witness for which a faculty member receives professional compensation falls under ARTICLE 26, OUTSIDE ACTIVITY AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST, relative to outside employment and conflict of interest. Such an appearance may necessitate the faculty member requesting PTO or may necessitate the faculty member seeking an adjustment of the work schedule.

(3) If a faculty member is required, as a direct result of the faculty member's employment, to appear as an official witness to testify in the course of any action as defined in

Section 92.142(2), Florida Statutes, such duty shall be considered a part of the faculty member's job assignment, and the faculty member shall be paid per diem and travel expenses.

(4) A faculty member involved in personal litigation during work hours must request PTO or must seek an adjustment to the work schedule.

(b) Leave Pending Investigation. The Office of Human Resource Services in conjunction with the Office of the Provost may place a faculty member on leave pending investigation when there is reason to believe that a faculty member's actions or presence on the job would adversely affect the orderly conduct and processes of the University and/or jeopardize the safety or welfare of the faculty member, colleagues, other employees or students. The leave pending investigation shall commence when the faculty member is provided with a written notice. The leave shall be with pay, with no reduction of accrued leave.

(c) Leaves for military service, Florida Disaster Volunteer, Civil disorder or disaster, disabled veterans, athletic competition and Official Emergency Closings shall be in accordance with University of Florida regulations and policies and federal and state law.

#### 21.13 Personal Leave.

(a) P.K. Yonge Faculty Members. A faculty member employed at the P.K. Yonge Developmental Research School may be granted five (5) days (non-cumulative) of leave per year for emergencies or for other personal reasons.

(1) Except in the case of emergency, the faculty member shall provide at least two (2) days' notice of the intended leave.

(2) Faculty members shall not be required to give reasons for personal leave except that the leave is for personal reasons.

(3) One (1) day shall be administrative leave and four (4) days shall be taken from PTO.

(4) If a faculty member requests personal leave on a day immediately preceding or following a holiday or vacation period, they must request leave at least ten (10) days in advance.

a. Administration will determine if coverage is available for a requested leave date immediately preceding or following a holiday or vacation period.

b. If the day preceding or following a holiday or vacation period is categorized as a Teacher Workday, faculty may submit a request to use a personal leave day pending approval from administration. If a leave day is used during a Teacher Workday, faculty are expected to meet the published deadlines for grade entry and parent conferences.

(b) Twelve-month Faculty Members. Faculty members who are normally employed under fully scheduled workdays shall earn four (4) personal leave days in proportion to their FTEs per fiscal year in addition to the University holidays.

(1) Such personal leave days shall be credited to eligible faculty members on December 1 of each year.

(2) Personal leave days must be taken in full-day increments (that is, as an 8-hour day for full-time faculty members, as a 4-hour day for .50 FTE faculty members) on business days between the dates December 26 and December 31, inclusive.

(3) Essential personnel who are required to work between December 26 and December 31 shall have their schedules adjusted to provide equivalent paid leave time within December 2 and June 30 of the current fiscal year based on departmental need.

(4) Cash payment is not provided for unused personal leave days. Any unused personal leave days expire at the end of each fiscal year.

#### 21.14 Unpaid Leave.

(a) Granting. Upon request of a faculty member by completing the Extended Leave of Absence form, the University shall grant a leave without pay for a period not to exceed one (1) year unless the University determines that granting such leave would be inconsistent with the best interests of the University. Such leave may be extended upon mutual agreement.

(b) Retirement Credit. Retirement credit for such periods of unpaid leave shall be governed by the rules and regulations of the Division of Retirement and the provisions of Chapter 121, Florida Statutes.

(c) Accrual of Leave and Holiday Pay. While on unpaid leave, the faculty member shall retain accumulated PTO, but shall not accrue PTO nor be entitled to holiday pay.

(d) Benefit Premiums. Faculty members on unpaid leave will be responsible for the delivery of the entire cost of the employee portion of benefit premiums to the vendors unless they use accrued paid leave as provided in subsection 21.14(e) below.

(e) A faculty member may combine unpaid and paid leave as follows:

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 21.9 regarding the use of PTO, a faculty member may use any type of accrued paid leave in an amount necessary to cover the faculty member's contribution to the State insurance program, other UF-sponsored insurance programs, and for other expenses.

(2) Normally the use of accrued paid leave during a period of unpaid leave for medical reasons shall be approved for up to six (6) months, but may be approved for up to one (1) year for the serious health condition of the faculty member or a member of the faculty member's immediate family.

(3) The employer contribution to the State insurance program shall continue for the corresponding payroll periods.

(4) A faculty member's request for the use of accrued paid leave during a period of unpaid leave shall be made at the time of the faculty member request for the leave. Such request shall include the amount of accrued paid leave the faculty member wishes to use during the approved period of unpaid leave. If circumstances arise during the approved leave that causes the faculty member to reconsider the combination of leave with and without pay, the faculty member may request approval of revisions to the original approval.

(f) Salary Adjustment. While on such leave, a faculty member shall also be eligible to participate in any special salary incentive programs. The salary of a faculty member returning from unpaid leave shall be adjusted to reflect all non-discretionary increases distributed during the period of leave as well as any increases earned from salary incentive programs.

21.15 Compensatory Leave. Regular compensatory leave shall not be transferred to an employee transferring to a faculty position. As a result, each supervisor shall make a reasonable effort, whenever practical, to allow an employee to use regular compensatory leave credits as requested before that employee transfers to a faculty position.

**ARTICLE 22**  
**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

22.1 Definitions. The following definitions shall apply in ARTICLE 22:

(a) "Intellectual property" means any work or invention.

(b) "Faculty member" or "creator" means a member of the bargaining unit who creates a work or invention. "Creator" shall also mean other University personnel who create a work or invention.

(c) A "work" means any copyrightable material, that is, any material fixed in a tangible medium of expression from which it can be perceived, reproduced, or otherwise communicated, either directly or with the aid of a machine or device. Such copyrightable material includes, but is not limited to, such things as printed material, computer software or databases, audio and visual material, circuit diagrams, architectural and engineering drawings, lectures, musical or dramatic compositions, choreographic works, pictorial or graphic works, and sculptural works. Instructional material, as defined in Section 22.1(f), below, is included in the definition of a "work." A "work" does not include any patentable material, which patentable material is encompassed within the definition of an "invention" in Section 22.1(d), below.

(d) An "invention" means any discovery, invention, process, composition of matter, article of manufacture, design, model, technological development, biological material, strain, variety, culture of any organism, or portion, modification, translation, or extension of these items, and any mark and/or directly related know-how used in connection with these items. It includes, but is not limited to, such things as new or improved devices, systems, circuits, chemical compounds, or mixtures and directly related know-how.

(e) "Instructional technology," as used in this Article, means the form of an "invention" that is substantially new technology and is used to deliver instructional material, as distinct from the application of existing technology to deliver such instructional material.

(f) "Instructional material," as used in this Article, means the form of a "work" (i.e., copyrightable) that includes materials delivered through the use of existing or new technology such as video and audio recordings, motion pictures, film strips, photographic and other similar visual materials, live video and audio transmissions, computer programs, computer-assisted instructional course work, programmed instructional materials, three-dimensional materials and exhibits, web pages, and combinations of the above materials that are prepared or produced in whole or in part by a faculty member and that are used to assist or enhance instruction.

(g) "Independent efforts" with regard to a work means that the ideas for the work came from the faculty member and the work was not made with the use of University support. The University is not liable for any opinions expressed in such works.

(h) “University support” means the use of University funds or more than the incidental use of University personnel, facilities, equipment, materials, or technological information in the creation of a work or invention and includes such support provided by outside sponsors when it is arranged, administered, or controlled by the University.

(i) “Distance learning” means learning in a course that is rarely or never conducted with the instructor and the student in the same general physical space simultaneously.

(j) “Gross revenue” means (1) proceeds from the sale, lease, transfer, or other conveyance of any interest in an invention or work owned by the University and (2) license issue fees, option fees, running royalties, minimum royalties, equity and other ownership interests, and any other remuneration paid to the University by a licensee of an invention or work, except that such equity or other ownership interests, or portion thereof, shall not be considered “gross revenue” unless and until the equity or other ownership interests, or portion thereof, are sold or liquidated by the University.

(k) “Development expenses” means all monies paid by the University and UFRF for goods and services to protect, develop, and/or enhance the marketability or any other aspect of a work or invention, including, but not limited to, patent-filing fees, intellectual property protection and patent enforcement and defense expenses, marketing expenses, patent maintenance, consulting fees, prosecution expenses, expenses incurred in dealing with equity and other ownership interests, travel, attorneys’ fees, commercialization expenses, and research costs. Not included as development expenses are salaries and general operating expenses of University administrative personnel.

(l) “Net adjusted income” means gross revenues less any foreseeable development expenses University deems necessary to defend or maintain a work or invention and its improvements.

(m) “Program” means the specific University research program within which an invention or work was developed.

(n) “Office of Technology Licensing” or “OTL” means the designee responsible for all matters relating to patents, trademarks, and copyrights as related to the identification, protection, and commercialization of works and inventions owned by the University.

(o) “UFRF” means the University of Florida Research Foundation, Inc., a direct support, not-for-profit organization authorized by the Trustees to promote, encourage and provide assistance to the research activities of University faculty, staff, and students, primarily through the facilitation of technology transfer.

(p) “Sponsored agreement” means any award from an outside sponsor to support

research or any other University activity, whether such support is through a grant, contract, cooperative agreement, or any other means.

## 22.2 Policy.

(a) **Statement of Principles.** Research is undertaken to create new knowledge, to stimulate a spirit of inquiry, to solve problems, and to educate students. Adequate recognition of and incentive to potential inventors through the sharing of the financial benefits resulting from the transfer and development of patentable inventions and other marketable forms of intellectual property encourages the creation of such intellectual property and serves the public interest. The research and teaching missions of the University always take precedence over patent considerations. While the University recognizes the benefits of patent development, it is most important that the direction of University research not be established or unduly influenced by patent considerations or personal financial interests.

(b) **Authority and Responsibilities.** Section 1004.23, Florida Statutes, and the Board of Governors' delegation to the University of Florida Board of Trustees, authorizes the University to establish regulations and procedures regarding the works and inventions of its personnel, including regulations and procedures regarding patents, copyrights, and trademarks. The University has the authority to agree to the terms of this Article, and any regulations and procedures applied to in-unit faculty shall be consistent with the terms of this Article.

(c) **Faculty Authority and Responsibilities.** Intellectual property created, made, or originated by a faculty member shall be governed by the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to this Article and ARTICLE 26, OUTSIDE ACTIVITY AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST. The faculty member shall also be governed by the University implementing procedures concerning works and inventions of University personnel unless the procedure is inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement.

(d) When a faculty member is acting in the capacity of Principal Investigator of a research project, the faculty member shall be granted the right, within the conditions set forth in this Article and in any applicable sponsored agreement and federal and state laws and regulations and with the proper administrative approval, to raise resources from sponsors, shall be responsible for properly utilizing the resources obtained from the sponsors, and for executing the sponsored research.

22.3 **Rights to Working Papers.** Except as otherwise required by the Florida Sunshine Law and other applicable federal and state laws, federal and state regulations, or the terms of any applicable sponsored agreements, faculty members shall have the right to control of their personal correspondence, notes, unpublished drafts, and other working papers.

## 22.4 Works.

(a) **Faculty Exclusive Ownership Rights.**

(1) A work made in the course of independent efforts is the property of the faculty member, who has the right to determine the disposition of such work and the revenue

derived from such work.

(2) In accordance with academic tradition, and unless required by federal and state laws, federal and state regulations, or the terms of any applicable sponsored agreements, the University shall not assert rights to the following works:

a. Scholarly or artistic works, regardless of their form of expression, for which the intended purpose is to disseminate the results of academic research, scholarly study, or artistic expression, such as books, monographs, articles, bibliographies, poems, novels, dramatic works, pictorial or sculptural works, films, videotapes, musical compositions, or other scholarly or artistic expressions in any medium;

b. Instructional material, except if the University either (1) expressly commissioned the faculty member in writing to produce, or participate in the production of, the work with University funds for a specific University purpose; or (2) expressly assigned the faculty member in writing to produce, or participate in the production of, the work. The University may grant a non-exclusive license to the faculty member who is the author of instructional materials for the use of that portion of the materials. The non-exclusive license must be negotiated as set forth in writing and must be limited to noncommercial educational uses. That such a license is not granted shall not be deemed a violation of this Collective Bargaining Agreement.

c. Works made without University support, as defined in Section 22.1(h), above. If the terms of a sponsored agreement or applicable federal and state laws and federal and state regulations require publication of articles in specified ways or in specified places, the terms of this subsection 22.4(a)(2) shall not be construed to relieve the faculty member of these publication obligations.

(b) Works Owned by the University. The following works are owned by the University. The faculty member shall share in the proceeds from such works, pursuant to Section 22.7(a):

(1) Instructional material if the University has either (a) expressly commissioned the faculty member in writing to produce, or participate in the production of, the work with University funds for a specific University purpose; or (b) expressly assigned the faculty member in writing to produce, or participate in the production of, the work. The creation, use, and revision of such works shall be governed by Section 22.4(f).

(2) Works whose authorship cannot be attributed to one or a discrete number of authors but rather result from simultaneous or sequential contributions over time by multiple faculty, staff, and/or students, such as software tools developed and improved over time by multiple faculty, staff, and/or students. However, the mere fact that multiple individuals have contributed to the creation of a work shall not cause the work to become a work owned by the University.

(3) Any other works made with University support, as defined in Section 22.1(h), above.

(c) Disclosure. Upon the creation of a work and prior to any publication, the faculty member shall disclose to the Office of Technology Licensing any work that was made in the course of University-supported efforts, together with an outline of the project and the

conditions under which it was done. However, consistent with the provisions of Section 22.4(a)(2), faculty members need not disclose works referenced in subsections 22.4(a)(2)a–22.4(a)(2)c, immediately below, unless the work raises a possible conflict of interest pursuant to ARTICLE 26:

(1) Books, monographs, articles, bibliographies, poems, novels, dramatic works, pictorial or sculptural works, films, videotapes, musical compositions, or other scholarly or artistic expressions in any medium; and similar works, the intended purpose of which is to disseminate the results of academic research or scholarly work;

(2) Instructional material except for works described in Section 22.4(b)(1);  
or

(3) Works made without University support, as defined in Section 22.1(h),  
above.

(4) Exception: Even if a work is not required to be disclosed under this Article, the work must still be disclosed pursuant to ARTICLE 26 if its production, dissemination, or use raises a possible conflict of interest.

(d) Review. The Office of Technology Licensing shall assess the relative equities of the faculty member and the University in the work. If the University wishes to assert its interest in the work, the Office of Technology Licensing shall inform the faculty member as soon as practicable but in no case later than sixty (60) days after disclosure to the OTL.

(e) The allocation of proceeds resulting from works owned by the University shall be as set forth in Section 22.7(a) below.

(f) Creation, Use, and Revision of Certain Works Owned by the University. With respect to any work that represents instructional materials owned by the University pursuant to Section 22.4(b)(1), the terms of any agreement entered into by the University concerning the work must be consistent with the terms of any sponsored agreement supporting the creation of the work and applicable laws.

(1) The University shall make reasonable efforts to negotiate the terms listed as a, b, and c below in any agreement concerning the work with any third party, including but not limited to any licensee, assignee, or publisher of the work, insofar as such terms are consonant with the terms of any sponsored agreement supporting the creation of the work and applicable laws. That any or all of these terms are not included in the agreement with the third party shall not be deemed a violation of this Collective Bargaining Agreement.

a. That the faculty member be identified as an author of the work, including, if the work is materially altered at the time of its assignment, initial licensing, or initial publication, the right to decide whether to allow the author's name to be displayed in association with the work;

b. That the faculty member may freely reproduce the work without paying any licensing fees to use in academic teaching, research, or university service whether at the University of Florida or another tax-exempt academic or research institution; and

c. That the faculty member may freely use the work in pursuit of

one's profession, such as during expert witness testimony or in consulting.

(2) Other rights and protections for the faculty member may be agreed to by mutual consent of the faculty member and the University, provided that they are consonant with the terms of the UFBOT-UFF Collective Bargaining Agreement, any sponsored agreement supporting the creation of the work, any agreement, license, assignment, publishing or other agreement entered into by the University concerning the work, and applicable laws. Such rights granted to the faculty member may include:

- a. borrowing portions of the work for use in compilations, other composite works, or new projects;
- b. making derivative works, such as translations, videotaped versions, and film scripts;
- c. adding to the work or updating the content of the work; and
- d. approving decisions related to the publishing or display of new versions of the creator's work or new works based on the creator's work.

(g) Release of Rights. The faculty member shall assist the University in obtaining releases from persons appearing in, or giving financial or creative support to, the development or use of works in which the University has asserted an interest.

(h) Reconveyance of Copyright to the Faculty Member.

(1) When copyright is assigned to the University in full or in part because of the provisions of this Article, the creator of the copyrighted material may request of the Director of the Office of Technology Licensing that ownership be returned to the faculty member.

- (2) Such request may be granted if it does not
- a. violate any legal obligations of or to the University;
  - b. limit appropriate uses of the materials by the University;
  - c. create a conflict of interest for the faculty member; or
  - d. otherwise conflict with specific goals of the University.

(3) Such request shall also be granted if the faculty member establishes that the University has willfully misrepresented to the faculty member's substantial detriment the necessity or cost of development expenses.

## 22.5 Instructional Technology and Related Instructional Materials.

(a) The University and UFF recognize the increasing development and use of technology, and related instructional materials, such as videotapes, interactive television, and computer software, to support teaching and learning and to enhance the fundamental relationship between the faculty member and the student.

(1) Instructional technology may be used to deliver distance learning.

(2) The University and UFF affirm that instructional technology and related instructional materials should be used to the mutual benefit of the University and the faculty member.

(3) Development of new technology for use in delivering instructional material is an invention covered by Section 22.6, and is distinguished from the use of existing or

new technology to deliver instructional material, which are works covered by Section 22.4.

(b) When the University assigns a faculty member to develop or provide instruction through the use of instructional technology or instructional material specifically designed to be used with such instructional technology, including but not limited to distance learning, the University shall provide to such faculty member:

- (1) Training and resources to support the assignment for adaptation of instructional material to instructional technology; and
- (2) Additional compensation if the assignment is an overload assignment and/or adjustment in a faculty member's assignment.

(c) Property Rights and Releases. Provisions governing the intellectual property rights of faculty and releases to be obtained when the University has asserted an interest in instructional materials constituting a work are contained in Section 22.4, above.

#### 22.6 Inventions.

(a) Faculty Exclusive Ownership Rights.

(1) An invention made outside the field or discipline in which the faculty member conducts research, teaching, and/or service activities for the University (which shall include any enhancements, adaptations, or improvements of inventions previously disclosed, or that were required to be disclosed, hereunder) and for which no University support has been used is the property of the faculty member, who has the right to determine the disposition of such invention and revenue derived from it.

(2) However, the faculty member and the University may agree that the patent for such invention be pursued by the University and the proceeds shared.

(b) University-Supported Efforts. An invention that is made by using University support, as defined in Section 22.1(h), is the property of the University. In addition, an invention made within the field or discipline in which the faculty member conducts research, teaching, and/or service activities for the University (which shall include any enhancements, adaptations, and improvements of inventions previously disclosed or that were required to be disclosed hereunder) is the property of the University. The faculty member shall share in the proceeds from any invention that is the property of the University pursuant to this Article.

(c) Disclosure.

(1) A faculty member shall fully disclose to the Office of Technology Licensing any invention that the faculty member develops, makes or reduces to practice while a faculty member of the University of Florida.

a. The disclosure shall include an outline of the project and the conditions under which it was conducted.

b. If the faculty member wants the University to attempt to patent the invention, the faculty member shall explain why it has sufficient commercial potential to warrant the University investment in the patent process.

(2) With respect to inventions made during the course of an approved

outside activity when the University has specifically waived its rights to any inventions as part of their approval of the outside activity under Article 26.4, the faculty member may delay such disclosure, when necessary to protect the outside employer's interests, until the outside employer has made the decision whether to seek a patent.

(d) Review.

(1) If the University wishes to assert its interest in the invention, the Office of Technology Licensing shall inform the faculty member in writing as soon as practicable but in no case later than one hundred twenty (120) days after the faculty member's disclosure to the OTL.

a. If the faculty member desires a preliminary, non-binding assessment of the University interest, the faculty member shall make a written request for such assessment at the time of filing the disclosure.

b. Such preliminary assessment shall be provided within sixty (60) days, and such assessment shall not be binding upon OTL or the University.

(2) The OTL shall conduct an investigation that shall assess the respective equities of the faculty member and the University in the invention, and determine its importance and the extent to which the University should be involved in its protection, development, and promotion.

(3) The OTL shall determine whether sponsored agreements require the University to take ownership of the invention.

(e) If the University asserts an interest in an invention and the faculty member disputes the University interest, the faculty member may seek to resolve the matter pursuant to ARTICLE 28, GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION. During the pendency of the grievance, the invention will be assigned to the University which will take appropriate steps to protect it. If the grievance and any appeal or other legal proceedings end with a determination that the faculty member is the owner of the invention, the University shall transfer ownership of the invention to the faculty member and none of the costs incurred by the University in the dispute or for the protection of the invention prior to the transfer shall be assessed against the faculty member.

(f) Release of Rights.

(1) In the event a sponsor under a sponsored agreement has been offered the option to apply for the patent to an invention or other rights in an invention, the University will use its good offices in an effort to obtain the sponsor's decision regarding the exercise of such rights within the period set forth in the sponsored agreement.

(2) At any stage of making the patent applications, or in the commercial application of an invention, if the University has not otherwise assigned to a third party the right to pursue its interests, the University may elect to withdraw from further involvement in the protection or commercial application of the invention. At the request of the faculty member in such case, and subject to any applicable sponsored agreement or law, the University shall transfer the invention rights to the faculty member, in which case the invention shall be the faculty member's property and none of the costs incurred by the University shall be

assessed against the faculty member unless they are development expenses deducted from gross revenues received by the University prior to the transfer.

(3) All assignments or releases of inventions, including patent rights, by the University to the faculty member shall contain the provision that such invention, if patented by the faculty member, shall be available royalty-free for governmental purposes of the State of Florida and in connection with federally-sponsored research, the United States, and for teaching and research purposes for all tax-exempt educational and research institutions, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the University.

(4) If the University ownership interest in an invention is waived, the creator must disclose the potential conflict of interest created by the creator's ownership of the invention when proposing research to be conducted using University resources that could reasonably appear to influence the financial value of the invention. In such case the University through the creator and appropriate administrators, may establish the means to manage any conflict of interest that exists in conducting the research.

(g) It is the policy of the University that in general research results should be publishable, and publication of such results in appropriate venues is encouraged. However, if the publication of research results may reveal an invention in which the University has an interest, faculty members must ask OTL for advice on how and when to publish the results in order that patent protection for the invention is not compromised.

(h) Voluntary Surrender of Patent Interests. A faculty member and the University may agree to surrender any interests that the faculty member and the University might have to any part of any prospective invention to any outside organization, if the faculty member and the University deem such surrender to be in the best interests of the University and if such surrender is allowable under applicable law and sponsored agreements and such surrender does not impair the intellectual property rights of other employees, students, and other third parties. All faculty members and other University employees involved must agree to the surrender of the patent rights subject to the concurrence of the University in each case.

## 22.7 Division of Proceeds.

(a) With regard to any work or invention owned by the University and subject to the requirements of any applicable sponsored agreements, the net adjusted income shall be distributed as follows:

- (1) Schedule A: Up to \$500,000:
  - 40% to the individual creator(s)
  - 10% to the University program(s)
  - 7.5% to the creator(s)'s department
  - 7.5% to the creator(s)'s college
  - 35% to the University
- (2) Schedule B: \$500,000 or over:
  - 25% to the individual creator(s)
  - 10% to the University program(s)
  - 10% to the creator(s)'s department
  - 10% to the creator(s)'s college

45% to the University

(3) Notwithstanding the above, all net adjusted income from the University sale or liquidation of equity or other ownership interests originally paid to the University by a licensee in lieu of cash royalties or license fees shall be distributed according to Schedule B. The decision as to when to sell, exchange or convert equity interests resides with the University in its sole discretion.

(4) The division of proceeds set forth in this Section 22.7(a) does not apply to any works or inventions that are the subject matter of any license agreement or other transaction entered into by the University or UFRF before July 15, 1997, and the proceeds in such cases shall continue to be distributed pursuant to the University of Florida Patent Policy dated February 1993 or any previous agreement entered into by the creator and the University.

(b) Distributions of income shall be made semiannually on or before June 1 and December 1 of each year.

(1) The University may, at its sole judgment, withhold or delay distribution of any income if there is a foreseeable development expense yet to be incurred.

(2) In instances where funds are held because of foreseeable development expenses or where expenses exceed revenue, an accounting of such shall be sent to the creator's department and college indicating the amounts received for the current six-month period and the amount of the anticipated expense or deficit.

(3) Once expenses are known with certainty, any excess withholding shall be distributed.

(c) Payments of the portion allocated to the creator(s) must be made to creator(s) individually and cannot be assigned by the creator(s) to other parties or entities. The only exception shall be that after a creator's death, appropriate notification by the personal representative of the creator's estate, and court approval, if necessary, payment shall be made to the creator's heirs or devisees.

(d) In the event there are multiple creators for an invention or work, the creators' share shall be divided equally among all creators unless the creators agree among themselves to a different division.

(1) If the creators agree among themselves to a different split, OTL must be notified in writing at least one month prior to the date of the first income distribution as to the agreed upon division of income.

(2) The portions distributed to the academic units, which are the academic units of the creator(s) at the time of the creation of the invention or work, shall be pro-rated when more than one unit is involved.

(3) The University shall make the final decisions on the pro-ration of such portions to academic units.

(e) In the case of licenses or other transactions involving multiple inventions or works, the University shall resolve any potential conflicts concerning the applicable distribution schedules after reviewing the technologies involved.

(f) That portion allocated to the program (or programs) remains under the control of the University. If there is more than one program in which the invention or work was developed, the program portion will be pro-rated as determined by the University. If a creator should leave the University, the portion allocated to the creator's program shall be allocated to that program as long as the program exists and consists of research in the same area as that conducted by the creator prior to leaving the University. If the program ends, the portion allocated to the program shall be allocated to the University. Any determinations regarding the distribution of the program portion of net income shall be at the sole discretion of the University.

#### 22.8 Other Requirements.

(a) A faculty member and the University shall not commit any act that would tend to defeat the University's or the faculty member's interest in a work or invention. The University shall neither require nor pressure a faculty member to waive the faculty member's intellectual property rights, nor shall the University retaliate against a faculty member who declines to waive or otherwise exercises intellectual property rights in accordance with this Agreement as long as the intellectual property rights of the University, other employees of the University, students, and other third parties are unimpaired or not at risk of impairment. Any such waiver shall be in writing and signed by the faculty member.

(b) In accordance with recognized scientific research procedures and sponsored agreement requirements, faculty members are required to record all research data and information accurately and clearly and to keep all such data in a permanent and retrievable form. In addition, with regard to a patentable invention, original laboratory data must be kept for the life of the patent.

(c) Faculty members must securely store tangible property (such as biological materials, chemical compounds, and computer discs) related to an invention or work to which the University has asserted or may assert ownership rights.

(d) Faculty members who leave the University shall be permitted to copy their laboratory notebooks and take the copies with them, or take samples of tangible property with them, although they are required to maintain the confidentiality of the data contained within the notebooks or the tangible property. The original notebooks and other research data will remain at the University.

(e) The University and the faculty member shall document the terms of any such transfer of tangible property.

22.9 Execution of Documents. Upon employment the faculty member shall be provided with a copy of this Article and shall sign an agreement recognizing the terms of this Article.

**ARTICLE 23**  
**OTHER FACULTY MEMBER RIGHTS**

23.1 Constitutional Rights of Faculty. Nothing in this Agreement shall be understood to diminish the constitutional rights faculty members have as citizens of the United States or the State of Florida, or to diminish the right of such faculty member to exercise those rights. Any alleged violation of such rights shall not be subject to the grievance and arbitration procedure of this Agreement, but shall be subject to vindication only by a court of competent jurisdiction.

23.2 Limitation on Personal Liability.

(a) If a faculty member is sued for an act, event, or omission which may fall within the scope of Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, the faculty member should notify the General Counsel's office as soon as possible after receipt of the summons commencing the action in order that the University may fulfill its obligation. Failure to notify the University promptly may affect the rights of the parties.

(b) For information purposes, the pertinent language of Section 768.28(9), Florida Statutes, is reproduced below, as follows:

No officer, employee, or agent of the State or of any of its sub-divisions shall be held personally liable in tort or named as a party defendant in any action for any injury or damage suffered as a result of any act, event or omission of action in the scope of her or his employment or function, unless such officer, employee or agent acted in bad faith or with malicious purpose or in a manner exhibiting wanton or willful disregard of human rights, safety or property.

23.3 Free University Courses.

(a) Full-time faculty members may enroll for up to six (6) credit hours of instruction at the University per term (Fall, Spring, or Summer) without payment of tuition or fees, subject only to the restrictions listed in subsections 23.3(a)(1) through 23.3(a)(4), below. Visiting faculty members are excluded under this section, but faculty members who are on sabbaticals or on professional development or grants-in-aid leave are included.

(1) To qualify for this benefit, the faculty member must have completed six (6) months of continuous employment and be employed by the University on the date the course begins. Faculty members with a principal place of employment outside of Alachua County are eligible to apply for enrollment in up to six (6) hours of instruction per semester at the state university in Florida closest to the place of employment.

(2) The following types of courses are excluded: thesis, dissertation, internships, directed individual study, individual performance courses, non-credit courses, and sponsored credit programs, off-book programs, and some distance education course offerings.

(3) If a faculty member enrolls for a course that meets during hours of the faculty member's regularly scheduled duties, all time taken during that period, including time taken in traveling to and from classes, shall be charged to annual or compensatory leave or leave without pay, unless the work schedule has been adjusted to accommodate the class, subject to approval by the appropriate supervisor. Supervisors shall endeavor to rearrange the

teaching schedules of faculty members who wish to take a class.

(4) In order for a course to qualify under this provision, the faculty member must complete all required forms.

(b) A faculty member may attend any University course on a non-credit and space available basis, subject to the instructor's permission.

(c) The benefits under this section shall not be treated in accordance with the University's section 127 Plan.

23.4 The University shall provide faculty the same benefits it provides to all employees for: tuition exchange benefits, parking, and bus service. The University shall consult with UFF prior to making changes in these benefits.

**ARTICLE 24  
SALARIES**

24.1 Policy. The University and UFF agree that salary is an important factor in the recruitment and retention of faculty members and an incentive for meritorious performance in research/scholarship/creative activity, teaching, and service.

24.2 Effective Date. All salary increases and adjustments referenced in this Article shall become effective retroactive to the beginning of the faculty member's annual appointment, unless otherwise specified below.

24.3 Promotion Increases. Promotions made to the rank of Associate Professor, Clinical Associate Professor, Associate Curator, Senior Lecturer, Associate in \_\_\_\_\_, Associate Scholar, Associate Scientist, Associate Engineer, Associate University Librarian, Professor, Clinical Professor, Curator, Master Lecturer, Senior Associate in \_\_\_\_\_, Scholar, Scientist, Engineer, or University Librarian shall be in accordance with the provisions of ARTICLE 19. Promoted faculty shall receive a promotion salary increase of nine percent (9.0%) of their base salary.

24.4 General Salary Increases.

(a) General salary increases are effective October 1.

(b) In each year of this agreement the University shall provide a raise pool allocated between merit and across- the-board as follows:

	Merit	Across-the-board
2021-2022	TBD	TBD
2022-2023	TBD	TBD
2023-2024	TBD	TBD

(c) Such increases, if any, are applied after a promotion increase.

(d) Faculty who have been appointed to the University Term Professorship shall finish their appointed terms and receive the full \$15,000 amount associated with the program. Should the program be reinstated, faculty in the bargaining unit shall be eligible.

(e) The parties agree to re-openers of Articles 24.4, 24.5, and 24.7 for 2021-2022, 2022-2023, and 2023-2024 in accordance with the provisions of ARTICLE 33, at a time mutually agreeable to the parties.

(f) Salaries for P.K. Yonge faculty are addressed in 24.7.

(g) With respect to the merit portion of any raises:

(1) In any year in which a merit raise is provided each department or

equivalent unit shall be allocated a merit pool using the base salaries of all bargaining unit faculty members in the unit as of May 15. Chairs or equivalent supervisors who are in the bargaining unit are excluded from those eligible. The chairs (by college) shall form a separate merit pool, and the dean shall make merit raise decisions for the chairs.

(2) Eligibility. To be eligible, the employee must have, at a minimum, a satisfactory evaluation and been employed by the University for at least one (1) semester. Visiting faculty members or faculty members who have been issued a notice of non-renewal or layoff in accordance with this Agreement or who have resigned for any reason are not eligible.

(3) Qualifying Criteria for Merit Increases. Merit increases must be determined using existing criteria which have been established by the faculty, chair, and dean of each unit, consistent with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

a. Merit salary increases shall be distributed to faculty members who qualify under the unit's criteria. In determining who receives a merit increase, the chair or equivalent supervisor shall consult with the unit's committee responsible for merit pay considerations.

b. The number of merit increases shall not be limited by any quota.

c. The chair and the merit pay committee shall attach the unit's merit criteria and distribution system to the determined list of merit increases that are forwarded to the dean.

d. The dean shall review the unit's merit increase decisions to ensure that they are consistent with the unit's criteria for merit salary increases. The dean may send the proposal back to the department for reconsideration, along with the noted concerns where there appears to be an inconsistency between the criteria and the recommendations.

e. Notwithstanding other provisions of this agreement, department merit procedures and tenure and promotion criteria shall be used for merit raises. In addition, notwithstanding other provisions of this agreement, all activities in research, teaching, and service for the three (3) previous years shall be considered for merit pay raises.

24.5 Administrative Discretionary Salary Adjustments. Subject to any qualifying provisions specified below, the University may in appropriate circumstances adjust the salary of a bargaining unit member for merit, market equity adjustments, verified counteroffers, salary compression/inversion, increased duties and responsibilities, special achievements, and similar special circumstances. These increases may occur at any time.

(a) The parties agree that the total funds for such salary adjustments shall be not more than one percent (1.0%) annually, based on the total base salary rate of members of the bargaining unit as of August 30.

(b) Salary Increases for Increased Duties and Responsibilities. Faculty members in the bargaining unit who are assigned administrative duties and responsibilities, such as department chairs, center directors, program directors, heads of equivalent administrative units, or department graduate or undergraduate coordinators, may receive a discretionary salary increase or supplement for the length of their administrative appointment.

(c) Report of Discretionary Salary Adjustments. On July 30 of each year the

University shall provide the UFF with an electronic copy of the total list of salary increases under Section 24.5 that the University has implemented during the previous fiscal year ending June 30. These lists shall provide the name, rank, and department of the faculty member, the amount of the increase, and the reason for the increase.

24.6 Salary Increases Funded Through Contracts, Grants, or Auxiliary Budgets. The funds available for salary increases to faculty members on contracts, grants, or auxiliary budgets, as a percentage of their collective base salary rate, shall be equivalent to the funds available for salary increases to faculty on Educational and General (E&G) funding, as a percentage of their collective base salary rate, provided that such salary increases are permitted by the terms of the contract or grant.

24.7 Salary Increases for P. K. Yonge faculty members.

(a) Promotions made to the rank of University School Assistant Professor, University School Associate Professor, or University School Professor, shall be in accordance with the provisions of ARTICLE 19. Promoted faculty shall receive a promotion salary increase of nine percent (9.0%) of the faculty member's previous year's base salary plus degree supplement.

(b) Full-time faculty members who have received a satisfactory annual evaluation and are not in layoff or non-renewal status shall be eligible for salary increases consistent with state policies. In accordance with the provisions of ARTICLE 33, the University and UFF agree to re-open negotiations each year of the contract for the purpose of determining appropriate raises consistent with state regulations and policies. The current framework for a salary schedule is found in APPENDIX E. The difference between the performance adjustments and any general raise shall be paid across the board.

(c) Salary Supplements. Faculty members shall receive salary supplements for additional duties assigned by the director and as specified in APPENDIX F, under the following conditions:

(1) Salary supplements may be included for the purposes of calculating retirement benefits but shall not to be included in the base salary rate upon which future salary increases are calculated.

(2) If the faculty member resigns or is otherwise unable to complete additional duties, the salary supplement will be prorated for the portion of additional duties actually performed.

24.8 Salary Increase Notification.

(a) Faculty members shall be notified of any merit and market equity salary increases that will be implemented under this Article prior to submission to the payroll department. Upon request, a faculty member shall have the opportunity to consult with the person or committee that makes the recommendation.

(b) Faculty members shall receive written notice of any salary increase within four

(4) weeks of implementation, including a description of the reason for the raise.

24.9 Notice to UFF.

(a) Not later than thirty (30) days after the first pay period in which the general merit or across the board salary increases provided in this Article are reflected, the Office of Human Resource Services shall provide the UFF with a salary report in Excel spreadsheet format, listing all in-unit faculty members.

(b) This report shall include the following information for each faculty member:

- (1) name;
- (2) department and college;
- (3) rank or position including the titles such as “visitor”;
- (4) position code;
- (5) percentage FTE appointment;
- (6) annual appointment (9-mo, 10-mo, or 12-mo);
- (7) date of hiring;
- (8) date of most recent promotion;
- (9) years in current rank;
- (10) the faculty member’s base salary before this year’s salary increases;
- (11) the amount the faculty member received from each salary increase category, including any promotion increase or any other adjustments; and
- (12) the new base salary rate after the salary increases described above.

(c) A copy of the annual salary increases referenced in this Article shall simultaneously be available to all faculty.

(d) Upon notification to UFF, all faculty within the bargaining unit will be provided with digital access by the University and notified that the report is available for their review.

24.10 Type of Payment for Assigned Duties.

(a) Duties and responsibilities assigned by the University to a faculty member that do not exceed the available established FTE for the position shall be compensated through the payment of Salary, not OPS.

(b) Duties and responsibilities assigned by the University to a faculty member that are in addition to the available established FTE for the position shall be compensated through OPS, not Salary.

24.11 Grievability.

(a) Except for grievances alleging discrimination under the NONDISCRIMINATION Article, the only issue to be addressed in a grievance alleging violations of this Article is whether the University properly applied the procedures set forth in this Article. If an arbitrator finds that the procedures have not been properly applied, the arbitrator shall identify the failure and remand the matter to the University for proper application of the procedures and recalculation

of the salary increase or salary level.

(b) If a faculty member seeks redress of an alleged violation of this Article by filing a grievance under the provisions of ARTICLE 28, GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION, the faculty member must file a grievance within forty-five (45) days after the first paycheck that is affected by the alleged violation.

24.12 Other Faculty Award Programs. The University shall continue to provide one-time awards, which do not increase the faculty member's base salary, under the same programs and on the same basis as in the past.

**ARTICLE 25**  
**BENEFITS**

25.1 The State of Florida administers both retirement and health insurance programs for state employees, including University of Florida faculty. The University shall provide to faculty members both retirement and insurance programs under the provisions of State law.

25.2 With respect to retirement programs, both the Optional Retirement Program and the Florida Retirement System shall be available in accordance with state law.

25.3 In addition to the State insurance programs, the University offers domestic partners health coverage. Bargaining unit faculty members are eligible to elect this option on the same terms and conditions available to other University employees.

25.4 Neither the University nor UFF shall interpret the provisions in Section 25.1 as waiving, nor shall they in any way be deemed to waive, any rights either party may have to bargain with respect to the impact of any change in state program offerings.

25.5 New program offerings or the reduction or elimination of existing programs by the University that affect members of the bargaining unit shall be the subject of collective bargaining.

25.6 The University recognizes that faculty members may wish to adjust their workload as they near retirement, and that individual faculty member needs may vary. Any phased retirement proposal requested by a faculty member may not contravene other provisions of the collective bargaining agreement and is subject to written approval by the respective dean.

25.7 The University may offer retirement incentives. The University shall consult with UFF before implementing any such incentives.

25.8 Retirement Credit. Retirement credit for faculty members who are authorized by the University to take uncompensated or partially compensated leaves of absence shall be granted in accordance with State law that exists at the time leave is granted.

25.9 Benefits for Retired Faculty members.

(a) Subject to University policies, faculty members who retire from the University shall be eligible on the same basis as bargaining unit faculty members to receive the following benefits:

- (1) Retired employee identification card;
- (2) Use of the University library (i.e., public rooms, lending and research service);
- (3) Listing in the University directory;
- (4) Placement on designated University mailing lists;

- (5) A University parking decal;
- (6) Use of University recreational facilities (retired faculty members may be charged fees lower than those charged to bargaining unit faculty members for the use of such facilities);
- (7) The right to enroll in courses without payment of fees, on a space available basis;
- (8) A mailbox in the department/unit from which the faculty member retired, subject to space availability;
- (9) University e-mail address;
- (10) A Gatorlink account; and
- (11) All eligible retirees may elect to continue to participate in the State administered insurance plans. Retired faculty members of any State-administered retirement system are entitled to health insurance subsidy payments in accordance applicable state laws with the exception of retirees who participated in the Optional Retirement Program.
- (12) Faculty members who have Graduate Faculty status may keep that status upon retirement and may participate in accordance with department and graduate school policies.

(b) Health Insurance Premiums. At retirement, faculty members have the option of remaining in the health insurance plans offered by the University after retirement governed by eligibility criteria from the State of Florida.

25.10 Pre-tax Programs. To the extent permissible by federal or state law the University shall continue to provide pre-tax programs for faculty members.

25.11 Employee Assistance Program. If the University considers revisions to the EAP, it shall consult with UFF

**ARTICLE 26**  
**OUTSIDE ACTIVITY AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

26.1 Policy.

(a) When properly approved and managed, the University of Florida and UFF-UF agree that Outside Activities may support faculty professional growth and reputation, create and disseminate new knowledge and ideas, and further the University's mission of excellence in education, research, and service. A faculty member's primary professional obligations are to maintain the highest ethical and professional standards and, as an agent of the University, act in its best interests. Faculty members may engage in approved Outside Activity, including employment, and hold Financial Interests as long as the activities and interests are in accordance with the law and do not conflict with their University duties and responsibilities.

(b) All employees of the University are bound to observe, in all official acts, the standards of ethics set out in the Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees of the State of Florida (Chapter 112, Part III, Florida Statutes) and the advisory opinions rendered with respect thereto. Other provisions of laws and regulations of the State of Florida govern obligations and responsibilities of faculty members who receive State compensation in addition to their annual salary. It is prohibited to use a proxy to engage in actions that a faculty member is prohibited from engaging in under the laws and other authorities referenced in this paragraph.

(c) This Article shall not be used to deny or retaliate against the legitimate exercise of rights protected by this Agreement, including but not limited to the rights protected by ARTICLE 10, ACADEMIC FREEDOM AND RESPONSIBILITY and ARTICLE 22, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

(d) Requirements for reporting of Outside Activities in any form or context, including any requirements for reporting of Outside Activities undertaken during leaves, shall follow the general provisions of this Article and applicable state law. Modifications to reporting requirements may be necessitated from time to time to conform to state and federal laws. Refinements to UF's bargained policies shall follow ARTICLE 8, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA REGULATIONS AND POLICIES of this agreement.

26.2 Definitions.

(a) "Inside Activity" shall mean any activity a faculty member does as part of their assigned research, clinical, teaching, or service responsibilities including University activities that form the basis for supervisory assessment of their University job performance.

(b) "Outside Activity" is any activity undertaken by the faculty member that is not an Inside Activity.

(c) "Institutional Expertise" shall mean a faculty member's teaching, research or clinical expertise in their University discipline.

(d) “Reporting Household” shall mean a spouse, domestic partner, dependent child or stepchild or any Relative (as defined in Florida Statute 112.312) who shares a household with the faculty member.

(e) “Private Interest” is a concrete Financial Interest, or other material or tangible interest, including compensated or uncompensated relationships, held by or inuring to a faculty member or Reporting Household member, and arising from the faculty member’s Outside Activity.

(f) “Entity” shall mean any business, company, or other organization, whether public or private, including without limitation any partnership, corporation, limited liability corporation, unincorporated association, or other institution or organization, whether for-profit or not-for-profit.

(g) “Conflict of Interest” shall mean a Private Interest, or relationship to a relative, that would reasonably appear to (a) adversely influence a faculty member's actions, judgement or decisions, required to carry out Inside Activities or (b) create an unlawful conflict with the faculty member’s position as a public employee, as decreed by state or federal law, which includes a situation in which regard for a private interest leads to disregard of a public duty or interest.

(1) A faculty member’s exclusive ownership of Works or Inventions - as detailed in Article 22.4(a) and 22.6(a) - does not constitute a Conflict of Interest. However, the exercise of such rights requires disclosure for the purpose of determining a related Conflict of Interest as detailed in 26.2(k).

(h) “Conflict of Commitment” shall mean Outside Activities whose time of occurrence or duration would hinder the faculty member from carrying out Inside Activities.

(1) Outside Activities undertaken entirely during a time when the faculty member has no Inside Activities shall not constitute Conflicts of Commitment although they may constitute Conflicts of Interest. Outside Activities that shall not constitute Conflicts of Commitment include Outside Activities undertaken entirely when the faculty member is not on appointment or contract with the university, such as Outside Activities undertaken by Faculty on 9 or 10 month contracts who have no summer appointment under the provisions of ARTICLE 17 or those undertaken when the faculty member is on appointment but conducted during times or frequencies that do not interfere with the faculty member's Inside Activities.

(i) “Financial Interest” shall mean any Private monetary or equity Interest which would create a Conflict of Interest.

(j) An “Investigator” shall mean the principal Investigator, co-principal Investigator, or any other employee responsible for the design, conduct, or reporting of the proposed or funded research or educational activities.

(k) “Reportable Outside Activity” shall mean any Financial Interest or Outside Activity that is required to be disclosed to the University through the UFOLIO system (APPENDIX G), for the purpose of evaluation of Conflict of Interest, as provided in Items 1 to 11 below. However, Reportable Outside Activities reported through UFOLIO may additionally be evaluated for Conflict of Commitment.

(1) Management or Material Interest: An employee must report a management position (e.g., officer, director, partner, proprietor) held or material interest (more than a 5% ownership interest) owned by themselves, anyone in the Reporting Household, and any Relative (as defined in Florida Statute 112.312) whose position or interest is known to the employee, in an Entity that enters into any agreements or contracts with University (e.g., service agreements, leases, sales agreements).

(2) Publicly-Traded Entity Payments/Ownership: An employee must report receipt of payments from or an ownership interest of \$5,000 or more (including shares, partnership stake, or derivative interests such as stock options) in a publicly-traded Entity by the employee or anyone in the Reporting Household where the payments or ownership interest reasonably appear to be related to the employee’s Inside Activities or Institutional Expertise. This does not include an ownership interest managed by a third party, such as a mutual or retirement fund.

(3) Privately-Held Entity Ownership: An employee must report any ownership in a privately held Entity by the employee or a member of the Reporting Household, where the ownership interest reasonably appears to be related to the employee’s Inside Activities or Institutional Expertise.

(4) Public Office/Candidate: An employee must report if the employee is a candidate for public office or holds public office.

(5) Outside Teaching Appointments: An employee must report if the employee has or is seeking approval to hold an additional (to their UF appointment) teaching appointment with an outside Entity, in the area of their Institutional Expertise that represents a Private Interest.

(6) Outside Research: An employee must report if the employee oversees or conducts or is seeking approval to conduct any research in the general area of their Institutional Expertise at, or receive any research resources or funding from or through, any Entity other than the University. Research by Investigators conducted at Entities as part of a University sponsored project or research funding received by the University is subsumed under Inside Activity and hence does not need to be disclosed in UFOLIO.

(7) Classroom Works: An employee must report if the employee requires or seeks approval to require students to purchase works to be used in the employee’s classroom when such works were created, authored or co-authored (e.g., textbook(s), computer software, electronic or digital media) by the employee or employee’s spouse and for which the employee or their spouse will receive, or anticipate receiving payment, loan, subscription, advance, deposit of money or service or anything of monetary value.

(8) Royalties/Copyright/Licensing Income (according to ARTICLE 22 for faculty in the bargaining unit): An employee must report if the employee receives royalties, licensing fees, and/or copyright income in the area of their Institutional Expertise of \$5,000 or more, annually from an Entity other than the University.

(9) Expert Witness/Legal Consulting: An employee must report if the employee serves or seeks approval to serve as an expert witness and/or engage in consulting in the area of their Institutional Expertise or Inside Activities in a legal matter like a lawsuit or a potential lawsuit.

(10) Professional Services Related to Institutional Expertise: An employee must report if an employee provides or seeks approval to provide professional services to an outside Entity in the area of the employee's Inside Activities or Institutional Expertise that represent a Private Interest.

(11) Leadership Roles: An employee must report if the employee has a senior management, administrative, or leadership role, that represents a Private Interest, with an outside Entity related to the employee's Inside Activities or Institutional Expertise where the employee makes executive business and/or financial decisions on behalf of the outside Entity.

(12) Innovation Inducement Cash Value Prize: An employee must report if they choose to participate, as an Outside Activity, in a competition, with a prize amount greater than \$5000, in the area of their Institutional Expertise.

(l) "Non-reportable Outside Activities" include, but are not limited to:

(1) Any activity that is described as not reportable in APPENDIX G (UFOLIO);  
or

(2) Reporting for required jury duty; or

(3) Serving in the United States Armed Forces or other branches of the military; or

(4) Participating in scientific or educational conferences, invited colloquia or other events while representing the University, subsumed under Inside Activities; or

(5) Performing unpaid peer review, conference committee or journal editorial duties while representing the University, subsumed under Inside Activities;

(6) Research activities approved and coordinated through the University including research by Investigators conducted at Entities as part of a University sponsored project or research funding received by the University, subsumed under Inside Activities; or

(7) Reviewing proposals for a federal or state government sponsor or a domestic non-profit organization, subsumed under Inside Activities; or

(8) Writing or editing activities that are subsumed under Inside Activities; or

(9) Membership in an academic or professional society (however, serving on the Board or carrying a fiduciary role requires disclosure); or

(10) Receiving honors, academic awards, or an honorary degree from a non-profit institution that are not cash value prizes as set forth in 26.12, subsumed under Inside Activities; or

(11) Taking Sabbatical or Professional Development Leave, subsumed under Inside Activities; or

(12) Serving as a program manager for a federal agency or working on an assignment through the Intergovernmental Personnel Act or a related federal program, subsumed under Inside Activities; or

(13) Participating in the Fulbright (Scholar) Fellowship program, subsumed under Inside Activities; or

(14) Serving as an external member of a thesis, dissertation, or promotion committee, subsumed under Inside Activities.

(m) “Other Disclosable Activities” shall mean Non-reportable Outside Activities that taken alone or together could represent a Conflict of Commitment.

(n) “Permissible Conflict” shall mean an approved Conflict of Commitment or Conflict of Interest that must be managed as the faculty member engages in the corresponding Outside Activity.

### 26.3 Intellectual Property Conflicts.

(a) Faculty Intellectual Property disclosure requirements and the University’s ownership rights to inventions and works are outlined in this Article and ARTICLE 22.

(1) Faculty-Created Course Materials. The University and UFF acknowledge that under law faculty members may benefit financially from their intellectual property, including but not limited to instructional materials assigned for use by their students. If, in a University of Florida course or program, a faculty member requires use of instructional materials or other resources in which that faculty member or the faculty member’s spouse/domestic partner or dependent child has a Financial Interest, the following conditions shall apply:

(b) The faculty member shall report the required use of books, supplies, or other instructional resources at the University when there is a financial benefit to the faculty member or the faculty member’s spouse or domestic partner or minor child. Such required materials or resources must be

- (1) Selected for academic reasons independent of any financial gains for the individual faculty member;
- (2) The original work of the faculty member and not solely a collection of the works of others;
- (3) Offered at the fair market price;
- (4) Under copyright, patent, or trademark, and published or produced by an incorporated or registered publisher, company, or Entity and their use does not require the user to waive any intellectual property rights; and
- (5) Adopted consistent with the Florida Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees and the Board of Governors Regulation 8.003.

(c) Such required materials or resources also must not include sale, separate from the textbook or workbook, of exams, quizzes, required assignments, extra-credit assignments, and other general course information and evaluative materials that are customarily available in the textbook or workbook or are customarily made available to students free of charge.

(d) The faculty member or Reporting Household may receive no financial benefit from instructional materials and other resources the faculty member assigns that have not

been adopted for use in the national higher education market unless the use of the materials best serves the academic interests of the class under the circumstances.

(e) All students must be provided with a free copy of the course syllabus at <http://syllabus.ufl.edu/> that includes an accurate description of the course materials and clearly indicates which materials are required and which are recommended for the course as well as details about exams and other assignments, how grades will be assigned, and any attendance policy.

(f) If, upon the disclosure by the faculty member, the conditions in Sections 26.3(a)–26.3(c), above, are satisfied, then the required use of instructional materials in which the faculty member has a Financial Interest shall not be interpreted to be an Impermissible Conflict of Interest.

#### 26.4 Reporting, Review, and Communication Timeline and Procedure for Reportable Outside Activities.

(a) Faculty must disclose Reportable Outside Activities through the UFOLIO system. Faculty must receive approval through the UFOLIO System prior to commencing such activities. UFOLIO, including FAQ and other information, can be accessed here: <https://compliance.ufl.edu/ufolio/> Reportable Outside Activities must be disclosed through UFOLIO at the following times:

- (1) Upon initial hiring or engagement with the University;
- (2) Prior to acquiring, prior to engaging in, prior to committing to engage in, or implementing a material change to a Reportable Outside Activity; a faculty member may resubmit a Reportable Outside Activity in UFOLIO even if it was previously denied, provided the reason for denial was based on insufficient disclosure, or there is a change in the faculty member's Inside Activities or Institutional Expertise.
- (3) Prior to entering a relationship, including a familial relationship, which could reasonably be perceived as creating a Conflict of Interest; and
- (4) At least annually, when requested by the University, even if attesting to no change from previous disclosures or no disclosures.

(b) The only questions the faculty member must answer in the UFOLIO system can be found in APPENDIX G of this Collective Bargaining Agreement. However, if the reviewer cannot make a determination to approve without additional information or clarification and a faculty member declines or is unable to provide the information or clarification within the timeframe in 26.4(c), the approver may deny the activity for insufficient disclosure of information.

(c) Once submitted in UFOLIO, disclosures should be reviewed, and a determination of either approval or denial should be issued within thirty (30) days, along with a written explanation of a denial. The written explanation should provide a reason for the determination and indicate whether the denial is based on Insufficient disclosure, or Impermissible Conflict of Interest or Impermissible Conflict of Commitment. However, requests for clarifications,

communications between supervisors and the Conflict of Interest Program, approvals for exemptions from applicable provisions of the Florida Code of Ethics for Public Employees, or ancillary reviews by other University offices may result in longer review times. Review status is viewable in UFOLIO at all times. If a decision has not been made by Day 30, a faculty member may allow the review process to continue or request and will receive a determination regarding the disclosure within 72 hours.

(d) If the expected or estimated compensation for Reportable Outside Activities is \$5,000 or more, the faculty member must report the expected or estimated amount of compensation and may be required to provide formal documentation of the number of compensated hours as relevant to the specific Reportable Outside Activity in 26.2(k) and APPENDIX G.

(e) **Advisory Opinion.** A faculty member may request an advisory opinion from the Florida Commission on Ethics (<http://www.ethics.state.fl.us/>) about how Art. II, Sec. 8, Fla. Constitution or the Florida Code of Ethics applies to the faculty member's situation.

#### 26.5 Reporting, Review, and Communication Timeline and Procedure for Other Disclosable Activities.

(a) The faculty member shall disclose Other Disclosable Activities to their chair or director in the manner specified by the chair or director. Such manner must, at a minimum, require that the chair or director is informed of the full extent of the Other Disclosable Activity and time commitment prior to approval. Within thirty (30) days of receiving this information, the chair or director, in consultation with Assistant Vice President for Conflicts, must provide either a written approval of the activity or provide a written determination of Permissible or Impermissible Conflict of Commitment, along with a reason for the determination detailing why the time or duration of the activity could hinder the faculty member from carrying out their Inside Activities. Failure to provide such a determination shall constitute approval by the University. However, if the activity results in documented performance deficiencies in the faculty member's Inside Activities it may be subsequently disallowed.

(b) The faculty member is not required to disclose amounts of compensation but may be required to provide formal documentation of the number of compensated hours.

#### 26.6 Review and Adjudication Authorities.

(a) For Reportable Outside Activities disclosed through UFOLIO the Assistant Vice President for Conflicts of Interest and, depending upon the type of activity or interest, other applicable designated University officials will determine whether the activity constitutes a Permissible Outside Activity with or without an approved Conflicts management plan or is an Impermissible Conflict of Interest. The direct supervisor will be consulted for determining Conflict of Commitment.

(b) For Other Disclosable Activities, the faculty member's direct supervisor, in consultation with Assistant Vice President for Conflicts, will determine whether the activity

constitutes a Permissible Outside Activity with or without an approved conflicts management plan or is an Impermissible Conflict or Commitment.

(c) Determinations in 26.6(a) and 26.6(b) must be made in accordance with the definitions of Conflicts of Interest or Conflict of Commitment and may not be arbitrary, capricious, discriminatory or retaliatory.

(d) The faculty member and the University have a shared responsibility to identify any Permissible or Impermissible Conflict of Commitment and manage the conflict appropriately according to the provisions of 26.7.

(e) Advisory Opinion. A faculty member may request an advisory opinion from the Florida Commission on Ethics (<http://www.ethics.state.fl.us/>) about how Art. II, Sec. 8, Fla. Constitution or the Florida Code of Ethics applies to the faculty member's situation.

#### 26.7 Resolving Conflicts of Interest and Conflicts of Commitment.

(a) Conflicts of Interest or Conflict of Commitment are prohibited unless they are determined to be Permissible by the University and managed.

(b) Faculty must adhere to the highest ethical and professional standards. Potential conflicts must be disclosed as set forth in this ARTICLE 26. If faculty have questions concerning a potential Conflict of Interest or Conflict of Commitment, they must first discuss these concerns with their chair or director.

(c) If any questions arise regarding a potential Conflict of Interest or Conflict of Commitment, the Conflict of Interest Program or immediate supervisor, as applicable, should bring the matter to the attention of the faculty member involved as soon as possible so that it can be determined whether and what type of disclosure is required, whether there is a conflict and if the conflict is permissible.

(d) The Assistant Vice President for Conflicts of Interest and, depending upon the type of activity or interest, other applicable designated University officials and/or direct supervisor may require a faculty member to enter into a reasonable and appropriate monitoring plan to allow for a Permissible Conflict of Interest or Permissible Conflict of Commitment. Immediately following a determination of Permissible Conflict of Interest or Permissible Conflict of Commitment and adoption of the monitoring plan if applicable, a faculty member is permitted to engage in the disclosed Outside Activity. The faculty member is responsible for managing the conflict, working in conjunction with their chair or director.

#### 26.8 Violations.

(a) The University may take administrative or progressive disciplinary action concerning violations of this Article, as set forth in ARTICLE 27, DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND JOB ABANDONMENT.

(b) Failure to Disclose.

(1) Failure to disclose a Reportable Outside Activity by a respective deadline shall result in a written notification from the University, with copies to the faculty member's chair or director and dean, directing the faculty member to complete the disclosure within ten (10) business days. Upon receipt of written notification the faculty member must cease the activity. The faculty may choose to discontinue the activity with no further disclosure or may seek approval to continue the activity.

(2) Failure to disclose more than ten (10) business days following the receipt of a delinquency notification shall result in a written reprimand from the University, with copies to the faculty member's chair or director and dean, indicating the faculty member must complete the disclosure within ten (10) business days.

(3) If a faculty member fails to disclose more than ten (10) business days following receipt of a written reprimand, the University may take additional administrative or progressive disciplinary action against the faculty member as set forth in ARTICLE 27.

(4) Failure to disclose a Reportable Outside Activity or failure to make a truthful disclosure of Reportable or Other Disclosable Outside Activity may subject the faculty member to administrative or progressive disciplinary action as set forth in ARTICLE 27.

(c) Faculty commencing a Reportable or Other Disclosable Outside Activity before receiving approval or determination of Permissible Conflict as required herein may be subject to administrative or progressive disciplinary action as set forth in ARTICLE 27.

26.9 Grievance Procedure.

(a) A faculty member may grieve the University's determination that a faculty member failed to disclose an Outside Activity, or the University's failure to provide a determination within the timelines set forth in 26.4 and 26.5, or the denial of an Outside Activity citing insufficient disclosure or Impermissible Conflict, or the monitoring plan required to manage a Permissible Conflict or any other violation of this Article.

(1) The process and deadline for filing a grievance based on the University's determination that a faculty member failed to disclose, or failed to make a truthful disclosure of an Outside Activity or any other violation of this Article leading to discipline shall be in accordance with ARTICLE 28.

(2) The process and deadline for filing any other grievance challenging the denial of an Outside Activity, including for insufficient disclosure, or challenging the monitoring plan required to manage a Permissible Conflict shall be in accordance with ARTICLE 28 in all respects, except as follows (in 26.9(a)(2)a - 26.9(a)(2)e), unless mutually agreed otherwise. For specificity, where an administrator has made a reasonable judgment involving the exercise of permissible discretion related to an Outside Activity, the arbitrator shall not substitute the arbitrator's judgment for that of the administrator.

a. The grievance shall immediately go to Step 3 Grievance Review in accordance with ARTICLE 28;

b. The hearing shall be by video conference within twenty (20) days whenever feasible; extensions not to exceed ten (10) additional days shall be granted if the UFF-UF or the University can demonstrate in writing that the deadline is unfeasible;

- c. No transcript of the hearing shall be made;
- d. No post-hearing briefs shall be filed;
- e. The arbitrator shall make every effort to render a decision within ten (10) business days of the hearing

26.10 Use of University Resources.

(a) "Incidental Use" of University facilities, equipment or services. Use of university facilities, equipment or services for personal use and/or use in Outside Activities is prohibited. The University recognizes that sometimes faculty may incidentally use university facilities, equipment or services for personal use and does not seek to discipline faculty for incidental use. Incidental Use must not adversely affect the performance of employee's university duties or the university's operations, must be extremely limited in duration and frequency and must be restricted to matters that cannot be addressed during non-working time.

(b) A faculty member engaging in any Outside Activity shall not make more than Incidental Use the facilities, equipment, or services of the University in connection with such Outside Activity without prior approval of the University or designee. Approval for the use of University facilities, equipment, or services may be conditioned upon reimbursement for such use.

26.11 No University Affiliation.

(a) A faculty member engaging in Outside Activity does so as a private citizen and shall not represent himself or herself to the outside employer or other recipient of services as engaging in such Outside Activity as an employee, agent, or spokesperson of the University except when specifically authorized in writing by the University to do so.

26.12 Cash Value Prizes. "Cash Value Prizes" are awards of cash exceeding \$5000 that recognize work performed in the area of a faculty member's University expertise. Cash Value Prizes are distinct from grants, contracts, or gifts that are awarded in advance for proposed work. Cash Value Prizes generally fall into two main categories: (a) Innovation Inducement Prizes, which are awarded to winners of competitions including challenge prizes by Federal or non-profit Agencies requiring the attainment, within a specific time frame, of specific material, technology translation, or commercialization goals; and (b) all other Cash Value Prizes, including recognition prizes for research, scholarly or artistic accomplishments such as the Nobel prizes, the Fields medal, Clay Millennium prize, National book award, or Pulitzer prize.

(a) Innovation Inducement Prizes. Faculty wishing to compete for Innovation Inducement Prizes may do so as one of the following.

(1) An Outside Activity (which requires timely approval as outlined in the Collective Bargaining Agreement) that does not make more than Incidental Use of University facilities, equipment, or services including graduate student and research staff time. Pursuit of an Innovation Inducement Prize within a faculty member's area of expertise and/or using results from the faculty member's previous work at the University does not itself constitute a Conflict within the meaning of this Article. Monies awarded from the prize competition shall be the property of the faculty member.

(2) An Inside Activity. With assigned effort to participate in the prize competition and approval by the chair/director, a faculty Investigator may use University facilities, equipment, or services, including graduate students research administration staff time.

a. If the prize is successfully obtained, the faculty Investigator shall be given the choice to treat the prize as described below.

1. The Prize amount will be treated as net adjusted income and paid out in the same ratios as outlined under the terms of Article 22.7(a) but into residual funds (212). The creator(s) are the prize winners and their share will be paid as a lump sum additional pay. The "University program" shall be interpreted as the team of faculty who won the prize, and the funds for the "University program" shall be deposited into the residual accounts of these faculty.

2. The Award amount will be accounted for as an extramural award to the University but immediately transferred as: 65.6% to prize winners personal residual (fund 212) account. The remainder is journaled in the University's F&A holding project for return at the end of the fiscal year as all indirect costs are returned each year (10% additional to the PI/winner, 7.5% to the department, remainder to the college who will pay RCM to the University). Any allocation of prize funds to the Investigator's research residual account must be used for supporting the research mission of the University, i.e., direct research costs including but not limited to: summer salary, equipment purchases, travel, graduate student support, or other general research activities.

b. If the Investigator does not win the prize, the Investigator shall not be held liable for the University resources spent as part of the approved prize-participation budget.

(b) All other Cash Value Prizes. Faculty wishing to pursue or accept such prizes, if not prohibited by law, do not need to report such activity as an Outside Activity. The full value of any prize obtained belongs to the faculty Investigator who received the prize.

**ARTICLE 27**  
**DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND JOB ABANDONMENT**

27.1 Policy. The purpose of this Article is to provide a prompt and equitable procedure for disciplinary action.

(a) Just Cause. No faculty member shall be subject to disciplinary action except for just cause. Just cause shall be defined as misconduct or incompetency.

(b) A faculty member's activities that fall outside the scope of employment shall constitute misconduct only if such activities adversely affect the legitimate and compelling interests of the University.

(c) Disciplinary Action Other than Termination. The University retains the right to impose disciplinary action other than termination including, but not limited to, suspension with or without pay, provided that the punishment is appropriate to the degree of misconduct. The degree of discipline may be related to behavior or actions subject to discipline. Admonitions, oral reprimands, letters of counseling (including recommended or mandatory participation in an Employee Assistance Program), and similar criticism shall not be considered disciplinary action and shall not be subject to the grievance procedure.

(d) Due Process.

(1) Disciplinary action shall be imposed by the University in accordance with the principles of due process as outlined in this Article and in Article 11.3.

(2) No faculty member shall be deprived of pay or benefits resulting from a disciplinary action until after the grievance process ends with an outcome that allows the discipline.

(e) No provisions in this Article shall be interpreted in a manner that violates a faculty member's rights conferred by this Agreement or by law, nor shall a faculty member be punished for exercising such rights in the performance of University duties.

27.2 Progressive Discipline. Outlined below are the steps for faculty progressive discipline.

(a) The University may combine or skip steps depending upon the facts of the situation, the nature of the conduct, and any documented past incidents.

(b) The sanctions for disciplinary actions that may be imposed on a faculty member may include but are not limited to the following:

(1) Written reprimand containing a description of the just cause.

a. Written reprimand is distinguished from an informal written or spoken warning.

b. A written reprimand shall be delivered to the recipient and maintained in the faculty member's designated personnel file.

(2) Suspension with or without pay for a period of time specified in writing.

a. The written statement of suspension shall include the precise

terms of the suspension. Those terms may include some or all of the following: loss of normal faculty privileges such as access to University property, participation in departmental government, voting rights, administration of grants, supervision of graduate students, loss of parking or library privileges, and use of University administrative staff.

b. Suspension as a disciplinary action is to be distinguished from administrative leave, which is a precautionary action.

(3) Demotion to the next lower rank or step with corresponding reduction in salary. A faculty member with tenure or with security of employment shall not be demoted to a lower rank without tenure or security employment.

(4) Termination.

27.3 Investigation. The investigation of alleged misconduct shall be conducted in as confidential a manner as possible, and in the process of the investigation the alleged misconduct shall be considered in the context of the circumstances.

(a) The investigation shall include interviewing the complainant, the accused, any pertinent witnesses, and reviewing any relevant documentation. The accused faculty must be informed that the faculty member has a right to union representation during investigatory questioning that may reasonably be expected to result in disciplinary action. A failure to provide such notice shall not constitute grounds to reverse a disciplinary action; however, it may be used as a factor that the arbitrator may consider when determining whether the disciplinary action imposed is appropriate. The accused shall (1) be informed of the complaint, the complainant, and the time frame of the alleged incident or actions; (2) be provided any documents under review in the investigation and redacted as required by law; (3) be informed within seven (7) days of any expansion of the complaint under review; and (4) have the right to respond to any report of the investigation.

(b) Administrative Leave. In the event that the University has reason to believe that the faculty member's actions or presence on the job would adversely affect the orderly conduct and processes of the university, and/or jeopardize the safety or welfare of the faculty member, colleagues, other employees, or students, the faculty member may be reassigned or relieved of duties with pay during the investigation. Administrative leave is not discipline.

27.4 Notice of Intent. When the University has reason to believe that a suspension or termination should be imposed, the University shall provide the accused faculty member with written notice of the proposed action and the specific reasons for it.

(a) Such notice of intent shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered in person with written documentation of receipt obtained.

(b) The faculty member shall be given fifteen (15) days from delivery of the notice in which to respond in writing to the University before the proposed action is taken. The University then may issue a notice of disciplinary action under Section 27.5.

(c) If the University does not issue a notice of disciplinary action, no record of the allegation or the investigation shall be retained in the faculty member's personnel file. If an

applicable law requires the university to keep for a specified period the record of a complaint that does not result in disciplinary action, once the end of that period is reached the University shall destroy the record of the complaint.

27.5 Notice of Discipline. If after the investigation and notice of intent process, the University believes that a suspension or termination should be imposed, University shall provide the faculty member with a written notice of disciplinary action.

(a) All such notices shall be sent certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered in person to the faculty member with written documentation of receipt obtained.

(b) All notices of disciplinary action shall include a statement of the reasons for the disciplinary action and a statement advising the faculty member that the action is subject to ARTICLE 28, GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION.

(1) The Notice of Discipline shall:

a. Provide notice to the faculty member of the discipline imposed;  
b. Include the date on which the discipline will become effective, provided that in the case of suspension or termination without pay, such pay and benefits shall not be denied until the period for filing a grievance has elapsed and the faculty member has not filed a grievance; and

c. Contain a statement that if the faculty member wishes to contest the discipline, the faculty member must file a grievance within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the notice.

(2) A copy of the Notice of Discipline and attachments shall be simultaneously provided to UFF.

27.6 Parameters for Arbitrator's Decision or Award.

(a) A finding for just cause for discipline must be based only on the evidence presented at the arbitration hearing.

(b) If the arbitrator does not find that the disciplinary action was based on just cause, the discipline imposed shall be annulled. If the arbitrator concludes that just cause for the disciplinary action has been established but that a different penalty would be more appropriate, arbitrator shall determine a different penalty, which may be more or less severe.

(c) The decision of the arbitrator shall be binding upon the University, UFF, and the grievant provided that either party may appeal to an appropriate court of law.

(d) No Further Jeopardy. Following the decision, the faculty member may not be disciplined again for charges arising from the same incident unless new facts or evidence materialize that were not known or reasonably available for discovery prior to the arbitrator's decision.

27.7 Waiver of Discipline. Any time between the notice of discipline and the imposition of any disciplinary action, the University may waive or limit that action on the condition that the

disciplined faculty member performs some reasonable action(s), which shall be specific in writing, to address the harm or to prevent future harm.

(a) Such actions may include, but are not limited to, monetary restitution, repayment of misappropriated resources, compliance with a commitment not to repeat the misconduct, or other action designed to make whole the injury caused by the faculty member's professional misconduct or to prevent future misconduct.

(b) If the imposition of the disciplinary action is waived, the subsequent failure to perform the required act or otherwise comply with the conditions of the waiver shall immediately subject the faculty member to the implementation of the underlying discipline without an additional hearing.

#### 27.8 Employee Assistance Program.

(a) Neither a faculty member's participation in an Employee Assistance Program (EAP), nor information generated by participation in the program, shall be used as a reason for discipline under this Article.

(b) However, a faculty member's failure to cooperate in a mandatory EAP may serve as ground for disciplinary action.

#### 27.9 Job Abandonment

(a) If a faculty member is absent without leave for fifteen (15) or more consecutive days, the faculty member may be considered to have abandoned the position and voluntarily resigned from the University. The University will make all good faith efforts to contact the faculty member.

(b) Notwithstanding (a) above, if the faculty member's absence is for reasons beyond the control of the faculty member and the faculty member notifies the University as soon as practicable, the faculty member will not be considered to have abandoned the position.

**ARTICLE 28**  
**GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION**

28.1 Policy. The purpose of the Article is to provide for the consideration and resolution of grievances.

(a) The procedures in this Article shall be the sole and exclusive method for resolving the grievances of faculty members except where explicitly specified elsewhere in this Agreement. A grievance may have three (3) stages

- (1) Step 1. Hearing by the dean or designee;
- (2) Step 2. Review by the Provost or designee; and
- (3) Step 3. Arbitration.

(b) The University and UFF agree that problems should be resolved, whenever possible, before the filing of a grievance but within the time limits for filing grievances. Participants are encouraged to informally resolve problems at each step in the grievance process.

(c) Effect of Reclassifications. A faculty member who is reclassified to an out-of-unit classification shall, until the end of the Fall, Spring, or Summer semester following the semester in which the reclassification becomes effective, retain the right to file a grievance consistent with the provisions of this Article for any act or omission that would have given rise to a grievance had the faculty member remained in the bargaining unit.

(d) No resolution of any grievance shall be inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, unless agreed to in writing by the University and UFF.

28.2 Definitions.

(a) The term "grievance" shall mean a dispute concerning the interpretation or application of a specific term or provision of this Agreement, subject to specific exclusions appearing in other articles of this Agreement.

(b) The term "grievant" shall mean a faculty member, a group of faculty members, or UFF, who file a grievance.

(c) A grievance filed by UFF shall be initiated at Step 2.

(d) The parties may agree to consolidate grievances of a similar nature to expedite the review process.

28.3 Representation.

(a) UFF shall have the right to represent any faculty member in a grievance filed under this Article, unless a faculty member elects self-representation or to be represented by legal counsel.

(b) UFF grievance Representatives. UFF shall annually furnish to the Office of the Provost a list of all persons authorized to act as grievance Representatives and shall update the list as needed.

(c) If a faculty member elects not to be represented by UFF, the University shall inform the UFF Grievance Chair or designee in writing and attach a copy of the filed grievance materials.

(1) UFF shall have the right to have an observer present at all meetings called for the purpose of discussing such grievance or pre-grievance dispute with the grievant. The UFF Grievance Chair shall be notified in writing at the same time as the other parties of the date, time, and location of all meetings called for the purpose of discussing a grievance dispute.

(2) UFF shall be sent copies of all decisions at the same time as they are sent to the other parties.

#### 28.4 Appearances.

(a) The grievant must attend the Grievance Hearing. If the grievant does not attend and has no legitimate excuse for his/her absence, the grievance shall be deemed to be withdrawn.

(b) If participating in any meetings pursuant to a grievance or arbitration necessitates rescheduling of the faculty member's assigned scheduled duties, as defined pursuant to the ASSIGNMENT OF RESPONSIBILITIES article, the faculty member shall make, with the concurrence of the chair or supervisor, reasonable arrangements for the performance of such duties.

#### 28.5 Burden of Proof.

(a) In all grievances except grievances involving disciplinary action brought pursuant to ARTICLE 27 the burden of proof shall be on the faculty member.

(b) In grievances involving disciplinary action, the burden of proof shall be on the University.

28.6 Filing a Grievance. Except as explicitly specified elsewhere in the Agreement, this grievance procedure shall be the sole review mechanism for resolving disputes regarding rights or benefits that are provided exclusively by this Agreement. The filing of a grievance constitutes a waiver of any rights to review pursuant to Chapter 120, Florida Statutes, or to the review of such actions under University procedures that may otherwise be available to address such matters.

(a) In cases involving disciplinary action, a grievance must be received by the Vice President for Human Resource Services on the form shown in APPENDIX C within fifteen (15) days following receipt of the Notice of Discipline. In all other cases, a grievance must be received no later than forty-five (45) days following the act or omission giving rise to the grievance, or the date on which the faculty member knew or reasonably should have known of such act or omission if that date is later. The faculty member will lose all rights to a review of

the dispute unless the faculty member files a grievance within the time specified. Upon receipt of the grievance, the University shall advise UFF of the dean or designee who will serve as the University representative and hearing officer at Step 1. In the case of discipline involving termination or suspension, any challenge to the university's decision shall be initiated at the arbitration level. The University or UFF may request an assessment meeting in an effort to find a resolution without arbitration. If such assessment meeting is requested, the parties shall participate in the meeting in a good faith effort to resolve the matter. An assessment meeting must be scheduled to occur within ten (10) days of the University's final decision to impose discipline and shall not extend the deadline to request arbitration. The occurrence or non-occurrence of an assessment meeting does not prohibit the parties from making informal attempts to resolve the matter.

(b) Forms.

(1) Grievance Form. Each grievance must be submitted in writing on the form shown in APPENDIX C, citing which provisions of the Agreement have been violated and identifying any designee. The APPENDIX C grievance form shall be signed by the grievant.

(2) Arbitration Form. Each notice of arbitration shall be submitted in writing on the form shown in APPENDIX D.

(3) The grievance forms may be filed by means of fax, United States Postal Service, e-mail, or personal delivery. All grievance forms shall be dated when the grievance is received. The date of receipt shall be determined by the date on receipt if the grievance is hand delivered; by the date recorded on the fax if the grievance is filed by fax; by the date of e-mail, or postmark if the grievance is mailed by United States Postal Service.

(4) Amendment of the APPENDIX C Grievance Form. The grievant may amend the APPENDIX C form one time prior to the Grievance Hearing.

(5) Only those acts or omissions identified at the initial filing, or added as amendments pursuant to 28.6(b)(4) above, may be considered at arbitration.

(c) Deadlines.

(1) If any action falls due on a Saturday, Sunday, or Holiday, the action shall be considered timely if it accomplished by 5:00 p.m. on the following business day.

(2) If, after the filing of a grievance, a required action on the grievance falls during a time period when the faculty member is on approved leaves pursuant to the provisions of Article 21.6, 21.7, 21.8, 21.12(a)(1), 21.12(a)(3) or 21.12(c), the deadline for such action shall be extended until fifteen (15) days after the faculty member returns from the leave.

(3) Upon failure of the University to provide a grievance decision within the time limits provided in this Article, the grievant or UFF, where appropriate, may file an appeal at the next step.

(4) Upon the failure of the grievant or UFF, where appropriate, to file an appeal within the time limits, the grievance shall be deemed to have been resolved by the decision at the prior step.

(5) All time limits contained in this Article may be extended by mutual agreement of the parties in writing.

(d) Postponements.

(1) Except for any grievances alleging in whole or part a violation of ARTICLE 27, the grievant may submit a written request to the hearing officer at the appropriate step for the postponement of any action in processing the grievance formally for a period of up to fifteen (15) days. The initial such request shall be granted.

(2) Additional extensions may be granted by the hearing officer at the appropriate step.

(3) The grievant shall have the right to representation by UFF during attempts at informal resolution of a dispute or grievance.

(4) The grievant may, at any time, terminate the postponement period by giving written notice to the hearing officer at the appropriate step.

28.7 Step 1 Grievance Hearing. The dean or designee shall be the hearing officer at Step 1. The dean or designee shall schedule a Grievance Hearing, which shall take place no later than fifteen (15) days following receipt of the grievance.

(a) The dean or designee shall provide the grievant and UFF with any additional documents on which the action was based no later than three (3) days prior to the Grievance Hearing, whenever possible. If additional documents become available after the Grievance Hearing, the dean or designee shall offer the grievant and designated UFF representative the opportunity to review and respond to these documents in a continuation of the Grievance Hearing.

(b) The grievant shall have the right to present any evidence in support of the grievance at the Grievance Hearing.

(c) Decision. The dean or designee shall render a written decision, stating the reasons for the decision, to the grievant, the grievant's representative, the UFF Grievance Chair, and the Provost or designee within ten (10) days following the conclusion of the hearing.

(1) No documents shall be referred to in the decision that have not been provided to the grievant and the UFF representative or the grievant's legal counsel.

(2) Any new documents presented at the hearing shall be included in the University response.

28.8 Step 2 Grievance Review.

(a) Review. The Provost or designee shall be hearing officer at Step 2. The deadline for requesting a Step 2 grievance is twenty (20) days following the issuance of the Step 1 decision. The Provost or designee and the representative of the grievant shall meet for the purpose of reviewing the matter no later than ten (10) days following the receipt of the request.

(b) Decision. The Provost or designee shall issue a written decision, stating the reasons for the decision, to the grievant, the grievant's representative, and UFF Grievance Chair within ten (10) days following the conclusion of the review meeting.

(1) No documents shall be relied upon in the decision that the grievant and

the UFF representative or the grievant's legal counsel have not had an opportunity to respond to.

(2) Any new documents presented at the hearing shall be included in the University response.

(c) In the absence of an agreement to extend the period for issuing the Step 2 decision, UFF may proceed to arbitration if the grievant's Step 2 representative has not received the written decision by the end of the 10th day following the conclusion of the Step 2 hearing.

#### 28.9 Arbitration.

(a) Filing. If the grievance has not been satisfactorily resolved at Step 2, UFF may, upon the request of the grievant, proceed to arbitration by filing a written notice of the intent to do so on the form shown in APPENDIX D.

(1) Notice of intent to proceed to arbitration must be within forty-five (45) days after receipt of the Step 2 decision or, in the event of suspension or termination, forty-five (45) days from the University's act or omission giving rise to the arbitration. The request for arbitration shall be signed by the grievant and UFF President or designee.

(2) The grievance may be withdrawn at any time by the grievant or by UFF.

(b) Stipulation to Issues and Arbitrability.

(1) The University and UFF shall stipulate to the issue(s) to be arbitrated prior to the arbitration. Only those acts or omissions identified at the initial grievance filing, or added as amendments pursuant to 28.6(b)(4) above, may be considered at arbitration. If a stipulation is not reached, the parties shall provide their recommended issues to the arbitrator, who shall decide the issue(s) to be arbitrated based upon the submitted evidence.

(2) Arbitrability. Issues of arbitrability shall be bifurcated from the substantive issues(s) and determined by means of a hearing, which may be conducted by conference call. The arbitrator shall have fifteen (15) days from the hearing to render a decision on arbitrability.

(c) Creation of the Arbitration Panel.

(1) Designees of the University and UFF shall meet within ninety (90) days after ratification of this Agreement for the purpose of selecting an arbitration panel of no less than six (6) members.

(2) The panel of six (6) arbitrators shall be determined by the following process. The University and UFF shall each propose six (6) arbitrators. From this list of the twelve (12) names, the parties shall alternately strike names until a permanent panel of six (6) arbitrators has been selected. The right of the first choice to strike from the list shall be determined by a flip of a coin. Arbitrators shall be asked to serve on a rotational basis, the sequence to be determined by lot.

(3) If the number of arbitrators willing to serve on the panel falls below six (6), the University and UFF shall each submit an additional three (3) names for each vacancy. The striking procedure described above shall be used to bring the total in the panel to six (6),

except that the right of the first choice to strike from the list shall go to whichever party went second in the previous panel selection.

(4) The arbitration panel shall be operative until a successor Agreement is implemented.

(d) Authority of Arbitrator.

(1) The arbitrator shall neither add to, subtract from, modify, nor alter the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

(2) Arbitration shall be confined solely to the application and/or interpretation of this Agreement and the precise issue(s) submitted for arbitration.

(3) The arbitrator shall refrain from issuing any statements of opinion or conclusions not essential to the determination of the issues submitted. Where an administrator has made a reasonable judgment involving the exercise of permissible discretion, such as subjective evaluative decisions regarding tenure or promotion, the arbitrator shall not substitute the arbitrator's judgment for that of the administrator. Nor shall the arbitrator review such decision except for the purpose of determining whether the decision has violated this Agreement.

(4) If the arbitrator determines that the Agreement has been violated, the arbitrator shall direct the University to take appropriate remedial action.

(5) An arbitrator may award back salary and related retirement contributions where the arbitrator determines that the faculty member is not receiving the appropriate salary from the University. The arbitrator may not award other monetary damages or penalties.

(6) An arbitrator's decision awarding employment beyond the tenure probationary period shall not entitle the faculty member to tenure. In tenure cases in which a substantive violation of this Agreement has been found, the remedy shall be for the grievant to be granted an additional year employment and reconsidered for tenure without prejudice at the earliest opportunity.

(7) If notice that further employment will not be offered is not given on time, the arbitrator may direct the university to renew the appointment only upon finding that no other remedy is adequate, and the notice was given so late that (a) the employee was deprived of reasonable opportunity to seek comparable employment, or (b) the employee actually rejected an offer of comparable employment which the employee otherwise would have accepted.

(e) Scheduling of Hearing.

(1) The arbitrator shall hold the hearing in Gainesville unless otherwise agreed to by the parties. The parties shall provide the arbitrator with the schedules of the grievant, the grievant's representative, the UFF grievance representative (if different from the grievant's representative), the University representatives, and the desired witnesses. The hearing shall commence no later than sixty (60) days after the arbitrator's acceptance of selection, or as soon thereafter as is practicable.

(2) The arbitrator shall notify all parties of the date, time, and place of the arbitration hearing as soon as possible but in no case later than thirty (30) days before the

hearing date.

(f) Conduct of Hearing. Except as modified by the provisions of this Agreement, arbitration proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the rules and procedures of the American Arbitration Association.

(g) Venue. For purposes of venue in any judicial review of an arbitrator's decision issued under this Agreement, the parties agree that such an appeal shall be filed in the courts in Alachua County, Florida, unless both parties specifically agree otherwise in a particular instance. In an action commenced in Alachua County, neither the University nor UFF will move for a change in venue based upon the defendant's residence in fact if other than Alachua County.

(h) Retroactivity. An arbitrator's award may or may not be retroactive as the equities of each case may demand, but in no case shall an award be retroactive to a date earlier than one hundred and twenty (120) days prior to the date the grievance was initially filed.

(i) Fees and Expenses.

(1) All fees and expenses of the arbitrator shall be divided equally between the parties. Each party shall bear the cost of preparing and presenting its own case.

(2) The party desiring a transcript of the arbitration proceedings shall provide written notice to the other party of its intention to have a transcript of the arbitration made at least one (1) week prior to the date of the arbitration.

a. The party desiring such transcript shall be responsible for the scheduling a stenotype reporter to record the proceedings.

b. The parties shall share equally the appearance fee of the stenotype reporter and the cost of obtaining an original transcript and one (1) copy for the party originally requesting a transcript of the proceedings.

c. The requesting party shall, at its expense, photocopy the copy of the transcript received from the reporter and deliver the photocopy to the other party within five (5) days after receiving the copy of the transcript from the reporter.

(j) Precedent. No complaint informally resolved, or grievance resolved, shall constitute a precedent for any purpose unless agreed to in writing by the President or designee and UFF acting through its President or designee.

28.10 Decision of the Arbitrator. The arbitrator shall issue the decision within thirty (30) days of the close of the hearing or the submission of briefs, whichever is later, unless additional time is agreed to by the University and UFF.

(a) The decision shall be in writing and shall set forth findings of fact, reasoning, and conclusions on the issues submitted. The decision shall not refer to any documents other than those presented at the arbitration hearing.

(b) The arbitrator shall ensure that copies of the decision are sent to the grievant's

representative, the UFF Grievance Chair, and the University's representative.

(c) Effect of Decision. The decision or award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the University, UFF, and grievant, provided that either party may appeal to an appropriate court of law a decision that was rendered by the arbitrator acting outside of or beyond the arbitrator's jurisdiction, pursuant to the Florida Arbitration Code, Chapter 682, Florida Statutes.

28.11 Records. All written materials created as a result of a grievance, except decisions resulting from arbitration or settlement, shall be filed in a secure location separate from the evaluation file of the grievant or witnesses.

28.12 Implementation. Upon resolution of the grievance, the parties shall implement the remedy within seven (7) days, unless otherwise provided by the award of the arbitrator or by mutual agreement of the parties.

**ARTICLE 29  
ACCESS TO DOCUMENTS**

29.1 Board of Trustees and University Documents.

(a) UFF may make public records requests of the University, which will be handled in accordance with the University's normal public records process, including invoicing where appropriate. In addition to public records requests, UFF may make a request for records under this ARTICLE 29 and the University shall provide UFF with an electronic copy of documents necessary to administer grievances and other provisions of this agreement or otherwise carry out UFF's obligations as the certified bargaining agency for the faculty. Alternatively, the University may provide UFF with the URL address for these materials. The University may request clarification concerning an ARTICLE 29 request. Any disagreement regarding document requests made according to this Article shall be subject to the grievance procedure as laid out in ARTICLE 28, GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION.

(b) If not available on a web site, University shall provide UFF with an electronic copy of the agenda, supporting materials and minutes of public meetings (including public subcommittee meetings) that bear on the terms and conditions of employment of faculty members.

(c) The University shall ensure that documents below are available by links on the University web site or in an easily accessible location in Smathers West.

- (1) agenda and minutes of meetings of the Board of Governors;
- (2) agenda, supporting materials, and minutes of public meetings of the Board of Trustees and its committees;
- (3) University regulations;
- (4) University operating budget and the previous year's expenditure analysis to the extent this is public information;
- (5) this collective bargaining agreement and all supplements to it;
- (6) other policies and procedures affecting faculty terms and conditions of employment;
- (7) minutes of the DRS Advisory Council; and
- (8) The DRS operating budget.

29.2 Salary Records Access. On September 30 of each year, the University shall provide UFF with an electronic copy of faculty employment records reflecting the salary increases for each in-unit faculty member during the preceding twelve (12) months by each increase category.

29.3 Bargaining Unit Member List. On September 30 of each year, the University shall provide UFF with an electronic spreadsheet including the name, UFID, percentage FTE appointment, date of hiring, department/unit, position code, title/rank (which will include designation as visiting or regular status), date promoted to rank, office location (building name/number and office number), current year salary rate, in-bargaining unit code, e-mail address, contact telephone number, and contact mailing address for each member in the

bargaining unit.

29.4 Not less than annually, UFF shall provide the University's designee for contract administration with the names and email addresses of the union officers and the union representative who is designated to receive documents referred to in this Article. UFF shall notify the designee of any changes to the list of union officers or designated representatives to receive documents.

29.5 Costs. All copies of materials and access to materials discussed in this Article shall be provided without cost.

**ARTICLE 30  
LAYOFF AND RECALL**

30.1 Layoff.

(a) When a layoff is to occur as a result of adverse financial circumstances; reallocation of resources; reorganization of degree or curriculum offerings or requirements; reorganization of academic or administrative structures, programs, or functions; or curtailment or abolition of one (1) or more programs or functions; the University shall notify UFF no less than thirty (30) days prior to taking such action.

(b) Layoff Unit. The layoff unit may be at an organizational level of the university, such as a college/unit, school, department/unit, area, program, or other level of organization as the University deems appropriate.

30.2 Layoff Considerations. The selection of employees in the layoff unit to be laid off will be determined as follows:

(a) No tenured or permanent status employee shall be laid off if there are non-tenured or non-permanent status employees in the layoff unit.

(b) No employee in a non-tenured or non-permanent status position in the layoff unit with more than five (5) years of continuous university service shall be laid off if there are any such employees with five (5) years or less service.

(c) The sole instance in which only one (1) employee will constitute a layoff unit is when the functions that the employee performs constitute an area, program, or other level of organization at the university.

(d) The provisions of 30.2(a) and 30.2(b) will apply unless the University determines an Affirmative Action employment program will be adversely affected. When an Affirmative Action program has been so affected, the University shall notify UFF in writing.

(e) Where employees are equally qualified under 30.2(a) and 30.2(b) above, those employees will be retained who, in the judgment of the University, best will contribute to the institutional mission and purpose. In making such judgment, the University shall carefully consider employees' length of continuous university service, and take into account other appropriate factors, including but not limited to performance evaluation by students, peers, and supervisors, and the employee's academic training, professional reputation, teaching effectiveness, research record or quality of the creative activity in which the employee may be engaged, and service to the profession, community, and public.

(f) No tenured or permanent status employee shall be laid off solely for the purpose of creating a vacancy to be filled by an administrator entering the bargaining unit.

(g) The University shall notify UFF in writing regarding the use of adjunct and other

non-unit faculty in those departments/units where employees have been laid off. The use of adjunct and other non-unit faculty in departments/units where employees have been laid off may be the subject of consultation meetings.

30.3 Alternative/Equivalent Employment. The University shall make a reasonable effort to locate appropriate alternate or equivalent employment for laid-off employees and shall share the results of the effort with the person affected.

30.4 Notice. Employees should be informed of layoff as soon as practicable and, where circumstances permit, employees with three (3) or more years of continuous university service should be provided at least one (1) year's notice; those with less service with at least six (6) months' notice. The University shall consider the normal hiring cycle of the employee receiving the layoff notice in an effort to facilitate successful transition/relocation from the University. Employees who have received notice of layoff shall be afforded the recall rights granted under Section 30.5. Formal written notice of layoff is to be sent certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered in person to the employee with written documentation of receipt obtained. The notice shall include effective date of layoff; reason for layoff; reason for shortened period of notification, if applicable; a statement of recall rights; a statement of appeal/grievance rights and applicable deadlines for filing; and a statement that the employee is eligible for consideration for retraining for a period of two (2) years following layoff.

30.5 Re-employment/Recall.

(a) For a period of two (2) years following layoff, an employee who has been laid off and who is not otherwise employed in an equivalent full-time position shall be offered re-employment in the same or similar position at the University should an opportunity for such re-employment arise. It shall be the employee's responsibility to keep the University advised of the employee's current address. Any offer of re-employment pursuant to this section must be accepted within fifteen (15) days after the date of the offer. If such offer of re-employment is not accepted, the employee shall receive no further consideration pursuant to this Article. The University shall notify UFF of the opportunity for such re-employment and when an offer of re-employment is issued.

(b) An employee who held a tenured or permanent status appointment on the date of termination by reason of layoff shall resume the tenured or permanent status appointment upon recall.

(c) The employee shall receive the same credit for years of service for purposes of layoff as held on the date of layoff.

(d) Employee Assistance Programs. Consistent with the University's Employee Assistance Program, employees participating in an employee assistance program who receive a notice of layoff may continue to participate in that program for a period of ninety (90) days following the layoff.

30.6 Limitations. The provisions of Section 30.2 through 30.5 of this Agreement shall not apply to employees:

(a) On “soft money,” e.g., contracts and grants, sponsored research funds, and grants and donations trust funds;

(b) On fixed multi-year appointments;

(c) On visiting appointments;

(d) Who have received notice of non-reappointment; or

(e) Who are appointed for less than one (1) academic year.

**ARTICLE 31**  
**TOTALITY OF AGREEMENT**

31.1 Limitation.

(a) The University and UFF acknowledge that during the negotiations that resulted in the Agreement, the University and UFF had the unlimited right and opportunity to present demands and proposals with respect to any and all matters lawfully subject to collective bargaining.

(b) The University and UFF further acknowledge that all of the understandings and agreements arrived at thereby are set forth in this Agreement, and that it shall constitute the entire and sole Agreement between the parties for its duration.

31.2 Obligation to Bargain Changes. During the term of this Agreement, the University and UFF agree that neither party shall be obligated to bargain collectively with respect to any subject or matter covered by this Agreement. Notwithstanding these limitations, if the University seeks to change a term or condition of employment for faculty, the University shall be obligated to bargain the impact of such change.

**ARTICLE 32  
SEVERABILITY**

32.1 Invalidation of a Provision of this Agreement.

- (a) A provision of this Agreement shall be invalid and have no force or effect, if it:
- (1) Is found to be invalid or unenforceable by final decision of a tribunal of competent jurisdiction, or
  - (2) Is rendered invalid by reason of any subsequently enacted legislation, or
  - (3) Has the effect of rendering the University ineligible for state or federal funding, or
  - (4) Pursuant to Section 447.309(3), Florida Statutes, can take effect only upon the amendment of a law, rule, or regulation and the governmental body having such amendatory powers fails to take appropriate legislative action.

(b) If any provision is invalid for the reasons set forth in 32.1(a), it shall not affect the remainder of the Agreement, and all other terms and provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

32.2 Negotiations on Replacement Provisions. If a provision of this Agreement fails for reasons set forth in Section 32.1(a)(1), 32.1(a)(2), or 32.1(a)(3) above, the parties shall immediately enter into negotiations for the purpose of arriving at a mutually satisfactory replacement for such provision.

32.3 Effect of Passage of Law. If any provision of this Agreement is rendered invalid by subsequently enacted legislation that is later wholly or partially overturned through a final adjudication by the highest tribunal having jurisdiction over the University, the University agrees to engage in collective bargaining with UFF regarding the provision with the intent of restoring it consistent with the final adjudication.

32.4 Authority. Except as set forth above, this Article is not intended to cede authority to any party to invalidate any provision of this Agreement. UFF does not concede to the constitutionality of any subsequently enacted legislation that invalidates a term of this Agreement. The University or UFF may choose, but neither is obligated, to challenge said legislation.

**ARTICLE 33**  
**AMENDMENT AND DURATION**

33.1 Effective Date. The Agreement shall become effective July 1, 2021, and shall remain in effect through June 30, 2024, unless it is extended by mutual agreement of the parties, pursuant to the Public Employees Relations Act (Chapter 447, Part II, Florida Statutes).

33.2 At any time during this contract, the parties may agree to re-open specific articles or sections of articles of the contract. Such re-opener negotiations shall be concluded within ninety (90) days.

33.3 Successor Agreement. Renegotiations for a successor agreement shall begin no later than nine (9) months prior to the end of the ratified Agreement.

33.4 Memoranda and Amendments. The parties are authorized to enter into agreements or understandings that do not need to be submitted for ratification. If an agreement or understanding amends an express provision of the ratified collective bargaining agreement, then the agreement or understanding shall become part of this Agreement upon ratification by both parties.

**ARTICLE 34**  
**COPIES**

34.1 Copies.

- (a) The University shall provide UFF 200 copies of this Agreement at no cost.
- (b) The University shall make available a print-on-demand feature. The cost of such printed copies shall be borne by the user.
- (c) The University shall provide UFF an electronic copy of this Agreement and all supplements.
- (d) The University shall provide a link titled "Faculty Collective Bargaining Agreement," to a searchable PDF version of the ratified UF BOT-UFF Agreement, on the University's Human Resource Services web page.

## **ARTICLE 35 DEFINITIONS**

The following terms, not otherwise defined in Articles, are used in this agreement:

- “academic year” means a period consisting of a Fall and Spring semester of approximately thirty-nine (39) consecutive weeks, or approximately forty-two (42) consecutive weeks for the P. K. Yonge Developmental Research School.
- “semester” means one of the two approximately 19.5-week periods (approximately twenty-one (21) week period for the P. K. Yonge Developmental Research School) that together constitute the academic year.
- “year” means a period of twelve (12) consecutive months.
- “fiscal year” is the University fiscal year (July 1-June 30).
- “months” means calendar months.
- “days” means calendar days, unless otherwise indicated.
- “University” means the University of Florida and its Board of Trustees.
- “Agreement” means this Collective Bargaining Agreement between the University of Florida Board of Trustees and the United Faculty of Florida.
- “Trustees” or “Board of Trustees” or “Board” means the legally responsible governing body of the University of Florida, established by Florida Statutes, acting through the President and the rest of the University Administration and staff. “Trustees” is usually intended to mean the University administration acting on behalf of the Trustees, and an instruction given by a member of the University Administration shall be understood to be an instruction from the Trustees.
- “administration” or “University Administration” means administrative staff acting on behalf of the Board of Trustees or its designees.
- “college” or “college/unit” means a college or a comparable administrative unit generally equivalent in size and character to a college.
- “dean” means the principal administrator of a college or of a comparable administrative unit equivalent in size and character to a college.
- “department” or “department/unit” means a department or a comparable administrative unit generally equivalent in size and character to a department.

- “supervisor” means an individual identified by the President or designee as having immediate administrative authority over bargaining-unit employees.
- “faculty member” means a member of the bargaining unit, and “faculty” or “faculty members” means all members of the bargaining unit.
- “bargaining unit” means those employees, collectively, represented for collective bargaining purposes by UFF pursuant to the certification of the Florida Public Employees Relations Commission.
- “UFF” means the United Faculty of Florida. However, passages in the Agreement referring to notifying or providing documents to UFF, unless otherwise indicated, mean notifying or providing documents to the President of the UFF Chapter or designated representative.
- “UFF Grievance Chair” means the chair of the Grievance Committee of the UFF Chapter.
- “equitable” means fair and reasonable under the circumstances.
- “if practicable” means capable of being put into practice and resources are available.
- “FTE” means “full time equivalent or effort.”
- “principal place of employment” means the campus location or other University site specified on the faculty member’s official employment documents and where most of the assignment is performed.
- “continuous service” means employment uninterrupted by a break in service. For academic- year faculty members (9- or 10-month faculty members), one (1) year of continuous service is equivalent to the nine (9)- or ten (10)-month employment period.
- “break in service” means those absences following which the faculty member is treated as a new faculty member for purposes of computing seniority and years of service. An absence as a result of an approved compensated or uncompensated leave is not considered a “break in service.”
- “in writing” shall mean any form of written communication (electronic or hard copy).

**APPENDIX A  
POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS IN THE BARGAINING UNIT**

All employees at the University of Florida in the following positions holding regular, visiting, provisional, research, affiliate, or joint appointments are included in the bargaining unit (for convenience, the positions are listed here with the corresponding University of Florida position classification code, as of May 2007):

- 000512 — Eminent Scholar
- 000516 — Graduate Research Professor
- 000517 — Distinguished Service Professor 000518 — Professor
- 000524 — Associate Professor
- 000530 — Assistant Professor
- 000789 — Clinical Professor
- 000790 — Clinical Associate Professor
- 000791 — Clinical Assistant Professor
- 000534 — Master Lecturer
- 000533 — Senior Lecturer
- 000531 — Lecturer
- 000428 — University Librarian
- 000432 — Associate University Librarian
- 000436 — Assistant University Librarian
- 000431 — University School Professor
- 000435 — University School Associate Professor
- 000438 — University School Assistant Professor
- 000440 — University School Instructor
- 000507 — Curator
- 000519 — Associate Curator
- 000525 — Assistant Curator
- 000421 — Research Associate
- 001558 — Senior Associate in \_\_\_\_\_ (a person who is

directly engaged in teaching, researching, student advising, or library-related services requiring professional knowledge, and is not purely technical support or exercises purely administrative functions)

000429 — Associate in \_\_\_\_\_ (a person who is directly engaged in teaching, researching, student advising, or library-related services, requiring professional knowledge, and is not purely technical support or exercises purely administrative functions)

000433 — Assistant in \_\_\_\_\_ (a person who is directly engaged in teaching, researching, student advising, or library-related services requiring professional knowledge, and is not purely technical support or exercises purely administrative functions)

- 000508 — Engineer
- 000520 — Associate Engineer

- 000526 — Assistant Engineer
- 000509 — Scholar
- 000521 — Associate Scholar
- 000527 — Assistant Scholar
- 000510 — Scientist
- 000522 — Associate Scientist
- 000528 — Assistant Scientist
- 001254, 001427, or 001428 — Research Information Co-ordinator
- 001245, 001418, or 001419 — Broadcasting Coordinator I
- 001255 — University Research Associate Director V
- 001264 or 001433 — Psychologist III or VI
- 001278 — Psychiatrist
- 001279 — University Physician
- 001280, 001449, or 001471 — Physician’s Assistant
- 001294, 001462 — Student Counseling Specialist
- C1 — Chairs or School Director (Chair equivalent) in the following colleges:
  - College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
  - College of Education
  - College of Business Administration
  - College of the Arts
  - College of Health and Human Performance
- C2 — Associate Chair or Associate School Director (Associate Chair equivalent)
- C3 — Assistant Chair or Assistant School Director (Assistant Chair equivalent)
- G1 — Program Director, or Center Director (with “F” as the third digit of the position classification code, having duties that are more akin to those of a Chair than those of a Dean); and
  - Program/Center Director (with “7” as the third digit of the occupational code) of English (Dial Center); Criminology, Law, and Society; Linguistics; Women’s Studies; Dean’s Office Education (Lastinger Learning Center); and European Studies programs
- N1 — Coordinator

All other employees of the University of Florida Board of Trustees are excluded from this bargaining unit.



**UNITED FACULTY OF FLORIDA UFF-FEA-NEA  
SAMPLE UFF-PAC PAYROLL DEDUCTION AUTHORIZATION FORM**

United Faculty of Florida - Political Action Committee 115 N Calhoun Street, Suite 6  
Tallahassee, FL 32301  
850-224-8220

*Please Print*

University/College \_\_\_\_\_ Dept.: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

*UFF-PAC Payroll Deduction (For University of Florida Faculty)*

I authorize the UF Board of Trustees, through the University Administration, to deduct from my pay contributions to UFF Political Action Committee in the amount of \$1 per pay period, and I direct that the sum so deducted be paid over to UFF. The above deduction authorization shall continue until revoked by me through written notice to the Office of Human Resource Services and to UFF.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature (for payroll deduction authorization) Today's Date

Return to the UFF State Office listed above, or to the UFF-UF Office, P.O. Box 112070, 308 Yon Hall, UF.

**APPENDIX C  
GRIEVANCE FORM**

I. Date received by the Office of Human Resource Services (as authenticated by receipt, postmark, or date recorded on fax or email, as applicable)\_\_\_\_\_ (must be received within forty-five (45) days of the date of the act or omission giving rise to the grievance, or within fifteen (15) days of the Notice of Discipline in grievances involving disciplinary action) by:

Personal delivery \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. Mail \_\_\_\_\_

Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Email \_\_\_\_\_ for email filing use: (to be determined)

GRIEVANT

STEP 1 GRIEVANCE REPRESENTATIVE

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
(print)

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
(print)

CAMPUS MAILING ADDRESSES:

COLLEGE: \_\_\_\_\_

COLLEGE: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPT: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPT: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPT ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPT ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

If grievant is represented by UFF or legal counsel, all University communications should go to the grievant's representative. Other addresses to which University mailings pertaining to grievance shall be sent:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

II. GRIEVANCE

Article(s) and Sections(s) of Agreement allegedly violated:

---

---

Statement of grievance (must include date of acts or omissions complained of):

Remedy Sought:

III. AUTHORIZATION

I will be represented in this grievance by (check one — representative must sign on the appropriate line):

_____ UFF	_____
_____ Legal Counsel	_____
_____ Myself	_____

If the grievant elects self-representation or to be represented by legal counsel, the UFF shall also be notified in writing of the date, time, and place of any meeting or hearing called for the purpose of discussing the grievance, shall have the right to have an observer present at all meetings and/or hearings called for the purpose of discussing such grievance, and shall be sent copies of all decisions at the same time as they are sent to the other parties. No resolution of any individually processed grievance can be inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement.

I understand and agree that by filing this grievance, I waive whatever rights I may have

under chapter 120 of the Florida Statutes with regard to the matters I have raised herein and under all other University procedures which may be available to address these matters.

---

Signature of Grievant  
(Grievant must sign if grievance is to be processed.)

Today's Date

The decision of the hearing officer shall be transmitted, by personal delivery with written documentation of receipt or by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the grievant, the grievant's representative, the UFF Grievance Chair, and the Provost or designee within ten (10) days following the conclusion of the meeting.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA  
Board of Trustees—United Faculty of Florida

**APPENDIX D  
NOTICE OF ARBITRATION**

This notice was filed with the Office of Human Resource Services (as authenticated by receipt, postmark, or date recorded on fax or email) on \_\_\_\_\_ by (check one):

Personal delivery \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. Mail \_\_\_\_\_

Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Email \_\_\_\_\_

for email filing use: (to be determined)

The United Faculty of Florida hereby gives notice of its intent to proceed to arbitration in connection with the decision of the Trustees dated \_\_\_\_\_ and received by the UFF Grievance Representative or the Grievant (if not represented by UFF) on \_\_\_\_\_ in this grievance of:

NAME:

BOT FILE NO:

The following statement of issue(s) before the Arbitrator is proposed:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of UFF President or Designee Date

I hereby authorize UFF to proceed to arbitration with my grievance. I also authorize UFF and the Board of Trustees or its representatives to use, during the arbitration proceedings, copies of any materials in my evaluation file pertinent to this grievance and to furnish copies of the same to the arbitrator.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Grievant Date

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA  
Board of Trustees–United Faculty of Florida

**APPENDIX E**  
**P. K. YONGE SALARY SCHEDULE**

The parties acknowledge that salary schedules and systems are subject to change as the Legislature and the Department of Education work to implement changes resulting from SB 736. What follows became effective for the 2013-14 year based on current understanding of Legislative intent and technical assistance by the Florida Department of Education. The system will remain in place for the entire contract, unless Florida statute or state board rules change the system. If changed, the parties agree to re-open APPENDIX E to modify as appropriate. The re-opener negotiations shall be in accordance with the provisions of ARTICLE 33.

All raises for P. K. Yonge faculty shall be in accordance with the provisions of Article 24.7.

The state requires two salary schedules: Grandfathered and Performance. They are described below.

**Grandfathered Salary System**

- Limited to fulltime school employees who remain on a permanent status contract
- Raises for promotions shall be in accordance with the provisions of ARTICLE 24
  - the basis for promotion raises shall be prior year's salary plus any degree supplement
- Employees are eligible for salary supplements in accordance with APPENDIX F
- Employees are eligible for advanced degree supplements described below
- Employees are eligible for career milestone supplements for promotions at the University

**Grandfathered Salary Schedule**

- **Advanced degree supplement**
  - With the new salary system(s) advanced degrees are removed from current salary and transferred in to a permanent salary supplement
  - The supplements are:
    - Masters \$2000
    - Specialist \$3600
    - Doctorate \$5550
  - Supplements are only awarded for an advanced degree held in an individual's area of certification (for advanced degrees earned after July 1, 2011).
  - Applies only to the highest degree earned
  - The total supplement is adjusted for degrees already earned (that is, an individual who has a master's degree who then earns a Specialist degree would receive an additional \$1600 when the Specialist degree is awarded)
- **Annual adjustment and evaluation adjustment**
  - \$500 annual adjustment
  - \$200 for Effective/Highly Effective summative evaluation rating (requirement of

S.1012.22, F.S.)

**Performance Salary System**

- For all instructional personnel on annual contract and permanent status faculty members who “opt in” to the Performance Pay System in lieu of permanent status
  - once they opt in, they may not return to the Grandfather System nor regain permanent status
- Annual performance adjustments may not be provided for an employee who receives an evaluation other than highly effective or effective for the year
- Raises for promotions shall be in accordance with the provisions of ARTICLE 24
  - o the basis for promotion raises shall be prior year’s salary plus any degree supplement
- Employees are eligible for salary supplements in accordance with APPENDIX F
- Employees are eligible for advanced degree supplements described below
- Employees are eligible for career milestone supplements for promotions at the University

**Performance Salary Schedule**

- **Base entry level = \$38,000**
  - o New hires may be credited for documented, effective, full-time equivalent K-12 teaching
  - o Each year of credit is \$600 and will be added to the base entry salary level figure above
- **Advanced degree supplement**
  - o With the new salary system(s) advanced degrees are removed from current salary and transferred in to a permanent salary supplement
  - o The supplements are:
    - Masters \$2000
    - Specialist \$3600
    - Doctorate \$5550
  - o Supplements are only awarded for an advanced degree held in an individual’s area of certification (for advanced degrees earned after July 1, 2011).
  - o Applies only to the highest degree earned
  - o The total supplement is adjusted for degrees already earned (that is, an individual who has a master’s degree who then earns a Specialist degree would receive an additional \$1600 when the Specialist degree is awarded)
- **Annual Performance Adjustment**

o Unsatisfactory	No salary adjustment
o Developing/Needs Improvement	No salary adjustment
o Effective	\$ 600
o Highly Effective	\$ 775

Note: for both the grandfathered and performance systems, the faculty member’s salary will be base salary plus any degree supplement plus cumulative annual performance adjustment plus

any promotion supplement that was awarded after October 1, 2013.

**APPENDIX F**  
**P. K. YONGE DEVELOPMENTAL RESEARCH SCHOOL FACULTY SALARY SUPPLEMENTS**

<b>ACTIVITY</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENT AMOUNT</b>
Daily Summer Stipend	\$30/hour; \$180/day max
Teacher on District Administrative Assignment	\$1000-\$5000
Drivers Education Trainer	Based On Collection
Sixth Period Class	20% Of Salary
Planning for three or more preparations	\$1500
Teacher Leader	\$1000
Learning Community Leader	\$2000
Professional Learning Partner – Assigned Year 1	\$1200
Professional Learning Partner – Assigned Year 2	\$800
Professional Learning Partner – Assigned Year 3	\$400
*Teacher Induction Participant	\$250
Club, Class, or Student Publication Sponsor	\$500-\$1500
Choral Director	\$1500
Band Director	\$3500
Spring Arts Festival Show Preparation	\$800

\*Payable at end of year as a lump sum.

<b>ATHLETIC COACHES</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENT AMOUNT</b>
Assistant Athletic Director	\$2886
Baseball Varsity Head Coach	\$2419
Baseball Varsity Assistant Coach	\$1168
Baseball JV Head Coach	\$1381
Baseball JV Assistant Coach	\$1036
Basketball Varsity Head Coach	\$3368
Basketball Varsity Assistant Coach	\$2331
Basketball JV Head Coach	\$2331
Cheerleading Head Coach	\$2333
Cheerleading Varsity Assistants/JV Head Coach	\$1500
Cross Country Head Coach	\$1467
Cross Country Assistant Coach	\$650
Cross Country JV	\$400
Diving Head Coach	\$1168
Football Head Coach	\$4321
Football Offensive Coordinator	\$3361
Football Defensive Coordinator	\$3361
Football Varsity Assistant Coach I	\$2938
Football Varsity Assistant Coach II & III	\$2938
Football JV Head Coach	\$1869
Football JV Assistant Coach	\$1500
Golf Head Coach	\$1557
Soccer Varsity Head Coach	\$1988
Soccer Varsity Assistant Coach	\$1211
Soccer JV Head Coach	\$1211
Softball Varsity Head Coach	\$2419
Softball Varsity Assistant Coach	\$1168
Softball JV Head Coach	\$1381
Swimming Head Coach	\$1815

Swimming Assistant Coach	\$1168
Tennis Head Coach	\$1800
Tennis Assistant Coach	\$1036
Track Head Coach	\$2419
Track Assistant Coach I, II, & III	\$1381
Volleyball Head Coach	\$1988
Volleyball Varsity Assistant Coach	\$1168
Volleyball JV Head Coach	\$1211
Volleyball Freshman Head Coach	\$1036

(1) A Faculty member who coaches both genders of the same sport but runs practice at the same time will receive 1 full stipend and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the other (gender) stipend.

(2) Ten percent (10%) of current supplement will be awarded to each athletic coach for advancement to and participation in regional finals. An additional ten percent (10%) of the current supplement will be awarded to each athletic coach for state play-offs. (Note: This additional supplement applies ONLY to those athletic coaches receiving a supplement listed above during regular season play.)

**APPENDIX G**  
**UFOLIO ELECTRONIC SYSTEM FOR DISCLOSURE AND**  
**REVIEW OF OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES AND INTERESTS**

**General Remarks**

*[Note: The “General Remarks” section of APPENDIX G contains information that is specific to faculty in the UFF-UF bargaining unit. It appears in this appendix as an informational preamble but will not appear in the UFOLIO system.]*

University of Florida faculty are required to disclose certain Outside Activities and Financial Interests. When properly approved and managed, the University of Florida and UFF-UF agree that Outside Activities may support faculty professional growth and reputation, create and disseminate new knowledge and ideas and further the University’s mission of excellence in education, research and service. A faculty member’s primary professional obligations are to maintain the highest ethical and professional standards and, as an agent of the University, act in its best interests. Faculty members may engage in approved Outside Activities, including employment, and hold Financial Interests as long as the activities and interests are in accordance with the law and do not conflict with their University duties and responsibilities.

UFOLIO is the University’s electronic system for disclosure and review of Outside Activities and Financial Interests. The faculty member shall provide responses to the UFOLIO questions listed below. ARTICLE 26 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement governs such reporting for members of the UFF-UF bargaining unit. When consistent with the provisions of ARTICLE 26, relevant University officials may ask a faculty member follow up questions, beyond the UFOLIO questions, related to the disclosed Outside Activity to gather information helpful to the review and approval process. Faculty are under no obligation to provide additional information; however, the University may, under the provisions of Article 26.4(b), disapprove an activity if it has insufficient information to conduct its review. The University shall not make substantive changes to these questions in APPENDIX G or the information necessary for disclosure without bargaining with UFF.

Faculty are advised to review the definitions, terms and conditions of the reporting requirements defined in ARTICLE 26. By reporting such activities, a faculty member does not waive his or her constitutional rights and retains the rights and ownership to intellectual property consistent with ARTICLE 22.

## **Basic Information**

Welcome to UFOLIO!

UFOLIO will guide you through disclosing your outside interests and activities.

You should gather any documents, such as consulting agreements, appointment letters, and contracts, which pertain to your Outside Activities and interests. You may need to reference or submit a copy of these documents on the following pages to determine if you should disclose your interests and to answer questions.

You may also want to reference the UFOLIO resources on our website, including quickstart guides, examples of inside/Outside Activities, and other materials are available here.

Please submit separate disclosures for each of your applicable Outside Activities and Financial Interests.

Please DO NOT disclose activities that your department leadership considers to be part of your UF role ("Inside Activities"). See example list for additional clarification: Examples of Inside and Outside Activities.

For faculty in the bargaining unit, please refer to ARTICLE 26, OUTSIDE ACTIVITY AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST, APPENDIX G, and ARTICLE 22, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, especially 22.4(a) with regard to Faculty exclusive ownership rights) of the Collective Bargaining Agreement to understand your reporting obligations and the definitions and examples of Inside Activity and other material terms utilized in UFOLIO.

For all other employees, please refer to the University's Conflict of Interest policy to understand your reporting obligations and definitions utilized in UFOLIO.

If you have nothing to disclose, please select that option on the next screen.

Please select the type of Outside Activity or interest you have to disclose. If you have multiple disclosures to enter, you will disclose one at a time (e.g., consulting for one outside entity and a leadership role with a different outside entity). If none of these activities or interests apply to you, select that option at the bottom of the list.

(1) **Management or Material Interest:** An employee must report a management position (e.g., officer, director, partner, proprietor) held or material interest (more than a 5% ownership interest) owned by themselves, anyone in the Reporting Household, and any Relative (as defined in Florida Statute 112.312) whose position or interest is known to the employee, in an Entity that enters into any agreements or contracts with University (e.g., service agreements, leases, sales agreements).

(2) **Publicly-Traded Entity Payments/Ownership:** An employee must report receipt of payments from or an ownership interest of \$5,000 or more (including shares, partnership stake, or derivative interests such as stock options) in a publicly-traded Entity by the employee or anyone in the Reporting Household where the payments or ownership interest reasonably appear to be related to the employee's Inside Activities or Institutional Expertise. This does not include an ownership interest managed by a third party, such as a mutual or retirement fund.

(3) **Privately-Held Entity Ownership:** An employee must report any ownership in a privately held Entity by the employee or a member of the Reporting Household, where the ownership interest reasonably appears to be related to the employee's Inside Activities or Institutional Expertise.

(4) **Public Office/Candidate:** An employee must report if the employee is a candidate for public office or holds public office.

(5) **Outside Teaching Appointments:** An employee must report if the employee has or is seeking approval to hold an additional (to their UF appointment) teaching appointment with an outside Entity, in the area of their Institutional Expertise that represents a Private Interest.

(6) **Outside Research:** An employee must report if the employee oversees or conducts or is seeking approval to conduct any research in the general area of their Institutional Expertise at, or receive any research resources or funding from or through, any Entity other than the University. Research by Investigators conducted at Entities as part of a University sponsored project or research funding received by the University is subsumed under Inside Activity and hence does not need to be disclosed in UFOLIO.

(7) **Classroom Works:** An employee must report if the employee requires or seeks approval to require students to purchase works to be used in the employee's classroom when such works were created, authored or co-authored (e.g., textbook(s), computer software, electronic or digital media) by the employee or employee's spouse and for which the employee

or their spouse will receive, or anticipate receiving payment, loan, subscription, advance, deposit of money or service or anything of monetary value.

(8) **Royalties/Copyright/Licensing Income (according to ARTICLE 22 for faculty in the bargaining unit):** An employee must report if the employee receives royalties, licensing fees, and/or copyright income in the area of their Institutional Expertise of \$5,000 or more, annually from an Entity other than the University.

(9) **Expert Witness/Legal Consulting:** An employee must report if the employee serves or seeks approval to serve as an expert witness and/or engage in consulting in the area of their Institutional Expertise or Inside Activities in a legal matter like a lawsuit or a potential lawsuit.

(10) **Professional Services Related to Institutional Expertise:** An employee must report if an employee provides or seeks approval to provide professional services to an outside Entity in the area of the employee's Inside Activities or Institutional Expertise that represent a Private Interest.

(11) **Leadership Roles:** An employee must report if the employee has a senior management, administrative, or leadership role, that represents a Private Interest, with an outside Entity related to the employee's Inside Activities or Institutional Expertise where the employee makes executive business and/or financial decisions on behalf of the outside Entity.

(12) **Innovation Inducement Cash Value Prize:** An employee must report if they choose to participate, as an Outside Activity, in a competition, with a prize amount greater than \$5000, in the area of their Institutional Expertise.

(13) **Nothing to Disclose:** By selecting this option, the employee is certifying that none of the statements listed above applies to the employee.

[Faculty will see this screen first if they indicate an activity in any of the first twelve categories.]

### **Entity Information**

1. External entity:
  - a. If you are unable to find the entity, please enter as text below:
    - i. Is the entity publicly traded?
    - ii. Country:
    - iii. Entity-related documents:
2. Entity EIN tax number (optional):
3. Entity website URL (optional):

[Faculty will see this screen after the Entity screen if they indicate an activity in any of the first three categories.]

### **Management, Material Interests and Ownership Interests**

1. Please fully describe the details of this relationship, interest, or activity including your role(s) with the entity, a complete description of what you will be doing in simple terms, and how it relates to your institutional expertise. Please note, providing sufficient detail up front will help expedite the review process for you.
2. Location of Entity
  - a. City:
  - b. County:
  - c. State:
  - d. Country:
3. Own equity, stock, or stock options in this entity?
  - a. Does the ownership interest exceed 5% of the total value of the entity?
4. Is the expected annual compensation \$5,000 or more?
  - a. If yes, what is the amount of expected annual compensation? (You may provide additional clarification using #14 below).
5. Will UF equipment, facilities, services, resources be used (on a more than incidental basis), or will staff and/or students be involved in this activity or Financial Interest?
  - a. Please describe the use of UF resources and/or involvement of UF staff and/or students:
6. In your performance of UF responsibilities, do you use products or services from this entity?
  - a. Explain:
7. Are you participating in UF research that would affect the disclosed entity (e.g. the entity: sponsors the research, makes a drug or device being evaluated in the study, options or licenses related technology or is otherwise related to the study)?
8. Does your contract or agreement with the outside entity include language regarding intellectual property, works, patents, inventions or copyrights?
9. Does the entity sponsor your research at UF?
10. Does the entity license your technology from UF?
11. To the best of your knowledge, does this entity do any business whatsoever with UF? (e.g. purchasing agreements, research sponsorship, agreements for service, clinical trials, etc.)
  - a. Do you provide input, make recommendations, influence decisions, or have any involvement whatsoever in any business between the entity and UF? Please explain in detail.

12. Please upload an agreement with the entity to authenticate your responses to the questions in this section. If you do not have a formal agreement, please upload any email, correspondence, or document that serves the same purpose.
13. Does this relationship require any of your time (e.g., providing services, attending meetings, etc.)?
14. Additional relevant information, if any, that would help clarify this disclosure:
15. Attach any additional supporting documentation, if applicable (descriptive emails, letters, etc.):

[Faculty will see this screen after the Entity screen if they indicate an activity in the fourth category.]

**Public Office**

1. Please fully describe the details of this relationship, interest, or activity including your role(s) with the entity, a complete description of what you will be doing in simple terms, and how it relates to your institutional expertise. Please note, providing sufficient detail up front will help expedite the review process for you.
2. Location
  - a. City:
  - b. County:
  - c. State:
  - d. Country:
3. Will UF equipment, facilities, services, resources be used (on a more than incidental basis), or will staff and/or students be involved in this activity or Financial Interest?
  - a. Please describe the use of UF resources and/or involvement of UF staff and/or students:
4. Additional relevant information, if any, that would help clarify this disclosure:
5. Attach any supporting documentation, if applicable (descriptive emails, letters, etc.):

[Faculty will see this screen after the Entity screen if they indicate an activity in the fifth category.]

### **Outside Teaching Appointments**

1. Please fully describe the details of this relationship, interest, or activity including your role(s) with the entity, a complete description of what you will be doing in simple terms, and how it relates to your institutional expertise. Please note, providing sufficient detail up front will help expedite the review process for you.
2. Location where you will be teaching
  - a. City:
  - b. County:
  - c. State:
  - d. Country:
3. Is the estimated annual compensation \$5,000 or more?
  - a. If yes, what is the amount of estimated annual compensation?
4. Are you participating in UF research that would affect the disclosed entity (e.g. the entity: sponsors the research, makes a drug or device being evaluated in the study, options or licenses related technology or is otherwise related to the study)?
5. Does your contract or agreement with the outside entity include language regarding intellectual property, patents, inventions works or copyrights ?
6. Will UF equipment, facilities, services, resources be used (on a more than incidental basis), or will staff and/or students be involved in this activity or Financial Interest?
  - a. Please describe the use of UF resources and/or involvement of UF staff and/or students:
7. Please upload an agreement with the entity to authenticate your responses to the questions in this section. If you do not have a formal agreement, please upload any email, correspondence, or document that serves the same purpose.
8. Additional relevant information, if any, that would help clarify this disclosure:
9. Attach any additional supporting documentation, if applicable (descriptive emails, letters, etc.):

[Faculty will see this screen after the Entity screen if they indicate an activity in the sixth category.]

### **Outside Research**

1. Please fully describe the details of this relationship, interest, or activity including your role(s) with the entity, a complete description of what you will be doing in simple terms, and how it relates to your institutional expertise. Please note, providing sufficient detail up front will help expedite the review process for you.
2. Location where you will be conducting the research
  - a. City:
  - b. County:
  - c. State:
  - d. Country:
3. Is the estimated annual compensation \$5,000 or more?
  - a. If yes, what is the amount of estimated annual compensation?
4. Are you participating in UF research that would affect the disclosed entity (e.g. the entity: sponsors the research, makes a drug or device being evaluated in the study, options or licenses related technology or is otherwise related to the study)?
5. Does your contract or agreement with the outside entity include language regarding intellectual property, patents, inventions, works or copyrights ?
6. Will UF equipment, facilities, services, resources be used (on a more than incidental basis), or will staff and/or students be involved in this activity or Financial Interest?
  - a. Please describe the use of UF resources and/or involvement of UF staff and/or students:
7. Does the entity sponsor your research at UF?
8. Does the entity license your technology from UF?
9. To the best of your knowledge, does this entity do any business whatsoever with UF? (e.g. purchasing agreements, research sponsorship, agreements for service, clinical trials, etc.)
  - a. Do you provide input, make recommendations, influence decisions, or have any involvement whatsoever in any business between the entity and UF? Please explain in detail.
10. Please upload an agreement with the entity to authenticate your responses to the questions in this section. If you do not have a formal agreement, please upload any email, correspondence, or document that serves the same purpose.
11. Additional relevant information, if any, that would help clarify this disclosure:
12. Attach any additional supporting documentation, if applicable (descriptive emails, letters, etc.):

[Faculty will see this screen after the Entity screen if they indicate an activity in the seventh category.]

### **Classroom Works**

1. Please fully describe the details of this relationship, interest, or activity including your role(s) with the entity, a complete description of what you will be doing in simple terms, and how it relates to your institutional expertise. Please note, providing sufficient detail up front will help expedite the review process for you.
2. Is the estimated annual compensation \$5,000 or more?
  - a. If yes, what is the amount of estimated annual compensation?
3. For books or other educational resources used in your classroom that you or your spouse created or co-authored and receive payments for (e.g., royalties), the work must generally meet the following parameters:
  - a. The work is selected for academic reasons independent of any financial gain for you or your family members;
  - b. The work includes original work by you, and is not solely a collection of the works of others;
  - c. The work is offered at fair market prices;
  - d. The work has been adopted for use at other higher education institutions;
  - e. The work has been through a peer review process; and
  - f. The work is protected by copyright and published/produced by an incorporated or registered publisher/entity that does not require users to waive intellectual property rights.
  - g. Such required materials or resources also must not include sale, separate from the textbook or workbook, of exams, quizzes, required assignments, extra-credit assignments, and other general course information and evaluative materials that are customarily available in the textbook or workbook or are customarily made available to students free of charge.
    - i. Does the book/resource meet these criteria?
    - ii. If you answer no to the question above, please explain how the use of the resource best serves the academic interest of the class under the circumstances:
4. Please upload an agreement with the entity to authenticate your responses to the questions in this section. If you do not have a formal agreement, please upload any email, correspondence, or document that serves the same purpose.
5. Additional relevant information, if any, that would help clarify this disclosure:
6. Attach any additional supporting documentation, if applicable (descriptive emails, letters, etc.):

[Faculty will see this screen after the Entity screen if they indicate an activity in the eighth category.]

### **Royalties/Licensing/Copyright Income**

1. Please fully describe the details of this relationship, interest, or activity including your role(s) with the entity, a complete description of what you will be doing in simple terms, and how it relates to your institutional expertise. Please note, providing sufficient detail up front will help expedite the review process for you.
2. Is the estimated annual compensation \$5,000 or more?
  - a. If yes, what is the amount of estimated annual compensation?
3. In your performance of your UF responsibilities, do you use this intellectual property?
  - a. Explain:
4. Are you participating in UF research that would affect the disclosed entity (e.g. the entity: sponsors the research, makes a drug or device being evaluated in the study, options or licenses related technology or is otherwise related to the study)?
5. Does the entity sponsor your research at UF?
6. Does the entity license your technology from UF?
7. To the best of your knowledge, does this entity do any business whatsoever with UF? (e.g. purchasing agreements, research sponsorship, agreements for service, clinical trials, etc.)
  - a. Do you provide input, make recommendations, influence decisions, or have any involvement whatsoever in any business between the entity and UF? Please explain in detail.
8. Please upload an agreement with the entity to authenticate your responses to the questions in this section. If you do not have a formal agreement, please upload any email, correspondence, or document that serves the same purpose.
9. Additional relevant information, if any, that would help clarify this disclosure:
10. Attach any additional supporting documentation, if applicable (descriptive emails, letters, etc.):

[Faculty will see this screen after the Entity screen if they indicate an activity in the seventh category and further indicate that it relates to a plaintiff in a health-care related matter.]

### **Legal Consulting (Medical / Plaintiff)**

1. Does this legal consulting/expert witness engagement relate to medical malpractice or any healthcare-related matter?
2. I affirm that I have confirmed with the attorney with whom I will be working that neither the medical care or treatment at issue was provided by the University of Florida (either in Gainesville or in Jacksonville), the University of South Florida, Florida State University, the University of Central Florida, Florida International University, Florida Atlantic University, or any of their major affiliates. Should I subsequently learn that care or treatment at issue was provided by one of those entities, I will be expected to withdraw from participation in the matter.
3. I affirm that the attorney with whom I will be working understands that my engagement in this activity is in my capacity as a private citizen and not as an employee of the University of Florida.
4. Enter Plaintiff(s) name:
  - a. Enter full name of Patient (if applicable):
5. Enter Plaintiff law firm/attorney name:
6. Enter Defendant(s) name:
7. Enter Defendant law firm/attorney name:
8. City/State where the alleged issue occurred or relates to:
  - a. Will you be performing an Independent Medical Exam (IME)?
    - i. Where will the exam be conducted?
9. Is the estimated annual compensation \$5,000 or more?
  - a. If yes, what is the amount of estimated annual compensation?
10. Are you participating in UF research that would affect the disclosed entity (e.g. the entity: sponsors the research, makes a drug or device being evaluated in the study, options or licenses related technology or is otherwise related to the study)?
11. Will UF equipment, facilities, services, resources be used (on a more than incidental basis), or will staff and/or students be involved in this activity or Financial Interest?
  - a. Please describe the use of UF resources and/or involvement of UF staff and/or students:
12. Please explain whether you think this activity/case could in any way place you in a position that is adverse to the interests of the University of Florida.
13. Please upload an agreement with the entity to authenticate your responses to the questions in this section. If you do not have a formal agreement, please upload any email, correspondence, or document that serves the same purpose.
14. Additional relevant information, if any, that would help clarify this disclosure:

15. Attach any additional supporting documentation, if applicable (descriptive emails, letters, etc.):

[Faculty will see this screen after the Entity screen if they indicate an activity in the ninth category and further indicate that it relates to a defendant in a health-care related matter.]

### **Legal Consulting (Medical / Defendant)**

1. Does this legal consulting/expert witness engagement relate to medical malpractice or any healthcare-related matter?
2. I affirm that the attorney with whom I will be working understands that my engagement in this activity is in my capacity as a private citizen and not as an employee of the University of Florida.
3. Enter Plaintiff(s) name:
  - a. Enter full name of Patient (if applicable):
4. Enter Plaintiff law firm/attorney name:
5. Enter Defendant(s) name:
6. Enter Defendant law firm/attorney name:
7. City/State where the alleged issue occurred or relates to:
  - a. Will you be performing an Independent Medical Exam (IME)?
    - i. Where will the exam be conducted?
8. Is the estimated annual compensation \$5,000 or more?
  - a. If yes, what is the amount of estimated annual compensation?
9. Are you participating in UF research that would affect the disclosed entity (e.g. the entity: sponsors the research, makes a drug or device being evaluated in the study, options or licenses related technology or is otherwise related to the study)?
10. Will UF equipment, facilities, services, resources be used (on a more than incidental basis), or will staff and/or students be involved in this activity or Financial Interest?
  - a. Please describe the use of UF resources and/or involvement of UF staff and/or students:
11. Please explain whether you think this activity/case could in any way place you in a position that is adverse to the interests of the University of Florida.
12. Please upload an agreement with the entity to authenticate your responses to the questions in this section. If you do not have a formal agreement, please upload any email, correspondence, or document that serves the same purpose.
13. Additional relevant information, if any, that would help clarify this disclosure:
14. Attach any additional supporting documentation, if applicable (descriptive emails, letters, etc.):

[Faculty will see this screen after the Entity screen if they indicate an activity in the ninth category and further indicate that it does not relate to a health-care related matter.]

**Legal Consulting (NON Medical / Government OR Defendant OR Plaintiff)**

1. Does this legal consulting/expert witness engagement relate to a civil, criminal or administrative proceeding? Indicate any that apply.
2. Will you be hired by the Government, Plaintiff or Defendant? Indicate any that apply.
3. I affirm that the attorney with whom I will be working understands that my engagement in this activity is in my capacity as a private citizen and not as an employee of the University of Florida.
4. Enter Plaintiff(s) name:
5. Enter Plaintiff law firm/attorney name:
6. Enter Defendant(s) name:
7. Enter Defendant law firm/attorney name:
8. City/State where the alleged issue occurred or relates to:
9. Is the estimated annual compensation \$5,000 or more?
  - a. If yes, what is the amount of estimated annual compensation?
10. Are you participating in UF research that would affect the disclosed entity (e.g. the entity: sponsors the research, makes a drug or device being evaluated in the study, options or licenses related technology or is otherwise related to the study)?
11. Will UF equipment, facilities, services, resources be used (on a more than incidental basis), or will staff and/or students be involved in this activity or Financial Interest?
  - a. Please describe the use of UF resources and/or involvement of UF staff and/or students:
12. Please explain whether you think this activity/case could in any way place you in a position that is adverse to the interests of the University of Florida.
13. Please upload an agreement with the entity to authenticate your responses to the questions in this section. If you do not have a formal agreement, please upload any email, correspondence, or document that serves the same purpose.
14. Additional relevant information, if any, that would help clarify this disclosure:
15. Attach any additional supporting documentation, if applicable (descriptive emails, letters, etc.):

[Faculty will see this screen after the Entity screen if they indicate an activity in the tenth category.]

### **Professional Services Related to UF Expertise**

1. Please fully describe the details of this relationship, interest, or activity including your role(s) with the entity, a complete description of what you will be doing in simple terms, and how it relates to your institutional expertise. Please note, providing sufficient detail up front will help expedite the review process for you.
2. Location where you will perform these professional services
  - a. City:
  - b. County:
  - c. State:
  - d. Country:
3. Is the estimated annual compensation \$5,000 or more?
  - a. If yes, what is the amount of estimated annual compensation?  
(You may provide additional clarification using #13 below).
4. Are you participating in UF research that would affect the disclosed entity (e.g. the entity: sponsors the research, makes a drug or device being evaluated in the study, options or licenses related technology or is otherwise related to the study)?
5. Will UF equipment, facilities, services, resources be used (on a more than incidental basis), or will staff and/or students be involved in this activity or Financial Interest?
  - a. Please describe the use of UF resources and/or involvement of UF staff and/or students:
6. Does your contract or agreement with the outside entity include language regarding intellectual property, patents, inventions, works or copyrights ?
7. In your performance of your UF responsibilities, do you use products or services from this entity?
  - a. Explain:
8. Does the entity sponsor your research at UF?
9. Does the entity license your technology from UF?
10. To the best of your knowledge, does this entity do any business whatsoever with UF? (e.g. purchasing agreements, research sponsorship, agreements for service, clinical trials, etc.)
  - a. Do you provide input, make recommendations, influence decisions, or have any involvement whatsoever in any business between the entity and UF?
    - i. Please explain in detail.
11. Please upload an agreement with the entity to authenticate your responses to the questions in this section. If you do not have a formal agreement, please upload any email, correspondence, or document that serves the same purpose.
12. Additional relevant information, if any, that would help clarify this disclosure:

13. Attach any additional supporting documentation, if applicable (descriptive emails, letters, etc.):

[Faculty will see this screen after the Entity screen if they indicate an activity in the twelfth category.]

### Leadership Roles

1. Please fully describe the details of this relationship, interest, or activity including your role(s) with the entity, a complete description of what you will be doing in simple terms, and how it relates to your institutional expertise. Please note, providing sufficient detail up front will help expedite the review process for you.
2. Location where you will perform your leadership role
  - a. City:
  - b. Gainesville
  - c. County:
  - d. State:
  - e. Country:
3. Is the estimated annual compensation \$5,000 or more?
  - a. If yes, what is the amount of estimated annual compensation?  
(You may provide additional clarification using #13 below).
4. Are you participating in UF research that would affect the disclosed entity (e.g. the entity: sponsors the research, makes a drug or device being evaluated in the study, options or licenses related technology or is otherwise related to the study)?
5. Will UF equipment, facilities, services, resources be used (on a more than incidental basis), or will staff and/or students be involved in this activity or Financial Interest?
  - a. Please describe the use of UF resources and/or involvement of UF staff and/or students:
6. In your performance of your UF responsibilities, do you use products or services from this entity?
  - a. Explain:
7. Does the entity sponsor your research at UF?
8. Does the entity license your technology from UF?
9. To the best of your knowledge, does this entity do any business whatsoever with UF? (e.g. purchasing agreements, research sponsorship, agreements for service, clinical trials, etc.)
  - a. Do you provide input, make recommendations, influence decisions, or have any involvement whatsoever in any business between the entity and UF? Please explain in detail.
10. Please upload an agreement with the entity to authenticate your responses to the questions in this section. If you do not have a formal agreement, please upload any email, correspondence, or document that serves the same purpose.
11. Additional relevant information, if any, that would help clarify this disclosure:

12. Attach any additional supporting documentation, if applicable (descriptive emails, letters, etc.):

[Faculty will see this screen after the Entity screen if they indicate an activity in the twelfth category.]

**Innovation Inducement Cash Value Prize**

1. If you choose to participate, as an Outside Activity, in an Innovation Inducement Cash Value Prize with prize amount greater than \$5000 in the area of your Institutional Expertise, please provide a website or announcement that provides the prize details including topic and terms of the prize participation, submission deadlines, and prize amount. For faculty in the bargaining unit, please refer to Article 26.12(a)(1) of the CBA related to this disclosure.

[Faculty will see this screen at the end of the UFOLIO process if they indicate an activity in any of the first twelve categories.]

### **Time Commitment**

1. Approximately how long do you expect this activity or relationship to last in total?
  - a. 2 weeks or less
    - i. Estimated start date:
    - ii. Estimated end date:
    - iii. Approximately how many hours in total do you expect to spend on this activity? (Numerical values only, please)
    - iv. Explain any additional information to clarify the dates or time commitment involved:
  - b. 3 to 6 weeks
    - i. Estimated start date:
    - ii. Estimated end date:
    - iii. Approximately how many hours per week do you expect to spend on this activity? (Numerical values only, please)
    - iv. Explain any additional information to clarify the dates or time commitment involved:
  - c. More than 6 weeks
    - i. Estimated start date:
    - ii. Estimated end date:
      1. I am not sure of the end date: (checkbox)
    - iii. Approximately how many hours per week do you expect to spend on this activity? (Numerical values only, please)
    - iv. Explain any additional information to clarify the dates or time commitment involved:

**Certification**

My initials on this completed electronic disclosure affirm and certify an understanding of and compliance with UF's policies on conflicts of interest, Outside Activities, and Financial Interests as well as the completeness and accuracy of my responses in this disclosure.

I will keep my disclosures up-to-date and accurate, and I confirm I understand and agree with the above statements. Enter initials here:

**Signature Page**

In witness of this Collective Bargaining Agreement, the parties have set their signatures this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July in 2021.

FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FOR THE UNITED FACULTY OF  
FLORIDA

*Jodi D. Gentry*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jodi Gentry  
Vice President for  
Human Resource Services

*Helene Huet*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Helene Huet  
Co-Chief Negotiator

*William Keegan*

\_\_\_\_\_  
William Keegan  
Co-Chief Negotiator

*William Connellan*

\_\_\_\_\_  
William Connellan  
Chief Negotiator

*Paul Ortiz*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Paul Ortiz  
President  
UFF-UF

Chris Hass  
Ryan Fuller  
Kevin Clarke  
Olivia Zink Weisman  
Shannon Edwards

Candi Churchill  
Sean Trainor  
Martin Sorbille  
Macy Geiger  
John Bourn  
Meera Sitharam  
Oscar Crisalle  
Rosana Resende  
Lisa Scott  
Emily McCann  
Graham Picklesimer